Volume-IA

TECHNICAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (TCC)

Package A – Erection, Testing, Commissioning, Trial Operation & Handing Over of Boiler and auxiliaries, Power Cycle piping, ESP & auxiliaries, CW, ACW, LP & Yard piping and Fire Detection & Protection system (FDPS), piping, pumps, etc including Handling of materials at BHEL / Client's Stores / Storage Yard and transportation to site, NDT, fixing of hangers & supports, application of lining, Insulation, supply & touch-up painting, Stencilling & Labelling etc. at 1x800 MW NTPC SIPAT TPP STAGE-III, Chattisgarh.

Package-B - Erection, Testing, Commissioning, Trial Operation & Handing Over of Steam Turbine & Generator and Auxiliaries, Misc. Pumps, TG hall EOT cranes, DG sets, etc including Handling of materials at BHEL / Client's Stores / Storage Yard and transportation to site, NDT, fixing of hangers & supports, Stencilling & Labelling etc. at 1x800 MW NTPC SIPAT TPP STAGE-III, Chattisgarh.

BHARAT HEAVY ELECTRICALS LIMITED

Registered Office: BHEL House, Siri Fort, New Delhi – 110 049, India
Website: www.bhel.com

TECHNICAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT (TCC)
CONTENTS

Sl. No	DESCRIPTION	Chapter
Volume-IA	**Part-I: Contract specific details**	
1	Project Information	Chapter-I
2	Scope of Work	Chapter-II
3	Facilities in the scope of Contractor/BHEL (Scope Matrix)	Chapter-III
4	T&Ps and MMEs to be deployed by Contractor	Chapter-IV
5	T&Ps and MMEs to be deployed by BHEL on sharing basis	Chapter-V
6	Time Schedule	Chapter-VI
7	Terms of Payment	Chapter-VII
8	Taxes and Duties	Chapter-VIII
9	Estimated Weight for various systems in scope of work (BOQ)	Chapter-IX
10	General	Chapter-X
11	Welding Schedule	Chapter-XI
12	Foundation & Grouting	Chapter-XII
13	Material Handling, Transportation and Site Storage	Chapter-XIII
14	Erection	Chapter-XIV
15	Welding, Heat treatment & Radiography and Non-destructive testing	Chapter-XV
16	Hydraulic test	Chapter-XVI
17	Testing, Pre – Commissioning, Commissioning and Post Commissioning	Chapter-XVII
18	Painting	Chapter-XVIII
19	Lining & Insulation	Chapter-XIX
20	Coating & Wrapping	Chapter-XX
21	Preservation & Protection of Components	Chapter-XXI
22	Special Features	Chapter-XXII
23	Specific Exclusion	Chapter-XXIII
24	Bill of Quantities and % Weightage of Individual Items	Chapter-XXIV
25	Technical Annexure	Chapter-XXV

1.0	Project Information:	
Sl. No.	**Description**	**Details**
1	**Project Title**	1X800MW Sipat Super Thermal Power Station, Stage-III
2	**Customer**	National Thermal Power Corporation Limited (NTPC Limited)
3	**Location**	The project is located in Bilaspur district of Chhattisgarh, having latitude and longitude of 220 - 05’ to 220 - 09’ (N) and 820 -16’ to 820 - 18' (E) respectively.
4	**Nearest Airport**	The nearest commercial airport, Raipur is about 150 Km from the project site.
5	**Access by Road/Major Cities**	The project site is approximately 20 Km from Bilaspur city and is approachable via Bilaspur – Baloda State Highway which passes through Sipat.
6	**Temperature**	The annual daily max temperature is 42.4 °C and annual daily minimum temperature is 13.8 °C
7	**Seismic Zone**	Zone-III
8	**Wind Speed**	39m/s

1.1.	**INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS**
1.1.1.	The Bidder shall visit project site and acquire full knowledge and information about conditions prevailing at site and in & around the plant premises, together with site conditions, transportation routes, various distances, all the statutory, obligatory, mandatory requirements of various authorities and all information that may be necessary for preparing the bid and entering into the Contract. All costs for and associated with site visits shall be borne by the bidder.

1.1.2.	Other contractors would be working in this area and their structures are to be protected. The material brought and stacked for construction should not make hindrance to other contractors.
1.1.3.	The information given herein is for general guidance and shall not be contractually binding on BHEL/Owner. All relevant site data /information as may be necessary shall have to be obtained /collected by the Bidder.
1.1.4.	The contractor, in the event of this work awarded to him, shall establish an office at site and keep posted an authorized, responsible officer with valid Power of Attorney for the purpose of the contract. Any order or instructions of the `Engineer' or his duly authorized representative, communicated to the contractor's representative at site office will be deemed to have been communicated to the contractor at his legal address.
1.1.5.	No claim will be entertained by BHEL on ground of lack of knowledge and the contractor's rates shall be deemed to have taken this into account.
1.1.6.	Bidders may fix up their site visit in consultation with below mentioned contact person:

Name:	Mr. Deepak Rathore	Mr. Kamlesh Kumar
Designation:	AGM/PD	Sr. DGM/Civil
Location:	Sipat Project Site	Sipat Project Site
Email:	deepak.rathore@bhel.in	kkumar@bhel.in
Ph. No.	9644890007	9873700952

2.0	**Scope of Works:**
2.1.	Handling of materials at BHEL / Client's Stores / Storage Yard and transportation to site, Erection, Testing, Commissioning, Trial Operation & Handing Over including NDT, fixing of hangers & supports, application of lining, Insulation, supply & touch-up painting, Stenciling & Labelling, of Steam Turbine & Generator, Boiler and auxiliaries, Power Cycle piping, ESP & auxiliaries, CW, ACW, LP & Yard piping, DG sets and Fire Detection & Protection system (FDPS) including piping, pumps etc. at 1x800 MW NTPC Sipat Stage-III, Chattisgarh.
2.2.	**The complete scope of the work shall be divided in two packages in the following manner:** **Package A –** Erection, Testing, Commissioning, Trial Operation & Handing Over of Boiler and auxiliaries, Power Cycle piping, ESP & auxiliaries, CW, ACW, LP & Yard piping and Fire Detection & Protection system (FDPS), piping, pumps, etc including Handling of materials at BHEL / Client's Stores / Storage Yard and transportation to site, NDT, fixing of hangers & supports, application of lining, Insulation, supply & touch-up painting, Stencilling & Labelling etc. at 1x800 MW NTPC SIPAT TPP STAGE-III, Chattisgarh. **Package-B -** Erection, Testing, Commissioning, Trial Operation & Handing Over of Steam Turbine & Generator and Auxiliaries, Misc. Pumps, TG hall EOT cranes, DG sets, etc including Handling of materials at BHEL / Client's Stores / Storage Yard and transportation to site, NDT, fixing of hangers & supports, Stencilling & Labelling etc. at 1x800 MW NTPC SIPAT TPP STAGE-III, Chattisgarh. Both packages shall be awarded to one bidder. Each package shall be treated as separate contract.
2.3.	**The scope of the work of** Package A **shall comprise of** Handling of materials and transportation to site, Erection, Testing, Commissioning, Trial Operation & Handing Over including NDT, fixing of hangers & supports, application of lining, Insulation, supply & touch-up painting, **of the following but not limited to:** **A. Steam Generator:** i. Boiler and its Auxiliaries ii. Pressure parts & Non-Pressure parts iii. IA/SA Piping iv. Power cycle piping v. Duct dampers and Gates along-with actuators and their support structures with Ladder and platforms etc vi. Rotating equipment, Air Preheaters, ID/FD/PA/SA/Blower Fans, Mills, and Feeders vii. Complete Ducting (including all accessories, lining, and insulation) up to Chimney inlet viii. Insulation & Refractory of all required system of SG (Piping & Equipment) system as applicable.

	ix. Assistance during chemical cleaning, temporary piping with insulation, alkali boil out, acid cleaning and passivation, PG test as per scope given in the tender x. All Header inspection and cleaning of boiler by **Borescope** by cutting and re-welding of inspection nozzles of the Boilers after steam blowing or as per FQP/ Other technical document. xi. Assistance during Thermal flow test (TFT)and cleaning/rectification of tubes as per findings in TFT. xii. Erection testing and commissioning of all Hoists of Boiler, ESP including load test. xiii. Coal piping, supports and auxiliaries xiv. Steam Blowing and Safety Valve Floating including Erection and Dismantling of all temporary Piping, Valves, etc required for above operations and other commissioning activities including post commissioning operations and stabilization of the unit. **B. Electrostatic Precipitator (ESP) and auxiliaries** i. Structure, casing panel, funnel, approach platform etc. ii. Hoppers along with all doors, heating elements, poking doors, etc. iii. Inner, outer roof insulator housing etc. iv. Rectifier transformers, pent house mono rails, hoists etc. v. Emitting and collecting electrode with rapping system with all drives **C. Fire detection and protection systems including piping** with associated surface finishing, supply, and application of primer, wrapping coating, finish/anti-corrosive/steam wash paints, etc. **D. HP/LP/Yard piping** with associated surface finishing, supply, and application of primer, finish/anti-corrosive/steam wash paints **E. CW Piping System** is in the scope of contractor.
2.4.	The scope of the work of **Package B** shall comprise of (but not limited to) Handling of materials and transportation to site, Erection, Testing, Commissioning, Trial Operation & Handing Over including NDT, fixing of hangers & supports, application of lining, Insulation, supply & touch-up painting, of the following but not limited to: i. Collection of materials from BHEL/Client's stores/Storage yard; Transportation to site. ii. Preparation of foundations, erection, levelling, cantering, alignment, grouting, final alignment, final assembly, commissioning, trial tun and handover of:

1 Steam Turbine with all auxiliaries including the following:

a High Pressure (HP), intermediate Pressure (IP) and Low Pressure(LP) steam turbines complete with sole plates, foundation holding down bolts, bearing, bearing pedestals, rotors, couplings, steam gland seals, electric/hydraulic turning gear and hand barring gear.

b Emergency stop (ESV) and control valves(CV), reheat stop, interceptor and control valves with their servomotors, steam strainers (including its housing & blanking arrangement) for main and reheat steam lines etc., LP bypass stop and control valves along with their servomotors

c Electro–hydraulic governing system for the turbine including governing control rack, LP bypass control, rack, valve test devices and racks, turbine gland sealing system complete with converters, associated piping, valves and fittings, specialties, fire protection valves and devices, hangers and supports to make the system complete in all respects.

d Lube Oil System consists of main oil tank, oil coolers, centrifuge, MOP, AOP, JOP, DC driven EOP, Leak & Dirty oil tank with pumps, Duplex Filter, vapour fans and auxiliaries, clean oil tank, connected oil piping, valves, H&S etc. The pumps with motors may be supplied in loose parts, contractor shall have to match /assemble and align at site as per instructions of BHEL Engineer including placement on foundation.

e Control oil system: Governing system skids: Control oil pumps, control oil tank, filters, control oil purification system, Accumulators etc. HP governing consists of HPSU skids along with accessories and piping.

2 **Generator and auxiliaries including** the Stator, Rotor, End Shields & Bearing, Exciter with coolers, enclosures etc., Seal Oil System, Primary Water System,H2 Cooling System,CO2 System, Seal Oil Tank, PW Tank & Alkaliser Unit, Generator package piping& Other Accessories

3 Drive Turbine & Boiler Feed Pumps ((1 Motor Driven & 2 Turbo Driven)

a Motor Driven Boiler Feed Pump (MD BFP) with Base Plate & Tubing
b Turbine Driven Boiler Feed Pump (TD BFP) with Base Plate & Tubing
c Motor Driven Boiler Feed Booster Pump (MD BP) with Base Plate & Tubing
d Turbine Driven Boiler Feed Booster Pump (TD BP) with Base Plate & Tubing
e Hydraulic Coupling
f HC Working Oil Coolers & accessories
g HC Lube Oil Coolers & accessories
h Recirculation Valve

i Conical Suction Strainer at BFP suction
j Basket type Suction Strainer at BP suction
k MD BFP motor 20,500 KW

4 Condensate Extraction Pumps (CEPs).

5 **Other Misc. Pumps (Horizontal)** such as :

a ACW Pumps
b DMCW TG pumps
c DMCW SG Pumps
f Service Water make up Pumps
g HVAC make up Pumps
h CW make up Pumps
i APH/ESP wash Pumps
j SW transfer Pumps
k Boiler fill system
l Condensate Transfer pumps
m DM make up pumps
n Lubrication water pumps

6 **Other Misc. Pumps (Vertical) and Sub-system** such as:

a Raw water Pumps
b PHE
c COLTCS
d SCS
e SCS-For forced water lubricaiton system of raw water pumps
f Lubrication water tank
g Sump Pumps
h Conical Strainers

7 Dosing System

a Ammonia Dosing system
b NaOH Dosing System
c Oxygen Dosing system
d Loose Oxygen Cylinder Rack

8 STRAINER/PUMP

9 Flash Tanks

a Flash Tank A
b Flash Tank B
c Unit Flash Tank
d Misc. Tanks
i. CLEAN OIL TANK
ii. DIRTY OIL TANK

iii. OIL UNLOADING VESSEL
iv. DMCW O/H TANK

10 **HT Motors for** BFP, CEP V,CWP V, Drip Pump V, ACW H, DMCW TG H, DMCW SG H, Raw Water PT & Ash Pump V, Compressed Air sy B35

11 TG HALL EOT Crane No. 1

a 265T/25T capacity Double girder EOT cranes with 30m lift for Main hook, 36m lift of Auxiliary hook, 29m span, complete with all accessories.

12 TG HALL EOT Crane No. 2

a 265T/25T capacity Double girder EOT cranes with 30m lift for Main hook, 36m lift of Auxiliary hook, 29m span, complete with all accessories.

13 **BOUGHT** OUT ITEMS:

a Oil Centrifuge, Portable lube oil purification unit & Associated System • CF Purification Unit with pumps, Vapour exhauster etc.
b 3 Way Control Valves
c Drain Valves
d Springs, Hangers & Supports
e Pumps with Accessories (JOP, AOP, EOP, ACW, DMCW, Drip pumps etc)
f Dampers
g Vacuum Breaker valve
h H2 & CO2 Cylinders, N2 Cylinders
i Bearing Vapour Exhauster
j Coupling Covers
k Stretching Bolt Assembly • PHEs
l Flash Tanks and flash box
m Butterfly Valves – for TIP and as given in BOM
n ME Bellows – for TIP and as given in BOM
o LP dosing system equipment

p Other vertical and horizontal pumps: boiler fill pumps, Cycle makeup pumps, DM water transfer pumps, Sump pumps, CT makeup Pumps, Ash water pumps, Raw water pumps, Potable water pumps-plants, potable water pumps-Colony, Service water pumps, APH/ESP wash water pumps, Intake water booster pumps, AHP pumps, SCR pumps, clarified water transfer pumps, boiler drain pumps, emergency hotwell make up pumps, Vaccum pumps, Condenser air evacuation pump etc • Control valves for TG integral piping scope Rotameter for TG integral piping scope.

14 **Heat** Exchangers

a LP Heater #3
b LP Heater #4
c LP Heater #5
d Deaerator-Header
e Deaerator-Storage Tank Sec-1
f Deaerator-Storage Tank Sec-2
g Deaerator-Storage Tank Sec-3
h HP Heater #7A/B
i HP Heater #8A/B
j HP Heater #9A/B
k Drain Cooler

15 Lube **Oil System/Auxiliaries/Governing Console**

a Lube oil console Package –I
b Lube Oil reservoir and Duplex filter with Piping)
c Lube oil console Package –II
d (Pump assembly with Piping)
e Lube oil console Package –III
f (Lube oil Coolers with Vent & Drain Piping) "
g Emergency oil pump assembly
h Jacking oil pump assembly
i Oil purification unit
j Oil accumulators
k Governing console

16 **Turbine Integral Piping Consists of:**

a Lube Oil Piping
b Control Oil Piping
c Seal Oil Piping
d Gland Seal Piping
e Equipment Drains & Vents
f Cross around/over Piping
g Gas System Piping
h H2 Cooler piping (Haridwar supply scope) including temp. control valve • Turbine drainage piping. • Condensate spray piping

	i The erection/commissioning of integral piping has to be completed in all respects by the contractor. It may also be required to erect Valves/control valves/Bellows/ steam-traps, fittings, Hanger & Supports etc. of PEM/Trichy scope for completion of the system, with no extra cost to BHEL. 17 Plate heat Exchangers (PHEs) 18 Condenser on load tube cleaning system. 19 Simplex strainers, self cleaning strainer. 20 Sump pumps . 21 Electric hoists/single girder EOT Cranes and Chain Pulley Blocks Mono-rails of the above hoists/cranes. Pre-commissioning test of hoists before erection with suitable temporary arrangement . 22 Lube Oil Pumps. 23 Valves and other fittings of PEM scope which are required to complete integral piping. 24 LP Chemical Dosing & oxygen dosing system. Chemical dosing system such as NaOH, Oxygen, Ammonia, Hydrazine etc. with the integral piping of the skid. 25 Erection of Butterfly valves of Drive Turbine exhaust 26 Insulation for all rotating and static equipments, heaters, strainers, piping and other auxiliaries erected under this scope, except for insulation for equipments supplied by Haridwar for Turbine, ESV & IV Valves and integral piping etc. 27 Plate Type Heat Exchangers, Coolers, chemical dosing skids such as NaOH, Oxygen,Ammonia etc. 28 Primary Water system, dirty/waste fluid system, chemical dosing system, Gland steam system-for main turbine and integral piping for drive turbines of BFPs/MD BFP, Turbine Governing System with Valves and their servomotors, LP Bypass System with Valves, servomotors and HPBP and LPBP oil piping including oil tanks and other systems equipment's as per scope along with valves, fittings, H&S (Hangers and Supports) & insulations. 29 TG Valves, root Valves, TIP valves, Valves pertaining to scope of Turbine integral piping/Generator integral piping/MD BFP/TD BFP integral piping/equipment erected by TG agency including ESV, IV, Overload Valve with servomotors. 30 Drainage System for Turbine and Auxiliaries: Auxiliaries of Turbine, Generator, BFPs and other systems. 31 Balance of Island (BOI) equipment. **32 2x2000 kVA rating EMERGENCY DG SETs for Main plant.**

	For erection & commissioning activities, supervision support shall be provided by OEM for both kind of DGs. Supervision support shall be arranged by BHEL. Note: i. Generator Stator - Unloading of Generator Stator from trailer, near 'A' row is in the scope of this contract. In case ,it is not possible to unload generator stator near 'A' row, the generator stator shall be unloaded within 100 meters from lifting location near 'A' row, further transportation/dragging to the lifting position and placement at position with the help of tandem operation of EOTs shall be in the scope of this contract. Contractor shall provide all required assistance, manpower and T&Ps for unloading of the Stator, saddle shall be provided by the BHEL. ii. Acid cleaning/pickling, oil flushing, water flushing, hydro testing, and steam blowing of Integral piping, Oil piping, H_2/CO_2/Water cooling systems including installation & dismantling of temporary pipes. iii. Water-cooled condenser, Feed Water Storage Tank, Deaerator, LP/HP Heaters, GSC & other coolers, Heat Exchangers, Flash Tanks, Misc Tanks, etc. iv. IA/SA Piping, TG integral piping, power cycle piping (TG area) to be included v. CW, ACW piping (including RE joints, butterfly valves, and associated equipment/systems) vi. Motor-driven and Turbo-driven Boiler Feed Pumps, Condensate Extraction Pumps, CW Pumps (including RE joints, bellows, BFVs, associated equipment), and ACW Pumps vii. Insulation & Refractory of all required system of STG (Piping & Equipment), as applicable. viii. STG island DG Sets **ix.** EOTs Erection, Assistance during commissioning & Load Test, Operation and Handing Over.
2.5.	**Note:** 1. Ordering of Package A & B as above shall be governed as per MODE OF AWARD described in TCC. All the clauses shall be applicable on both the packages. 2. LOA for each Package (A, B) shall be issued separately and each Package shall be considered as separate contract with separate contract period (as specified in Chapter-VI "Time Schedule" of TCC), separate start dates and separate contract value etc. 3. All the records of the contracts viz Measurement of work, progress monitoring, monthly review, performance evaluation etc. shall be maintained for all the contracts separately. 4. Clause of GCC Viz SD, LD, ORC, PVC, Time Extension, Retention amount, Guarantee Period, Quantity Variation, Final Bill etc. shall be applicable for each individual package/contract.

	5. Package A For each item, item rate shall be derived. Payment shall be made on actual execution of work on item rate basis. 6. Package B: A Lumpsum amount shall be allocated to the work covered in these packages. Payment shall be made on actual execution of work on Percentage basis as defined in Chapter VII . In case of any dispute in scope of work between the packages, BHEL Site in-charge decision shall be final and binding to the agency. Items mentioned for Package B (Lumpsum) shall supersede the BOQ mentioned in Package A. Payment of such items shall be deemed to be included in Package-B (Lumpsum package).
2.6.	The work to be carried out at quoted / accepted rates by the Contractor under the scope of these specifications covers the complete work of handling, loading and transporting of materials from project stores sheds / storage yards to site of erection or preassembly yard and unloading at pre-assembly area/erection site, checking, pre-assembling of equipment at the preassembly yard with making all necessary arrangements, inspection, preservation, erection, levelling, and other adjustments, Lifting, laying, erection, bolt tensioning, bolt torque tightening, supporting and installation, pre and post weld heat treatment, inspection, NDT including radiography, providing assistance, approach and other necessary arrangements to other agency (deployed by BHEL) for conducting NDT/PWHT and hydrostatic tests by making all necessary arrangements (i.e. dummy plate welding, erection of temporary lines, etc. as required), water / steam flushing, air drying, nitrogen purging and other testing, cutting, edge / surface preparation, welding, grinding, radiography, LPI/MPI/UT/PAUT/CRT testing wherever needed, carrying out air tightness test using soap solution / kerosene, Vacuum test, hydraulic test, steam / air blowing, light up, assistance during chemical cleaning, passivation, steam blowing and safety valve floating including inter connection of all the termination points, below and above ground piping, erection and dismantling of all temporary piping, valves, etc., and all other tests as per FQP and commissioning procedures, required for the above operations, all pre-commissioning tests and trial runs of Steam Turbine & Generator, Boiler and auxiliaries, Power Cycle piping, ESP & auxiliaries, CW, LP & Yard piping, DG sets and Fire Detection & Protection system (FDPS) including piping, pumps etc..
2.7.	Scope covers installation of all valves including other miscellaneous in line / on line items, cleaning, pickling (if required) water / steam flushing, air drying disposal of fluids offsite, reinstatement, preservation of piping and miscellaneous items following hydro test, nitrogen purging, cleaning, assistance during chemical cleaning, painting, insulation, fabrication & installation, all associated incidentals setting and commissioning of pipe supports, guides, anchors, spring supports, temporary/permanent approach/platforms, as required.
2.8.	BHEL at its discretion may include works in other area on similar nature limited to 15% of awarded contract value, which are not mentioned in above scope of works. Contractor shall execute such works as desired and as directed by BHEL Engineer. The item rates & contract conditions shall remain unchanged for such works.

2.9.	The work under this contract shall be carried out as per BOQ Cum Rate Schedule and in compliance of tender conditions including technical specifications and approved drawings/ documents.
2.10.	**GENERAL**
2.10.1.	Further this is to be noted that the drawings and the documents furnished along with this specification are the sole property of BHEL. It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the company.
2.10.2.	**Erection & Commissioning of EOTs (TG) is** in the scope of contractor, including associated electrical works. **Load test of EOTs (TG & TDBFP)** shall be carried out by OEM, however required assistance for commissioning & load test (includes preparing cradle for loads) with manpower and T&P are to be provided by Contractor. Operation of EOTs are in the scope of contractor till trial operation and handing over of Unit. During usage, there will be wear and tear of parts. For such incidents, materials/spares shall be provided by BHEL for replacement/maintenance. In some cases of urgency, the material may have to procured by Contractor. Cost of same shall be reimbursed with RA bill based on submission of relevant appropriate documents. However, for any damages occurred due to negligence of contractor replacement/repair/rectification shall be carried by contractor at its own cost. In case of non-compliance, BHEL shall arrange for replacement/repair/rectification and debit the same from contractor's RA bill with 5% overhead.
2.10.3.	The area of work shall be cleared of all vegetation, rubbish and other objectionable matter and materials by contractor. No separate payment for these operations shall be made for such works.
2.10.4.	All the works areas shall be adequately flood lighted to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-Charge when the work is in progress during the night shifts.
2.10.5.	Drawings showing enough details for the construction as per the specification shall be furnished to the contractor in a phased manner as far as possible.
2.10.6.	All necessary arrangement for safety like Hard Barricading with scaffolding pipes and providing of safety net is in bidder's scope.
2.10.7.	Establish levels and coordinates at suitable intervals from existing bench marks, marking of reference (level and distance) and other identification works etc., The contractor shall provide the owner/BHEL such an assistance, instruments, machines, labour and materials

	as are normally required for examining, measuring and testing any work and the quality, weight or quantity of any material used.
2.10.8.	Medical/First aid centre/medicine purchased for emergency/Doctor purpose along with ambulance services with fuel and operator (round the clock) shall be arranged by BHEL for handling medical emergencies. Cost against these facilities shall be distributed / shared among the vendors working in the Project site proportionately based on contract value (**As per HSE plan**). However, Contractor shall arrange for the above facilities till the time BHEL provided common facility is operational.
2.10.9.	Any activity which is necessarily required for satisfactory execution of any item of BOQ in line with technical specifications shall be deemed to be included in BOQ item even if it is not described in the item description and no extra payment shall be made against such activity.
2.10.10.	In case of any HP/LP pipe is routed along the path of walkways, suitable crossover has to be prepared using structural material issued in running meter. In case any additional is approach/ platform required for commissioning/operation of the actuators/valves/gates/dampers is required it shall be in the scope of contractor. Payment/ payment terms of such work shall be done as per Rate schedule identifier - 1A.
2.11.	**Tentative Technical Staff Requirement- (For Both packages)**
2.11.1.	• **Project Manager –** 01 Head with relevant experience in Industrial Building & Power Plant (Boiler) Works etc. • **Asst. Project Managers –** 04 Heads; 01 with relevant experience in Industrial Building & Power Plant (Boiler & Piping) Works etc., 01 with relevant experience in STG & Aux works, 01 with relevant experiences in ESP works, 01 with relevant experiences in CW Piping, Yard Piping, FW/FPS/IGES System. • **Experienced Engineers** – 16 Heads; 01 – Structure, 02 - PP, 01 – NPP + Ducts, 01- Power Cycle Piping,01- Rotating Machine - 01 – Turbine & Auxiliaries, 01 – Generator & Auxiliaries, 01 – TG area Integral piping and Power cycle piping, 02 –ESP, 01 – Yard Piping/Fire water and Fire protection System/ IGES, at least 04 no dedicated for the commissioning activities (02 for STG and 02 for Boiler area) and on later stage 01 no. dedicated head for Insulation and cladding. • Experienced Foreman / Supervisors – 30 heads • Planning & Billing Engineers – 04 heads (02 for Planning+02 for Billing) • Stores, Gate Pass – 06 heads (02 for Boiler, 02 For ESP, 02 For other areas (i.e STG, CW Piping, Fire Fighting System etc). • Accounts & Administration – 02 heads • Human Resource officer – 02 head

	• Industrial Relation officer – 02 head • Quality Control Engineer – ▪ Sr. Quality Control Engineer– 01 Head with relevant experience in quality control of Boiler / Piping ▪ Sr. Quality Control Engineer– 01 Head with relevant experience in quality control of STG and auxiliaries and Piping ▪ Sr. Quality Control Engineer– 01 Head with relevant experience in quality control of ESP , and auxiliaries and Piping ▪ Quality Control Engineer – 04 heads with relevant experience in NDT (Level-2 in RT, UT, LPI/MPI) ▪ QA/QC Documentation Engineer with relevant experience in QA/QC of Boiler & Piping – 02 no. • Safety Engineer – As per HSE Plan • Operator, Licensed Electrician, Mechanic - As per requirement • Experienced Helpers – lot for similar nature of work • Security Guards (Round the Clock) – As per requirement. **Note: Above manpower requirement is tentative only. Contractor shall augment manpower to meet the project schedule/ milestones. Deployment of manpower shall be progressive to meet the project schedule. Relevant experience is subject to decision of BHEL site in-charge.**
2.11.2.	Deputation of above man-power shall be jointly decided at site in line with construction Schedule.
2.11.3.	Engineer/ supervisor for other functions required for proper execution are to be provided as per site requirement and not considered in above list.
2.11.4.	BHEL reserves the right to reject or approve the list of personnel proposed by the contractor. The persons whose bio-data have been approved by BHEL will have to be posted at site and deviation in this regard will not be permitted unless specific & reasonable justification is made. Performance of their team to be review on quarterly basis & BHEL may ask for replacement of Engineer/ Supervisor based on their performance. Same to be replaced by Contractor within 30 days.
2.11.5.	The contractor shall maintain a site organization of adequate strength in respect of manpower, construction machinery and other implements at all times for smooth execution

	of the contract. This organizational structure shall be reinforced from time to time, as required to make up for slippage from the schedule without any commercial implication to BHEL. The site organization shall be headed by a competent construction manager having sufficient authority to take decisions at site.
2.12.	**Supervisors / Engineer and Computer for exclusive use of BHEL:**
2.12.1.	The Contractor will have to provide manpower, acceptable to BHEL Site with sufficient computer knowledge (knowledge of MS office) to whom works will be assigned in consultation and acceptance of BHEL for original contract and extended period. BHEL may utilize this manpower in any area of work within plant premises as per requirement. All statutory compliances, gate passes, food and accommodation of these manpower shall be arranged by contractor. **Payment shall be made as per BOQ item no "Section B". Refer clause 2.13.11 of TCC.**
2.12.2.	In case, the contractor fails to provide supervisors / Engineers as decided by BHEL for a continuous period of fifteen (15) days or more, BHEL shall have the right to depute it on behalf of contractor. All statutory compliances, gate passes, food and accommodation of these manpower shall be arranged by contractor. In such case, cost (if any) incurred by BHEL, the same shall be recovered from contractor's bill along with overhead of 5%.
2.13.	**Erection Clause:**
2.13.1.	The works to be performed under this contract consist of providing all labour, supervision, material, scaffolding, construction equipment, tools & plants, temporary works, supplies including POL, transportation and all incidental items not shown or specified but reasonably implied or necessary for the proper completion of work in all respects. Testing of all materials etc. are included on the rates of items of work. Works shall be carried out only with approved drawings. The unit rates shall include all material equipment, fixtures, labour, construction plant, temporary works and everything whether of permanent or temporary nature necessary for the completion of job in all respects.
2.13.2.	The bidder should fully apprise himself of the prevailing conditions at the proposed site, climatic conditions including monsoon pattern, local conditions, soil strata and site-specific parameters and shall include for all such conditions and contingent measures in the bid, including those which may have not been specifically brought out in the specifications. Declaration already provided in Forms and Procedure.
2.13.3.	The quantities indicated in the tender specification are approximate and are liable for variation at the requirement of work/discretion of BHEL. The work executed shall be measured and priced as per the unit rate arrived at for each work area as mentioned in the relevant clauses of GCC and preamble to BOQ.
2.13.4.	It shall be specially noted that, the contractor may have to work round the clock (24x7) or may have to deploy additional manpower/resources to achieve the completion schedules / plans / targets during the entire course of erection and commissioning works, which may involve considerable payment including overtime. Hence, contractor's quoted rate shall take

	into consideration of all expenses that will be incurred for such arrangement of personnel including labours, engineers / supervisors, T&Ps etc. Time is the essence of contract. Night shift working is envisaged for works not hazardous in nature with due permission of BHEL for activities like- Erection works at low heights, Material shifting, Preassembly works etc.
2.13.5.	The terminal points can be inferred from the relevant drawings and any further clarifications can be obtained/decided by BHEL and that **is final and binding** on the contractor for deciding the scope of work and effecting the payment for the work done up to the terminals. Carrying out work as per the specification between equipments constituting terminal points, whether the terminal equipments fall within the scope of work/specification, contractor shall carry out the terminal joints at either end. Also, wherever the piping connection to the terminal points involve flanged joints, matching of flanges, fixing gaskets, bolting and tightening as per BHEL Engineers instructions is in the scope of work. In case, piping connected to equipment, matching of flanges for achieving the parallelism and alignment at the equipment end, by suitably resorting to heat correction or other method as instructed by BHEL Engineer, is within the quoted rate.
2.13.6.	Considering the area constrain in the subject project, Contractor has to work in close co-ordination with another Erection/Civil agency at site. BHEL engineer will co-ordinate area clearance. In a project of such magnitude, it is possible that the area clearance may be less/more at a particular given time. Activities and erection program have to be planned in such a way that the project milestone events like TG Box up, Boiler light up, Steam blowing, SV Floating, Synchronization etc., are achieved as per schedule/ plans. Contractor shall arrange & augment the resources accordingly.
2.13.7.	No member of the already erected structure/ platform, pipes, grills, platform, other component and auxiliaries should be cut without specific approval of BHEL engineer. In case it is necessary to cut, the contractor shall rectify / repair in a manner acceptable to BHEL / Customer without any additional cost.
2.13.8.	The storage yards are located within the plant boundary and outside plant boundary of the plant premises in multiple locations which shall be intimated during course of work. All other materials have to be transported from storage yard to construction area by the contractor at his own cost, using own **Pick & Carry Crane (Farrana),** crane and trailer.
2.13.9.	**Painting:** **Structure:** All structures shall be supplied from BHEL units/ workshops with finish coats of paint. Therefore, final painting is not applicable in the scope of contractor for Unit supplied items (until specifically mentioned in the tender). However, touch up painting (wherever required), incidental to the work, shall be in the scope of the contactor, including supply of the required paints and primers and associated consumables.

	For other components/equipments: The painting works including supply of the required paints and primers and associated consumables shall be carried out as mention in the painting schedule of the respective units. **TCC. All the painting work (Refer Chapter-XVIII) required for handing-over of the equipment to customer has to be carried out in this scope.**
2.13.10.	The scope of work covered under this specification is of highly sophisticated nature, requiring the best quality workmanship, engineering and construction management **including high standard safety management (as per relevant clause of tender document) and green belt management (Project Management, HSE & Quality etc.).** The contractor should ensure successful and timely completion of the work. The contractor must have adequate quantity of tools, construction aids, equipments etc., in his possession. He must also have on his payroll adequately trained, qualified and experienced supervisory staff and skilled personnel. The manpower deployment identified by contractor shall match with above scope of works. **(Refer HSE Plan)** Contractor shall execute the work as per sequence and procedure prescribed by BHEL at site. The erection manuals which are available with BHEL site office are to be referred for compliance and guidance before taking up the work. Any failure to comply with the above might lead to rework and the cost for the same shall be borne by the contractor only. BHEL engineer, depending upon the availability of materials, fronts etc., will decide the sequence of erection and methodology. No claims for extra payment from the contractor will be entertained on the grounds of deviation from the method of erection adopted in erection of similar jobs or for any reason whatsoever.
2.13.11.	Contractor has to deploy following manpower at site/BHEL PSER office, in addition to requirement mention elsewhere in this contract, within 15 days from the date on which the requirement is mentioned in Contractor performance review (F-14) format. a. 04 nos. Engineer/Supervisor* (Minimum Qualification Engineering/Diploma) b. 02 nos. Computer Operator (Experience in computer as mention in clause 2.7) c. 04 nos. Service staffs. d. 06 nos. Safety Engineer. The qualification is as per HSE plan. The deployed manpower shall report to BHEL and may be deployed at any location. BHEL shall make payment on pro rata monthly basis on actual deployment as per BOQ (considering 26 working days in a month). **Payment shall be made as per BOQ item no "Section B".** **NOTE:-** a. Monthly unit rates are based on minimum wages as per NTPC SIPAT circular at the time of NIT multiplied by **factor of 1.41**. Monthly unit rates shall be revised as when it is changed/informed by NTPC.

	b. Monthly unit rates per month shall be paid as per the minimum wages rate given in circular issued by NTPC SIPAT multiplied by **factor of 1.41** (for statutory portion of monthly salary). c. Since the rates against manpower services are variable according to periodic revision, therefore ORC and PVC as per GCC shall not be applicable for providing these manpower services. d. *Monthly wages for Engineer/Supervisor shall be remained fixed for contract/extended duration. e. Required of Computer operation as mentioned under clause no. 2.12.1 is included in requirement as mentioned above. Contractor has to deploy **personnel** at site, within 15 days, from the date on which requirement is mentioned in Contractor performance review (F-14). In case the contractor does not deploy or delays deployment of above said manpower with reference to specific instructions from BHEL, BHEL will levy penalty of Rs. 500 per person per service day, for such delay. Payment during the absenteeism shall not be paid.
2.13.12.	Furnishing samples of all materials required by the engineers for testing/inspection and approval for use in the works. The samples may be retained by the engineer for final incorporation in the works.
2.13.13.	Furnishing test reports for the products used or intended to be used, if called for the specifications or if so desired by the engineer.
2.13.14.	Giving all notices, paying all fees, taxes, statutory clearances, license (like T&P load test, etc), etc., in accordance with the general conditions of contract, that is required for all works including temporary works.
2.13.15.	Arranging manufacturer's supervision for items of work done as per manufacturer's specifications when so specified.
2.13.16.	The contractor shall provide the owner/BHEL such an assistance, instruments, machines, labour and materials as are normally required for examining, measuring and testing any work and the quality, weight or quantity of any material used.
2.13.17.	Providing all incidental items not shown or specified but reasonably implied or necessary for the successful completion of the work in accordance with contract.
2.13.18.	Arranging for joint checking (with BHEL / BHEL's Customer / Consultant) of all site construction activities Preparation of joint protocols for each & every activity and maintaining quality records for audit/inspection as per approved FQP by BHEL.
2.13.19.	Contractor shall set up suitable guarded storage facilities. Contractor shall ensure the Storage of only those material at site which will be erected/Pre-assembled within 10 days

	OR as directed by BHEL Engineer. Any wastage due to lapse of storing shall be debited to contractor with 5% overhead.
2.13.20.	The drawings enclosed with this tender are intended to give the tenderer a general idea of the type and extent of work involved. The drawings are as such only indicative and not to be considered as the exact construction drawings. Further this is to be noted that the drawings and the documents furnished along with this specification are the sole property of BHEL. It must not be used directly or indirectly in any way detrimental to the interest of the company.
2.13.21.	The scope of work will also include such other related works although they may not be specifically mentioned above and all such incidental items not specified but reasonably imply and necessary for completion of the job as a whole all as desired and as directed by the engineer.
2.13.22.	The detail scope of work covered above is not a comprehensive list of items of work involved. The detail scope of work may vary considerably depending on the actual requirements.
2.13.23.	Adequate lighting facilities such as flood lamps, hand lamps and area lighting shall be arranged by the contractor at the site of construction, pre-assembly yard and contractor's material storage area etc. at his cost.
2.13.24.	**Adequate water-less/Bio urinals (as per HSE plane) at locations identified by BHEL site in-charge**, shall be arranged by the contractor within quoted rates, at site of construction at different level and different areas with proper disposal arrangement.
2.13.25.	Vendors have to comply requirements of HSE & Statutory requirement in line with BHEL HSE plan, NTPC Safety requirement, State/Central statutory requirement.
2.13.26.	Preparation of method statement, HIRA, Job Safety analysis, permit to work, lifting plans, and all supporting documents as required for starting & continuation of work/job is in vendor's scope.
2.13.27.	Scaffolding pipes, clamps, safety nets, floor grills for working platforms are to be made of good quality with proper certifications as per IS Codes.
2.14.	**Consumables**
2.14.1.	All the required electrodes (in Contractor scope) as approved by BHEL shall be arranged by contractor at his cost. It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to obtain prior approval of BHEL site, before procurement regarding, suppliers, type of electrodes etc. On receipt of the electrodes at site, it shall be subject to inspection and approval by BHEL. The contractor shall inform BHEL details regarding type of electrodes, batch number and date of expiry etc.
2.14.2.	The contractor shall provide within finally accepted price / rates, all consumables like welding electrodes (including alloy steel and stainless steel), all gases (inert, Nitrogen Gas for accumulators and Gases required welding, and cutting), soldering material, dye penetrants, radiography films, water soluble paper. Other erection consumables such as

	tapes, jointing compound, grease, mobile oil, M-seal, Sodium silicate, Araldite, petrol, CTC / other cleaning agents, grinding and cutting & buffing wheels are to be provided by the contractor. Steel, H&S, packers, shims, wooden planks, scaffolding and pre-assembly materials (**structural steel, concrete sleeper, concrete blocks etc.**) hardware items etc. required for temporary works such as supports, scaffoldings, **pre-assembly bed etc.** can be issued from BHEL at its discretion on returnable basis subject to availability with BHEL site store. In case of non-availability same has to be arranged by agency. Nitrogen cylinders required for Acid cleaning, Oil Accumulator filling & other Commissioning activities of Boiler & STG are in the scope the bidder.
2.14.3.	All the shims, gaskets and packing, which go finally as part of equipment, shall be supplied by BHEL free of cost.
2.14.4.	All the required gases like Oxygen / Acetylene / argon / Nitrogen required for work shall be supplied by the Contractor at his cost. It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to plan the activities and store sufficient quantity of these gases. Non-availability of gases cannot be considered as reason for not attaining the required progress. BHEL reserves the right to reject the use of any gas in case required purity is not maintained.
2.14.5.	The contractor shall submit quarterly statement report regarding consumption of all consumables for cost analysis purposes.
2.14.6.	The contractor shall ensure safe keeping of the inflammable cylinder at a separate place away from normal habit with proper security etc.
2.14.7.	Shortage of any of the electrodes or the equivalent suggested by BHEL shall not be quoted as reason for deficiency in progress or for additional rate.
2.14.8.	Storage of electrodes shall be done in an air conditioned / humidity-controlled room as per requirement, at his own cost by the contractor.
2.14.9.	All low hydrogen electrodes shall be baked / dried in the electrode drying oven (range 375 deg. C - 425 deg. C) to the temperature and period specified by the BHEL Engineer before they are used in erection work and each welder should be provided with one portable electrode drying oven at the work spot. Electrode drying oven (Baking & holding oven) and portable drying ovens shall be provided by contractor in sufficient quantities at his cost.
2.14.10.	**In case of improper arrangement of procurement of above electrodes BHEL reserves the right to procure the same from any source and recover the cost from the contractor's subsequent bills at market value plus 5% overheads.**
2.14.11.	BHEL reserves the right to reject the use of any electrodes at any stage, if found defective because of bad quality, improper storage, date expiry, unapproved type of electrodes etc. It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to replace at his cost without loss of time.
2.14.12.	Sealing compounds and GI wires for insulation mattress binding **and Self drilling screws / Self taping screws** for sheeting works shall be provided by the agency within the quoted price/rates.
2.15.	-Void-

2.16.	The scope includes CW Piping, ACW Piping, LP Piping, Yard Piping, IA/SA Piping and Fire Detection and Protection piping system of respective units and common systems. The quantities mentioned for each package are approximate and liable to vary. Contractor shall be paid based on actual quantity of execution.
2.17.	**HEIRARCHY:** In case of any conflict/deviations amongst various documents, the order of precedence shall be as follows: 1. Items Description in BOQ Cum Rate Schedule. 2. Technical Conditions of Contract (TCC). 3. Technical Specifications for Customer. 4. IS Standard. 5. BHEL's Standard Specification.

3.0 Facilities in the scope of Contractor/BHEL:

Sl. No	Description PART I	Scope		Remarks (for details refer relevant clause of tender document)
		BHEL	Bidder	
3.1	**Establishment:**			
3.1.1	**For Construction Purpose:**			
a	Open space for office (as per availability within project premises)	Yes		Location will be finalized after joint survey with owner.
b	Open space for storage (as per availability within project premises)	Yes		Location will be finalized after joint survey with owner.
c	Open space for fabrication/pre-assembly (as per availability within project premises)	Yes		Location will be finalized after joint survey with owner.
d	Construction of bidder's office, fabrication yard, canteen and storage building including supply of materials and other services		Yes	
e	Bidder's all office equipment, office / store / canteen consumables		Yes	
f	Canteen facilities for the bidder's staff, supervisors and engineers etc.		Yes	
g	Firefighting equipment like buckets, extinguishers etc.		Yes	
h	Cordoning-off of storage area, office, canteen etc. of the bidder		Yes	
3.1.2	**For living purpose of the bidder:**			

Sl. No	Description PART I	Scope		Remarks (for details refer relevant clause of tender document)
		BHEL	Bidder	
A	Open space for labour colony		Yes	Refer clause 3.9 of TCC. In case requirement of labour shed is more than as mentioned in clause no 3.9 of TCC, the Contractor has to make his own arrangements for land (outside the plant), accommodation, shelter and transportation of labours as per requirement. In such case, Construction Plan shall be approved by BHEL.
B	Labour Colony with internal roads, sanitation, complying with statutory requirements		Yes	Construction Plan shall be approved by BHEL
3.2	**Electricity:**			
3.2.1	**Electricity for construction purposes (for Site/Project works only) 3 Phase 415/440 V (Free of Cost)** within project premises			**Free of cost** at Two points near the site at a distance of approx. 500 meters.
a	Single point source	**Yes**		
b	Further distribution including all materials, Protection devices and its service		Yes	
c	Duties and deposits including statutory clearances, if applicable		**Yes**	
3.2.2	**Electricity for office, stores, canteen etc. of the bidder within project premises**			

Sl. No	Description PART I	Scope		Remarks (for details refer relevant clause of tender document)
		BHEL	Bidder	
a	Single point source	**Yes**		Shall be provided by BHEL on free of cost at one point near the site at a distance of approx. 500M. (Single point as above, no separate point shall be given)
b	Further distribution including all materials, Energy Meter, Protection devices and its service		Yes	
c	Duties and deposits including statutory clearances, if applicable		Yes	
3.2.3	**Electricity for living accommodation of the bidder's staff, engineers, supervisors, labour Hutment etc.**			**Contractor has to make his own arrangements**
a	Single point source		Yes	
b	Further distribution including all materials, Energy Meter, Protection devices and its service		Yes	
c	Payment/Duties and deposits including statutory clearances if applicable		Yes	
3.3	**Water Supply:**			
3.3.1	**For construction purposes:**			
a	Making the water available at single point (Free of charge)	Yes	Yes	BHEL may provide water supply (at single point source) for construction purpose on Free of charge basis as and when made available by customer. However, contractor shall make his own arrangement for water supply.

Sl. No	Description PART I	Scope		Remarks (for details refer relevant clause of tender document)
		BHEL	Bidder	
b	Further distribution as per the requirement of work including supply of materials and execution		Yes	
3.3.2	**Water supply for bidder's office, stores, canteen etc.**			**Contractor has to make his own arrangements**
a	Making the water available at single point		Yes	
b	Further distribution as per the requirement of work including supply of materials and execution		Yes	
3.3.3	**Water supply for Living Purpose**			**Contractor has to make his own arrangement**
a	Making the water available at single point		Yes	
b	Further distribution as per the requirement of work including supply of materials and execution		Yes	
3.4	**Lighting**			General area lighting through high mast and other fixtures shall be in the scope of BHEL. However, localized area lighting for bidder's construction site/ storage yard/pre-assembly yard/ material handling location, etc. shall be in scope of contractor.

Sl. No	Description PART I	Scope		Remarks (for details refer relevant clause of tender document)
		BHEL	Bidder	
a	For construction work (supply of all the necessary materials) 1. At office/storage area 2. At the preassembly area 3. At the construction site /area 4. At the Fabrication yard		Yes	
b	For construction work (execution of the lighting work/ arrangements) 1. At office/storage area 2. At the preassembly area 3. At the construction site /area 4. At the Fabrication yard		Yes	
c	Providing the necessary consumables like bulbs, switches, etc. during the course of project work		Yes	
d	Lighting for the living purposes of the bidder at the colony / quarters		Yes	
3.5	**Communication facilities for site operations of the bidder**			
a	Telephone, fax, internet, intranet, e-mail etc.		Yes	
3.6	**Compressed air wherever required for the work**			
a	Supply of Compressor and all other equipments required for compressor & compressed air system including pipes, valves, storage systems etc.		Yes	
b	Installation of above system and operation & maintenance of the same		Yes	
c	Supply of the all the consumables for the above system during the contract period		Yes	
3.7.1	**Demobilization of all the above facilities**		Yes	
3.7.2	**Transportation**			
a	For site personnel of the bidder		Yes	

Sl. No	Description PART I	Scope		Remarks (for details refer relevant clause of tender document)
		BHEL	Bidder	
b	For bidder's equipment and consumables (T&P, Consumables etc.)		Yes	
3.7.3	**Erection Facilities**			
3.7.3.1	Engineering works for construction:			
a	Providing the erection/constructions drawings for all the equipment covered under this scope.	Yes		**Shall be provided progressively.**
b	Drawings for construction methods	Yes	Yes	In consultation with BHEL
c	As-built drawings wherever deviations observed and executed and also based on the decisions taken at site		Yes	Changes are to be marked in drawing & handover to BHEL on completion of work.
d	Shipping lists etc. for reference and planning the activities	Yes		
e	Preparation of erection schedules and other input requirements asper Form-14.		Yes	In consultation with BHEL
f	Review of performance and revision of site fabrication and erection schedules in order to achieve the end dates and other commitments	Yes	Yes	In consultation with BHEL
g	Weekly erection schedules based on Sl. No. e		Yes	In consultation with BHEL
h	Daily erection / work plan based on Sl. No. g		Yes	In consultation with BHEL
i	Periodic visit of the senior official of the bidder to site to review the progress so that works is completed as per schedule. It is suggested this review by the senior official of the bidder should be done once in every two months.		Yes	

Sl. No	Description PART I	Scope		Remarks (for details refer relevant clause of tender document)
		BHEL	Bidder	
j	Preparation of pre-assembly bay		Yes	Materials required for pre-assembly bay/fabrication yard shall be in agency scope. However, if available, BHEL may provide such material on free returnable basis, which shall be returned without any damage.
k	Laying of tracks, erection, commissioning for gantry crane, if provided by BHEL or brought by the contractor /bidder himself.		Yes	

3.8.	**Land/Open Space:** Availability of land within plant boundary is very limited and the contractor has to plan and use the existing land considering the use of land by other Civil /mechanical/ electrical contractors and the storage of plant machineries and materials. The existing land shall be shared by all erection agencies. BHEL shall provide free of charge limited open space for office, storage shed and laydown area as and where made available by Customer. It is the responsibility of the contractor to construct facilities such as sheds, fabrication/Preassembly yard, provide all utilities and dismantle and clear the site after completion of work or as and when required, as a part of his scope of work.
3.9.	**Labour and Staff Colony:** **Following are in the Bidder's scope of work for labour & staff colony:**
3.9.1.	Labour colony is to be developed by bidder for all the labourers required to be deployed for their scope of work. Labour colony set-up is to be developed in compliance of statutory requirements. Ownership of the labour hutment shall be of the contractor and contractor shall keep BHEL indemnified from any statutory obligations / legal compliances w.r.t. labour hutment establishment during as well as after the completion of contract.

3.9.2.	Land for labour colony shall be arranged by Contractor at their own cost as per availability outside project area within 5Km, Necessary levelling/dressing of allotted land shall be done by the contractor. All arrangement for electricity and drinking/service water to be arranged by the contractor within his quoted price.
3.9.3.	Development of Bidder's temporary staff colony and labour colony shall have adequate no. of rest rooms along with toilets & fencing etc.
3.9.4.	All Civil and Structural work associated with drinking and service water for Bidder's labour and other personnel at the work site/colony/offices including pump houses, pipes, overhead tank, tube wells etc. shall be in the scope of contractor.
3.9.5.	Providing and maintaining facilities for safety, welfare, drinking water and sanitation, hygiene, biennial health check-up etc. for construction workers at their workplaces as well as at labour & staff colonies.
3.9.6.	Development and maintenance of above facilities for construction workers deployed by the Contractor shall solely rest with the Contractor.
3.9.7.	Bidder shall comply with the following for workmen accommodation • General Layout of Sheds at Worker's Establishment • Standard guidelines for labour colony or worker accommodation. • Typical layout for workmen shed. • Typical Architectural drawings for construction worker accomodation
3.9.8.	**Installation of necessary amenities and temporary infrastructure for construction activities at Project site locations.** Following are the minimum amenities to be provided by the bidder within the quoted price including removal/disposal of the same in environment friendly manner after its intended use/completion of scope of work: i. Labour rest sheds near work spot. (Minimum 01 Nos. Rest shed shall be constructed by contractor as per approved drawings within 03 months from the date of start of work). ii. Canteen facility creation. iii. Drinking water facility. iv. Labour Bio toilets near work spot in sufficient nos. with regular cleaning & maintenance arrangement. Exclusive arrangement of Bio toilets to be made at site for ladies v. Labour colony should have all hygienic condition, dining hall, toilets, proper sewerage system, good drinking water arrangements. vi. Regular fogging in the work place and labour colony to avoid mosquitoes.
3.10.	**Construction Power:**

3.10.1.	Construction power (three phase, 415 V/ 440 V) shall be provided by BHEL free of cost at Two points near the site at a distance of approx. 500M within 06 months from the date of start of work. Further, distribution shall be arranged by the contractor at his own cost and services. However, contractor has to deploy DG Sets to meet power requirement in case of delay in availability of single source or any kind of power interruptions during the course of the project at no extra cost to BHEL. If any other voltage level (other than normally available) is required, the same shall be arranged by the contractor from power supply as above. Contractor shall be responsible for fulfilment of all requirements including statutory requirements in this regard.
3.10.2.	Contractor shall deploy and install required energy meter (wherever applicable), cables, fuses, distribution boards, switchboards, bus bars, earthing arrangements, protection devices and any other installation as specified by statutory authority/act. Contractor shall provide at his own cost necessary calibrated energy meters (tamper proof, suitably housed in a weather proof box with lock & key arrangement) at point of power supply along with calibration certificate from authorized/ accredited agency for working out the power consumption. In case of recalibration required for any reason the necessary charges including replacement by calibrated meters is to be borne by the contractor. Contractor is advised to maintain the calibrated energy measuring instruments. Contractor shall also obtain approvals of appropriate authority and pay necessary fees, levies etc. towards the clearance of such installations, prior to use.
3.10.3.	Sufficient power factor compensation equipment like capacitor shall be provided by contractor for reactive loads like welding machines etc. In case of any fine/penalty on account of low power factor, same shall be shared by contractor proportionately according to power consumption.
3.10.4.	Contractor shall make necessary arrangements for onward distribution of construction power taking due care of surrounding construction activities like movement of cranes & vehicles, civil work, fabrication/construction/assembly/ erection etc. and safety of personnel. It may become necessary to relocate some of the installations to facilitate work by other agencies or by him.
3.10.5.	It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to provide, maintain the complete installation on the load side of the supply with due regard to the safety requirements at site. All cabling and installations shall comply in all respects with the appropriate statutory requirements. The installation and maintenance of this shall be done by licensed and experienced electrician.
3.10.6.	While reasonable efforts will be made to ensure continuous electric power supply, interruptions cannot be ruled out and no claim from the Contractor shall be entertained on

	this account such as idle labour, extension of time etc. The Contractor shall adjust his working shift accordingly and deploy additional manpower, if necessary, so as to achieve the target.
3.10.7.	Contractor to note that till construction power is made available by BHEL, contractor shall make his own arrangement like DG set etc. The contractor shall also take the approval/ permission of statutory authorities for his DG set installation. The Contractor has to make his own arrangement for the same as required to carry out the job under the scope of work within the quoted rate. Nothing extra shall be paid on this account of DG set up and running for construction and office maintenance etc.
3.10.8.	Contractor shall be well equipped with back-up power supply arrangement like DG set and diesel operated welding machine etc. to tackle situations arising due to failure of supplied power, so as to ensure continuity and completion of critical processes that are underway at the time of power failure or important activities planned in immediate future.
3.10.9.	BHEL is not responsible for any loss or damage to the Contractor's equipment as a result of variations in voltage or frequency or interruptions in power supply.
3.10.10.	The bidder will have to procure & install general mobile illumination system during construction right from start of his work. This system will include temporary pole lighting, within the quoted price. The illumination should be such that minimum illumination requirement as specified by Indian standards for general illumination is maintained.
3.10.11.	Supply of electricity shall be governed by Indian Electricity Act and Installation Rules and other Rules and Regulation as applicable. The contractor shall ensure usage of electricity in an efficient manner and the same may be audited by BHEL time to time. In case of any major deviation from normally accepted norms is observed, BHEL will reserve the right to impose penalty as deemed fit for such cases.
3.11.	**Construction water:**
3.11.1.	BHEL shall provide water supply free of cost (at single point source) for construction purpose as and when made available by customer within 3 months from date of start of work for construction purpose. Contractor has to make arrangement of further distribution. However, contractor shall make alternate arrangement of construction water till the same is made available by BHEL.
3.11.2.	The Contractor should make arrangements for storage of sufficient quantity of water required for work.
3.11.3.	Contractor to satisfy himself that the water drawn by him is fit for construction / consumption and adequately treat such water at his cost when it is not found fit for the said purposes.

4.0 **Tools and Plants:** Number of T&Ps to be deployed at site shall be decided w.r.t. monthly plan and review format (F-14) based on site requirement.

4.1. **Major T&P**: The following **Major Tools & Plants** (T&P) shall be arranged by the Contractor with certified operator for execution of work as per Technical Conditions of Contract of this tender within the quoted rate.

For Package A and Package B:

S.N.	DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR T&Ps	CAPACITY	QUANTITY	REMARKS
1.	Crawler Crane	150 MT	02 No.	Crane to be made available as per instruction from BHEL Site in-charge
2.	Crawler crane	100 MT	01 Nos.	Crane to be made available as per instruction from BHEL Site in-charge. Tentative schedule: from Start of Boiler Erection **till Synchronisation.**
3.	Tyre Mounted Crane	100 MT	01 No.	Crane to be made available as per instruction from BHEL Site in-charge. Tentative schedule: from Start of Boiler Erection **till completion of facilities.**
4.	Crawler crane	75 MT	01 No.	Crane to be made available as per instruction from BHEL Site in-charge. Tentative schedule: from Start of Boiler Erection **till Synchronisation**. (For Pre-Assy in Boiler)
5.	Crawler crane	75 MT	1 No.	Crane to be made available as per instruction from BHEL Site in-charge. Tentative schedule: from Start of Boiler Erection **till Completion of Mills and Ducting works**. (For Pre- assy of Ducts).
6.	Crawler crane	75 MT	1 No.	Crane to be made available as per instruction from BHEL Site in-charge. Tentative requirement: For use multiple purpose like at BHEL stores for material loading, material shifting etc. **till completion of facilities.**
7.	Tyre mounted crane	75/80 MT	01 No.	Crane to be made available as per instruction from BHEL Site in-charge.

S.N.	DESCRIPTION OF MAJOR T&Ps	CAPACITY	QUANTITY	REMARKS
				Tentative requirement: for pre-assembly at pre-assembly yard work **till Synchronization**
8.	Induction heating M/c with accessories. (Annealing cable)	125 KW Minimum 10 KHz frequency and Heating upto Temp. 770 Degree Celsius, along with all accessories. IIOT enabled.	02 Nos.	To be made available as per instruction from BHEL Site in-charge. For welding of P-91, P-92, P-22, P-23, & pipes as applicable.
9.	Induction Heating M/c with accessories. (Annealing cable)	75 KW	08 Nos.	To be made available as per instruction from BHEL Site in-charge. For welding of P-91, P-92, P-22, P-23, & pipes as applicable
10.	Passenger Cum Goods Elevator	Temporary lift, 1.5 MT capacity	01 No.	Till installation of permanent Lift
11.	Unloading pump for handling CONCENTRATED AMMONIA, along with Motor and starter	(Head 50 Mtr and Flow/ Discharge 20 M3/Hr)	02 Nos.	Good /Working condition Pumps, One month before the scheduled Acid cleaning activity till completion of activity

Note for clause 4.1:

1. Contractor shall mobilise aforementioned cranes/T&Ps at site, in case stated capacity crane could not be made available, for any reason what so ever, a higher capacity crane shall be mobilised by the contractor without any extra cost to BHEL.
2. Agency shall Mobilize / de-mobilize/ re-mobilise the Major T&Ps as per BHEL instruction without any extra cost to BHEL.
3. T&Ps sharable between the Package of A & B.

4.2. Other T&Ps: The following **Other Tools & Plants** (T&P) shall be arranged by the Contractor for execution of work under **Package A & B** as per Technical Conditions of Contract of this tender within the quoted rate. Below given Quantities are tentative for planning purposes by the bidder.

For Package A and Package B :

SN	DESCRIPTION OF OTHER T&Ps	CAPACITY (MINIMUM)	MINIMUM QUANTITY	REMARKS
1	Tyre mounted mobile crane	35/40/50 MT	02 no.	As per requirement
2	Tyre mounted mobile crane	18/20/23 MT	09 no.	As per requirement
3	Tyre mounted mobile crane	10/12/14 MT	09 no.	As per requirement
4	Trailer with prime mover	20 MT	04 no.	As per requirement 4th Trailer mobilisation during the peak erection time in all areas. As instructed by BHEL Site.
5	Trailer with prime mover	40 MT	01 no.	As per requirement
6	Man lifter	min. 40mtr height capacity	01 no.	As per requirement
7	Calibrated Power driven HSFG bolt tightening machines	As per requirement	15 Nos	As per requirement
8	Power Driven Torque tightening machine	As per requirement	06 Nos	Incl. 02 nos. of capacity upto 36 Dia. HSFG bolt tightening.
9	Torque calibrator	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
10	Bolt Tension Calibrator	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
11	Pre-heating, post-heating and post-weld stress relieving equipment with automatic recording devices and chartless recorder / IIOT sensors duly password protected with a connectivity to remote server /Cloud along with heating control panel, cables, heating elements, thermocouples, thermo-chalks, temperature recorders, thermocouple attachment units, graphs, sheets insulating materials like asbestos cloth, ceramic beads, asbestos ropes etc. required for heat treatment / stress-relieving operations.	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
12	Electrical torque wrench	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
13	Impact wrench	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement

SN	DESCRIPTION OF OTHER T&Ps	CAPACITY (MINIMUM)	MINIMUM QUANTITY	REMARKS
14	Torque wrench	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
15	Steel tape	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
16	Steel ruler	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
17	Ultrasonic hardness testing machine (Ultrasonic contact impedance (UCI))	As per requirement	As per requirement	GE or Kraut Kramer or Microdur make or reputed branded ultrasonic hardness testing machine. (Hardness test may be Brinell, Vickers and Rockwell tests as per the discretion of BHEL.)
18	DG SET – 250 KVA	As per requirement	02 set	For continuous/ uninterrupted back up power during welding & post weld heat treatment
19	DG SET – 500 KVA	As per requirement	01 set	For continuous/ uninterrupted back up power for HP joints.
20	Portable DG Set	As per requirement	02 set	For CW & Fire water Pipe welding
21	Ultrasonic thickness guage (Thickness measurement M/Cs)	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
22	Air compressor/Blower (electric/diesel operated)	210 CFM, 7 KG/CM2	01 no.	As per requirement
23	Air Leak Test equipment with all auxiliaries.	As per requirement	02 Set	For leakage test
24	TIG welding set	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
25	Oxy Acetylene Gas cutting Machine	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
26	GTAW Machine: HF Welding Machine & SMAW machine: Inverter based welding machine	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
27	DC arc welding machine & Submerged ARC welding M/C	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement

SN	DESCRIPTION OF OTHER T&Ps	CAPACITY (MINIMUM)	MINIMUM QUANTITY	REMARKS
28	3-phase distribution board with complete set up for drawl of construction power	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
29	Power cable for drawl of construction power	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
30	**Self-drilling cum tapping machine for screws**	As per requirement	As per requirement	Prior to start of sheeting works.
31	Radiography arrangement with radioactive isotope source	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
32	Theodolite of required accuracy	To ensure verticality of structural columns.	02 Nos.	Required Since start of work
33	Arrangement for UT of higher thickness joints with recording facility & required calibration blocks.	Type USN 50 or equivalent/ up graded type	As per requirement	During Pre-assembly & erection
34	Welding rectifiers / MIG Welding (electrical)	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
35	Welding generator (diesel operated)	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
36	Radiography film viewer	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
37	Pipe/Tube cutting/ bevelling /chamfering machine	As per requirement	As per requirement	During Pre-assembly & erection
38	Electro/hydraulic pipe bending machine	Up to 2.5” nb and 12 mm thick pipes	As per requirement	During Trim piping erection work.
39	Baking oven with thermostat and temperature gauge for welding electrodes	As per requirement	As per requirement	Required Since start of work
40	Holding oven with thermostat and temperature gauge for welding electrodes	As per requirement	As per requirement	Required Since start of work
41	Portable oven for welding electrodes	As per requirement	As per requirement	Required Since start of work
42	Pug Cutting machines	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
43	Chain pulley blocks	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement

SN	DESCRIPTION OF OTHER T&Ps	CAPACITY (MINIMUM)	MINIMUM QUANTITY	REMARKS
44	Electric winch	2/3/5/10/15 MT capacity	As per requirement	As per requirement
45	Hand winch	0.5 ton/1.0 MT capacity	As per requirement	As per requirement
46	Battery Driven emergency light	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
47	Scaffolding materials with clamps for insulation, painting etc works	As per requirement	Min 15000 pipes and matching clamps	As per requirement
48	Profile making m/c	For aluminium sheet cladding work	As per requirement	As per requirement
49	Nibbling m/c	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
50	Shearing m/c	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
51	Portable grinding m/c	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
52	Portable drilling m/c	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
53	Hoisting and pulley devices/pulleys	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
54	Spanners / Eye Bolts (of All Sizes)	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
55	Magnetic particle testing equipment – DRY &WET Type	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
56	Hydraulic Jacks	10/20/50/100 MT	As per requirement	As per requirement
57	Submersible Dewatering pumps (Electrical operated)	15HP- 1 no, 10HP - 1 no, 5HP - 2no, 2 HP - 2 nos, 1 HP - 2nos		As per requirement
58	Dewatering pumps (Diesel engine operated)	15HP - 1 no, 10HP- 1 no, 2HP - 2no		As per requirement
59	Various sizes of clamps/ fixtures for assembling	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
60	Hand Operated Megger 500 / 1000 V	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
61	Tong Tester 10, 20 Or 50 Amp + / - 3 % Accuracy	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement

SN	DESCRIPTION OF OTHER T&Ps	CAPACITY (MINIMUM)	MINIMUM QUANTITY	REMARKS
62	Digital and Analogue Multimetres	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
63	U Tube Manometer 0-2000 mm Water Column	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
64	Inclined Manometer 0-50 mm Water Column	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
65	Special Slings for Erection of Ceiling Girders & other heavy components	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
66	Concrete Blocks	As per requirement	As per requirement	For making bed of steel structure for checking dimensional accuracy, configuration and minor rectification.
67	Wooden/Concrete sleeper 1.5-2.0 Mtr length	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
68	PORTABLE MAGNETIC STRUCTURESCOPE	As per requirement	01 no.	As per requirement
69	PMI (Positive Material Identification)	As per requirement	01 no.	As per requirement
70	Equipment for carrying out NDT test like LPI/MPI etc along with consumables.	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
71	Painting equipment sets complete with compressor, hopper, screen, blasting hose pipe, nozzle airless / conventional spray (within CGI temporary cover shed)	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
72	Digital Elcometer for paint thickness checking	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
73	Sufficient quantity of steel ladders for approach up to the top of each erected column to be required during erection of columns.	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
74	Suspended working platform Size :7mX1mX0.5m, Rated load 800 kg to 1000 Kg,	As per requirement	02 Nos.	Prior to start of sheeting works.
75	Shot blasting equipment required capacity	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement

SN	DESCRIPTION OF OTHER T&Ps	CAPACITY (MINIMUM)	MINIMUM QUANTITY	REMARKS
76	PAUT + TOFD Machine	As per BHEL "Guidelines for Selection of NDE & Heat Treatment Agencies" (PP-QLYAA-DC-106/01-20)	01	As per requirement
77	Tools for Reaming and Honing	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
78	PVC Caps to cover Pipe/tube ends.	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
79	Hydraulic test/ pressurizing pump (Along with Suitable/ different ranges of calibrated Pr. gauges- Minimum 06 Nos.)	1. Upto 600 kg per cm2 – 02 Nos. 2. Up to 400 Kg per cm2 -02 Nos	04 Nos.	For Piping and other areas Incl. installation, electrical connection, Erection and dismantling, temporary pipelines, fittings, etc. shall be carried out by the contractor as part of this work.
80	Furnace maintenance platform (Sky climber)	As per Requirement	02 Nos.	to cover one length and one width of furnace including corners
81	Spot Welding M/c	As per requirement	As per requirement	As per requirement
82	Web Slings	As per requirement	As per requirement	For handling the P-91/92 headers and Piping
83	Plastic welding M/cs	As per requirement	02 nos	For welding of mis eliminator piping in internals.
84	Hand operated pressurising pump (capacity Up to 400 KG/Cm2)		02 No	For Hydrotest of hydraulic oil lines/ impulse lines of various system in SG/STG.
85	Air blower		01 No	For ATT of ESP and Ducts.
86	Vacuum M/c with Accessories		01 No	For inspection of welding leakage inspection of bottom plates of absorber and tanks.

4.3.	List of suggestive safety Equipments /PPEs to be issued by BHEL for Package A and Package B:	
1.	Safety Net (10 Mtr x 5 Mtr)	As per requirement upto 240 Nos

2.	Rope grab fall arrestor with karbiner	As per requirement upto 200 Nos.
3.	Anchorage Line (30 Mtr)	As per requirement upto 90 Nos.
4.	Anchorage Line (40 Mtr)	As per requirement upto upto 30 Nos
5.	Wire rope (life line)- (25 Mtr)	As per requirement upto upto 90 Nos
6.	Wire rope (life line)- (40 Mtr)	As per requirement upto upto 40 Nos
7.	Ladder (Vertical)	As per requirement upto upto 172 Nos
8.	Full body safety harness double lanyard with shock absorber	As per requirement upto upto 395 Nos
9.	Industrial Safety Helmet	As per requirement upto upto 1575 Nos
10.	Industrial Safety Shoes	As per requirement upto upto 1575 Nos

Note: -

a. **Cost for the above items shall be recovered from the contractor on pro-rata basis. Price list is attached as Annexure-1.**

b. In case of requirement of above listed items, vendor to give requisition to Site HSE department. Site HSE department will intimate in writing to the vendor regarding actual quantity availability. Any items required in quantity, more than actual availability, has to be arranged by Contractor on its own.

4.4.	**List of suggestive safety Equipments /PPEs to be included in List of minimum T&P for Package A and Package B to be arranged by Contractor:**	
1.	Height Rescue Kit and Confined space rescue kit	1 No each
2.	Lux Meter & Breathe Analyser	2 Nos each
3.	Multi Gas Meter	1 No
4.	ELCB & RCCB Tester	1 No
5.	Earth Resistance meter	1 No
6.	Scaffolding materials as per EN 74 for hard barricading	As per requirement
7.	Axial Fan with exhaust hood for confined space working and DC Light Unit	Min 2 Nos each
8.	Oxygen Meter	1 No
9.	Fire Blanket	Min 500 Mtr

10.	**Fire resistant tarpaulins**	100 Nos
11.	**Safety Posters as per BHEL Guidelines**	As per requirement and instruction of BHEL
12.	**Fire Extinguishers:** ABC – 6 Kg: 50 Nos, Co2 – 4.5 Kg: 20 Nos, Foam – 9 Kg: 5 Nos Fire Bucket (set of ¾ buckets) with stand – 10 Nos	
13.	Rubber Mat as per IS 15652	Min 200 Sqm
14.	Electrical rubber gloves	As per requirement
15.	Water Sprinkling tanker for dust suppression	1 No

Note:

1. T&Ps sharable between the Package of A&B.

4.5.	**Measuring and Monitoring Equipment (MMEs):** To be finalized as per site requirement.
4.6.	**All above T&Ps are to be deployed by contractor as and when required as per instruction of BHEL engineer. If works gets delayed due to non-availability of above T&Ps, BHEL reserves the right to deploy the same and recover the charges thereof from the contractor** as per prevailing market rate/hiring rate/BHEL internal hiring rates + 5% overhead rates.
4.7.	**Any Heavy Equipment (cranes, winch machine, etc.) manufactured less than 15 Years from the current Year shall be only allowed to be used at project Site. Pre-safety Inspection of the equipment by safety deptt. shall be done before mobilizing the equipment at our project site.**
4.8.	**Hydras are not permitted for the scope of work. Contractor shall deploy and use pick & carry crane of TRX or equivalent type only for the above purpose.**
4.9.	**Tandem operation towards material handling is also not permitted in the project premises.**
4.10.	Necessary electrical / water / air connection required for operation of any of the tools & tackles shall be to Contractor's account.
4.11.	Contractor has to submit the Calibration certificates of all the precision equipment to BHEL. BHEL may ask for recalibration of the MMEs /precision equipments for ensuring quality of work. Contractor must re-ascertain/ recheck range and accuracy of each IMTE from BHEL Engineer well in advance before arranging calibration/ deployment.
4.12.	All Measuring and Monitoring Devices (MMD) used for the work in scope of these tender specifications shall be calibrated by the accredited agencies that are approved by BHEL or calibration tractability is established upto National Physical Laboratory.
4.13.	Contractor has to arrange slings of all sizes for completing the works covered under these specifications.
4.14.	In the event of need of change of type of any of major T&Ps, approval shall be taken from BHEL Engineer in-charge prior to mobilization. The decision of Number of T&P required due to

	replacing the enlisted T&P as per above table, shall be taken after analysing the production capacity and suitability of both the T&Ps.
4.15.	The contractor shall submit the valid test certificate/calibration certificates for all the T&Ps before put into actual use at site. The certificates shall be renewed time to time as instructed by BHEL Engineer.
4.16.	Crane operators deployed by the contractor shall be offered for testing by BHEL before they are allowed to operate the cranes.
4.17.	The above list as mentioned in S.No. 4.2 (Other than mentioned in S.No. 4.1 Major T&Ps) is only indicative and these T&Ps may not be required for entire contract period but contractor shall ensure the availability of the T&Ps as per work requirement and T&P Deployment schedule. T&P Deployment schedule shall be finalized at site in consultation with BHEL Engineer based on the work fronts/work requirement. BHEL decision shall be final and binding regarding the T&P deployment schedule. Contractor shall mobilize / maintain the T&P's as per the deployment schedule notified time to time by BHEL Engineer.
4.18.	APR (As per Requirement)- Contractor has to deploy T&P, MMD, IMTE as per requirement of site and as decided by BHEL Engineer.
4.19.	Apart from above mentioned T&P, any additional item required in addition to above mentioned T&P for proper execution of scope of work, contractor has to arrange such T&P within quoted rate on the instruction of BHEL in writing in a reasonable period within two weeks from the written instruction from BHEL.
4.20.	If the work related to T & Ps mentioned above is completed then, BHEL can release that T&P during contract period / extended period (if any). However, written permission shall be taken by contractor from BHEL Construction Manager and gate pass formalities shall be followed by the contractor for releasing the T&P.
4.21.	In the eventuality of contractor not deploying / abnormal down time of T&P/cranes in his scope during the period specified above, and BHEL arranges for the same [BHEL's own cranes], prevailing BHEL Corporate Crane hire charges (which may vary from time to time) shall be recovered from the contractor's running bills. Corresponding pages of Corporate Crane hire charges are enclosed as part of tender document as file titled "**Annexure-2- BHEL T&P Hire Charges"**. (*Please note that these charges are as valid up to Aug'2025 and may get revised further*). In case BHEL arrange the T&P/Crane through hiring, actual hiring charges with 5% over head shall be recovered from the contractor's running bills.
4.22.	The loading, unloading and transportation of contractors T&Ps shall be in the scope of contractor. All necessary items such as Trailers, Cranes, Winches, welding generators, slings, jacks, sleepers, rails etc., are to be arranged by the contractor at his own cost.
4.23.	All the T&Ps required for this scope of work, except the Tools & Plants mentioned in **Chapter V of TCC: T&Ps to be provided by BHEL,** are to be arranged by the contractor with in the quoted rates.
4.24.	All operators (for crane, winch etc.) deployed by contractor shall have valid licence from applicable authority (which ever applicable).
4.25.	The contractor has to furnish a list of Tools and plants including cranes/ tractors/trailers/trucks etc. which he has proposed to deploy for this work.

4.26.	T&Ps shown in the above in **S. No. 4.2** mentioned list is suggestive requirement. However, mobilization schedule as mutually agreed at site for T&Ps, have to be adhered to. Numbers/time of requirement will be reviewed from time to time at site and contractor will provide required T&Ps/equipment to ensure completion of entire work within schedule/target date of completion without any additional financial implication to BHEL.
4.27.	Contractor will give advance intimation & certification regarding capacity etc. prior to dispatch of heavy equipment. Also, on completion of the respective activity, demobilization of T&Ps in total or in part can be done with the due approval of Engineer-In-Charge. Retaining of the T&Ps during the contract period will be mutually agreed in line with construction requirement.
4.28.	The contractor shall arrange operator, diesel, petrol and other consumables including electrical / water / air connections required for the tools and plants, equipment such as crane, winch, temporary Jhoola, Sky Climber etc. Preventive and routine maintenance of T & P are also to be arranged by the contractor at his cost without any delay. Required number of experienced mechanics and helpers for routine maintenance of the above T&Ps shall be provided by the contractor within his quoted rate.
4.29.	**FACILITY TO BE PROVIDED BY THE CONTRACTOR FOR P91/P92 WELDING** a. Required no. of operators/ Technicians/ Electrician for installation, commissioning & operating continuously. b. Gas Burners arrangement with required gas for maintaining temperature in the event of power failure. c. Ultrasonic Flaw detector with recording device & complete accessories (Digital Type – Krautkramer Model USN 50 or equivalent) capable of storing calibration data. All recordable indications will be stored in memory of digital flaw detector and in PC (to be provided by the contractor) for review at later period. d. EQUOTIP or MICRODUR make or equivalent portable hardness tester. e. MPI/LPI Kits with required consumables. **Note** 1) The induction heating equipment and other equipment including consumables shall be in the scope of agency. For routine maintenance & attending all type of break-down maintenance, contractor shall deploy sufficient manpower, tools and plant within the quoted rate. 2) The contractor shall provide electrical cables & switches required for extending power supply to the induction heating equipment. All the equipment shall be protected by providing covers or sheds at site by the contractor with in the quoted rate. 3) Adequate no of DG Set of required rating not less than 500KVA, operator and fuel for P-91 welding is in Bidder's scope. Diesel Generator for P-91/92 welding, along with required

	cables, switches, fuel and operator, has to be arranged by the contractor within the quoted rates. Contractor to follow and ensure the following related to DG set deployment at site: • All rules & regulations pertaining in the state of Jharkhand to run DG sets are to be strictly followed. • Statutory permission is to be obtained from Inspection authority. • Separate earth pits for Body and neutral are to be made. • All safety precautions and protections are to be installed before starting of the DG sets. • Installation inspection is to be done by the authority. • Payment of electricity duty and generation duty is to be paid by the contractor. **Consumables** a. Glass fibre cloth – 1mm x 1000mm – Temp rating – 1260 ^{O}C. b. Glass fibre cord – Dia 3mm (twisted) Temp rating – 1260 ^{O}C. c. Ceramic fibre Blanket – RT Grade, density 96Kg/M3 – Temp rating – 1260 ^{O}C. d. Ceramic fibre rope – Fibre Glass braided, Dia 12mm – Temp rating – 1260 ^{O}C. e. K Type Thermocouple – 0.5mm Dia Single Strand individual fiber glass insulated f. Heavy duty TC connectors for – K Type Thermocouple – 0.5mm Dia Single Strand individual fibre glass insulated. g. All other consumables/ equipment required to carry out the work.
4.30.	**PASSENGER CUM GOODS ELEVATOR** **"The contractor has to Supply, install, operate and maintain passenger cum goods lift (temporary lift, 1.5 MT capacity with operators) in boiler to facilitate access to various platform elevations up to top floor. Civil Foundation shall be provided by BHEL as per drawing submitted by the agency. Necessary grouting including supply of grout materials shall be in the scope of the bidder. The dismantling of the erected lift, Transport / removal from site is also covered in this scope of work. The contractor has to arrange operators, technicians for round the clock operation and maintenance is to be carried out by the contractor at his cost. The operation and maintenance shall be carried out till the end of contract period, or the date, on which the lift is dismantled as per the directives of BHEL, whichever is earlier"** Foundation drawing for the proposed passenger lifts **shall be submitted by the agency.** The elevator shall conform to the national standard and industrial safety code as applicable. These shall be deployed at the time of start of pressure parts work in consultation with BHEL site engineer. Laying of sleepers and rails and routine maintenance of the dip trolley system including assembly and dismantling are in Contractor's scope.

4.31.	**Acid/Chemical Pump required for chemical cleaning process including supply, and installation of pumps** – - Chemical cleaning will be carried by a separate agency appointed by BHEL. While the work of installation of tanks, Pumps, Piping and operation of the system is in the scope of that agency, the Contractor has to extend all assistance (including providing of a welding power point) and complete interface requirements for the completion of the work. Bidder scope includes supply & return piping from pumps outlet at chemical cleaning temporary station to drain pit. Laying of insulation of this temporary piping and tank are to be carried out by the contractor within quoted rate, and required insulation materials will be provided by BHEL. The welding joints in the temporary pipe lines for acid cleaning and steam blowing are to be welded by HP welders only. Required NDT tests are to be carried out for the above joints as part of work as per customer / BHEL requirement.
4.32.	Filling pump, for hydro test shall be arranged by the contractor, if required. For testing of LP lines, necessary hydraulic test pumps/ hand pumps are to be arranged by the contractor.
4.33.	Such of those consumables as indicated as consumables provided by BHEL alone will be provided to the contractor by BHEL free of charge for erection activities. Other required consumables like electrodes, all gases, and other materials for this scope of work are to be arranged by the contractor at their cost.
4.34.	Only TIG welding wires for CS, AS & SS welding will be supplied by BHEL free of cost for Boiler for applicable Pressure Parts as provided by manufacturing units. Imported electrodes / TIG welding wires released under XX992 will be given by BHEL. All other electrodes / TIG welding wires including stainless steel electrodes required for shall be arranged by the contractor at his cost. However, BHEL will provide imported electrodes as provided by manufacturing units. The bidder shall use the Customer approved quality welding electrodes only. The utilization of the TIG welding wires issued by BHEL shall be duly accounted for exercising maximum care and ensuring economical usage for minimum wastage. If during erection, it is found that the consumption of filler wire is more than the actual requirement due to improper usage, the cost for the additional quantity so consumed shall be recovered from the contractor.
4.35.	Gaskets, gland packing, wooden sleepers, for temporary work, required for completion of work except those which are specifically supplied by manufacturing unit are also to be arranged by contractor.
4.36.	**<u>LIFTING OPERATIONS FOR CRANE</u>** The Contractor shall prepare a lifting plan, checked and submit for authorization by contractor's competent authorized persons prior to any lifting operation and formally communicated to all persons undertaking the work. All persons preparing, issuing lifting plans and all persons involved in lifting operations must be subject to formal competence checks by the contractor to ensure necessary training, experience and qualification prior to commencing work. The Subcontractor must ensure that their nominated Lifting Leader has appropriate qualifications.

Contractor lifting plans include:

- The lifting methodology, step by step,
- The risk analysis of the operation including consideration for weather conditions and work environments (e.g.: proximity of hazards and obstructions to the load, consideration for overturning, load integrity) where appropriate and consideration for simultaneous operations and the measures taken to avoid conflicting tasks in the lifting area.
- The identification of the designated lifting area, the fall zone and the control measures to prevent access such as barriers, signs, etc.
- The description of the type, weight, size, shape and center of gravity of the load and the method used for slinging, attaching and detaching the load with the availability of approved lifting points on load when necessary.
- The list of the certified and inspected equipment and lifting accessories to be used.
- The composition of the team required to perform the task (crane driver, rigger, etc.) with the needed qualifications and description of their roles and responsibilities including the intended communication method.
- Any Heavy equipment (crane, winch machine, etc.) manufactured less than 15 years from the current year shall be only allowed to be used at project Site's. Pre-safety Inspection of the equipment by safety deptt. shall be done before mobilizing the equipment at our project site.

The contractor must ensure that a competent operational leader is formally appointed to supervise each lifting operation. All lifting plans must clearly define the specific roles and responsibilities for each person involved (e.g.: crane drivers, lifting coordinators and riggers) and must be checked and issued prior to lifting operation. Clear communication channels must be formally established and maintained between everyone involved in a lift with only authorized person giving instruction to the operator.

Special permission needs to be taken from Customer for **tandem lifting** and for any non-routine lifting operations must strictly adhere to the guidelines described in corresponding Standard / Procedures / Directive.

No employee of the contractor shall be positioned under a suspended load or between a suspended load and fixed objects.

All lifting equipment and accessories must have valid manufacturers certificates or thorough examination records and be uniquely identified, marked with the safe working load, listed in a register and subject to formal regular inspection as per EHS requirements and shall have

	valid certificates from a competent authority. Inspection before use by the operator is mandatory. All lifting hooks must have latch. All cranes shall be fitted with Automatic Safe Load Indicator (ASLI) and Anemo Meter. The contractor shall operate and maintain cranes and hoisting equipment in accordance with manufacturers' specifications and limitations and the safety Requirements. All defective, non-inspected or unidentified (safe working load / identification number) lifting equipment or accessories must be either removed from site or physically prevented from use.
4.37.	**Penalty due to non-availability of T&Ps:** In order to meeting the site requirement and in line with monthly plan and review format (F-14), Contractor has to mobilise their T&Ps and made available at site for required activities. For Major T&Ps, if contractor fails due to, either of the case, mentioned hereunder, BHEL shall be entitled to impose penalty on Contractor till any alternate arrangement is made by 'Contractor' OR 'BHEL (on cost recovery basis)'. **Case 1:** Contractor fails to mobilise the same within the mobilisation period of 30 days from the date of intimation. OR **Case 2:** After mobilisation of T&P at site, the work is getting hampered due to non-availability of T&P for more than 05 days from the date of such intimation, Penal rate for Major T&Ps is mentioned hereunder: a. 150 MT Crane – Rs. 24,650/day b. 100 MT Crane – Rs. 14,587/day c. 75 MT Crane – Rs. 8,592/day d. Induction heating M/c – Rs. 7,700/day e. Passenger Cum Goods Elevator – Rs. 2,300/day f. Ammonia Unloading pump – Rs. 500/day

5.0 LIST OF T&P TO BE PROVIDED BY BHEL FREE OF HIRE CHARGES ON SHARING BASIS:

5.1. BHEL shall provide following T&Ps on sharing basis in each package:

SL NO	DESCRIPTION & CAPACITY OF T&P	QUANTITY	REMARKS
1	Cranes	As decided by BHEL	All cranes (**except that in Contractor scope**), if required for mentioned work, will be arranged by BHEL as per requirement.
2	Boiler Hydraulic Pressure Testing Pump with accessories.	As required	Above 600 Kg/cm2
3	Venturimeter	As required	
4	Huck Bolting Machine	As required	Only machine will be provided by BHEL, the consumables required for the machine shall be arranged by bidder. BHEL will provide Huck bolting machine with one set of 12mm and 16mm jaws. Further requirement of jaws to be arranged by the contractor at his cost. Consumables like O-ring, backup ring, springs, hydraulic fluid for top-up etc., required for maintenance of the huck-bolting machine to be arranged by contractor at his cost.
5	Chemical Cleaning Arrangement		By BHEL agency (Assistance by Bidder)

5.2.	All the T&Ps mentioned in clause 5.1 above shall be given to contractor on sharable basis and the allotment is made by BHEL on need basis. Contractor shall plan activities well in advance and inform BHEL Engineer in charge/ Construction Manager the date of actual use. The decision of BHEL Engineer in-charge/CM on this will be final and binding.
5.3.	Contractor shall provide assistance to transport from BHEL stores, install, operate, carry out maintenance, dismantle after use and return to BHEL stores all T&Ps mentioned in Cl. no 5.1 for his use.
5.4.	Cranes provided by BHEL are only for erection purpose and shall not be available for material handling or transportation purpose. Contractor shall make their own arrangements for material transportation to erection site.
5.5.	All the distribution boards, connecting cables, hoses etc., and temporary connection work including electrical connections for the BHEL issued T&Ps shall have to be arranged by the contractor at his cost.
5.6.	The contractor at his cost shall arrange for grouting of anchor points of T&Ps issued to agency. Necessary grout materials are to be arranged by the contractor at his cost.

5.7.	The day-to-day and routine maintenance including replacement of spares for the BHEL T&Ps will be carried out by the contractor at his own cost. However, BHEL shall supply spare parts free of charges for normal wear and tear only.
5.8.	Any loss/damage of tools by the contractor shall have to be replaced or otherwise cost thereof shall be recovered from the contractor.
5.9.	T&Ps provided by BHEL will be on sharing basis with other agencies / contractors of BHEL. The allocation of T&Ps shall be the discretion of BHEL engineer, which shall be binding on the contractor. T&Ps will be deployed at appropriate time as decided by BHEL for suitable duration and intended purpose. Augmentation of BHEL T&P under special circumstances shall be discretion of BHEL.
5.10.	HL-HR crane is to be used for erection of boiler ceiling structures and equipment/ components above Boiler ceiling structure,etc that require services of this crane as decided by BHEL. This crane will accordingly be deployed at appropriate time as decided by BHEL for suitable duration and intended purpose.
5.11.	**Hydraulic pump:** Hydraulic testing pumps for HP lines (for pressure beyond **600Kg/cm2**) shall be provided by BHEL free of hire charges. The testing pumps will be issued to the contractor in working conditions. Installation, electrical connection, erection, testing and dismantling and returning to BHEL stores, etc, shall be carried out by the contractor as part of this work without any extra charges. In case any servicing of the test pump is to be done during the course of the test, the contractor shall provide the necessary labour for the same and spares will be arranged by BHEL.
5.12.	The consumables such as electrodes and filler wire (except as specified in shipping list), thermocouple, ceramic pads, annealing cable and insulation, induction coil etc. required for Induction Heating Machine (If provided by BHEL) has to be arranged by the contractor.
Note	**For BHEL Owned or hired Crane:**
	1. The cranes may be BHEL owned or may be obtained on hiring basis including operating and maintenance crew.
	2. Operator and O&M for BHEL Owned/Hired crane will be provided by BHEL (including extended hours), free of charge.
	3. Contractor shall provide the fuel for BHEL provided cranes (Hired/owned) for his use.
	4. Contractor shall make necessary arrangements like laying of special sleeper beds and steel plates (**Plates for BHEL owned/ hired cranes shall be provided by the BHEL**), assembly and dismantling of heavy attachment, boom, jib etc. for movement and operation of the crane. Contractor shall provide necessary manpower assistance for initial and final assembly & dismantling and for subsequent operations of boom extension and reduction during execution of work. Levelled & reasonably compacted area will be provided by BHEL/customer for the movement of BHEL cranes. Further Consolidation of the ground with hard-crusting of Area required for movement of crane (including civil work with material) for placing crane for operation shall be facilitated by BHEL. Necessary plates required for marching operation shall be provided by the BHEL only for BHEL owned cranes.

<table>
<tr><td>6.0</td><td colspan="3">TIME SCHEDULE & MOBILIZATION</td></tr>
<tr><td>6.1.</td><td colspan="3">Mobilization:</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">6.1.1.</td><td colspan="3">Initial Mobilization</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">After issue of LOA (though Fax/courier/email) the contractor shall report to the Construction Manager/Site In-Charge of BHEL at site within Two weeks (14 days) from date of LOA for Kick-off meeting regarding mobilization of manpower, T&Ps and date of start of work and detailed completion program etc.

The contractor has to subsequently augment his resources in such a manner that the project milestones are completed on specified schedules and entire work completed within the entire contract period, as specified in the following clause from the date of start of work, in a manner required by BHEL to match with the project schedule.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="2">6.1.2.</td><td colspan="3">Commencement of contract period</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">BHEL Engineer will certify the actual date of start of work after adequate mobilization of manpower, major equipment and another T&P by the contractor. In case of discrepancy, the decision of BHEL shall be considered to be final and binding to contractor. Based on the availability of civil foundations, drawings and material from BHEL, contractor may have to advance the erection activity after getting clearance from Construction Manager, or the erection activity may get delayed due to site conditions.

The contractor shall complete all the works in the scope of this contract within the contract period. Pending points identified by the customer/BHEL during the execution of the contract are to be liquidated during the contract period itself.</td></tr>
<tr><td rowspan="4">6.2.</td><td colspan="3">Schedule of Completion:</td></tr>
<tr><td colspan="3">The contract period for completion of entire work under scope shall be as mentioned hereunder, from the “START OF CONTRACT PERIOD” as specified earlier for completion of the entire work in respective Package.</td></tr>
<tr><td>S.No.</td><td>Package</td><td>Contractual Schedule (Month)</td></tr>
<tr><td>1.</td><td>Package-A: Boiler & Aux, Power Cycle Piping, ESP & Aux, CW Piping, LP Piping (including Common System LP Piping), Yard Piping, and FDPS, including common areas etc. of Unit</td><td>33 Months</td></tr>
<tr><td>2.</td><td>Package-B: STG & Auxiliaries, DG Sets etc. of Unit</td><td>23 Months</td></tr>
</table>

6.3. The schedule of important milestones is as follows:

6.3.1. Boiler & Aux, Power Cycle Piping, ESP & Aux, CW Piping, LP Piping and Fire Detection & Protection System for Package A

SL No.	Milestones	Tentative Schedule w.r.t date of start of work of Package-A
1.	Boiler Erection Start (BES)	1st Month
2.	ESP Erection Start	1st Month
3.	Completion of Ceiling Girder erection	9th Month
4.	Readiness of FDPS for ST#1 Charging	16th Month
5.	Boiler Hydro Test- drainable	21st Month
6.	Completion of Air Tightness Test of ESP and ducting	22nd Month
7.	Completion of CW System	25th Month
8.	Boiler Hydro Test- non-drainable	26th Month
9.	Boiler Light Up (BLU) including Reheater & Chemical cleaning	27th Month
10.	Steam Blowing	28th – 29th Month
11.	SH & RH Spray system readiness	29th Month
12.	Soot Blower and LRSB readiness	29th Month
13.	Safety Valve Floating	30th month
14.	Synchronization on coal	31st Month
15.	Full Load Operation	32nd Month
16.	Completion of Trial Run Operations	32nd Month
17.	Completion of Facilities	33rd Month

6.3.2. STG & Aux for Package B

SL No.	Milestones	Tentative Schedule w.r.t date of start of work of Package-A
1.	Condenser Erection Start (CES)	11th Month*
2.	Turbine Erection Start (TES)	13th Month
3.	Turbine Box-up	23th Month

4.	Condenser Fill Test	24th Month
5.	TG Barring Gear	27th Month
6.	Completion of TG Oil Flushing	31st Month
7.	Synchronization on coal	31st Month
8.	Full Load Operation	32nd Month
9.	Completion of Trial Run Operations	32nd Month
10.	Completion of Facilities	33rd Month

***Condenser erection start shall be considered as Date of start of work for Package- B in line with clause 6.1.2**

6.3.3.	The above schedule is only tentative. The above schedule shall be advanced, if there are requirements to advance the project to meet the project requirement. No extra payment whatsoever shall be paid on this account.	
6.3.4.	In order to meet the above schedule in general, and any other intermediate targets set, to meet customer/ project schedule requirements, Contractor shall arrange & augment all necessary resources from time to time on the instructions of BHEL Engineer w.r.t. monthly plan and review format (F-14).	
6.4.	**Intermediate milestones:**	
6.4.1.	Two Major Intermediate Milestones are identified as M1 and M2 above.	
	Milestones for Package A	**Tentative Schedule from start of work of Package-A**
M1	Boiler Hydro Test- drainable	21st Month
M2	Full Load Operation	32nd Month
	Milestones for Package B	**Tentative Schedule from start of work of Package-B**
M1	Turbine Box-up	12th Month
M2	TG Barring Gear	16th Month
6.4.2.	**Provision of Penalty in case of slippage of Intermediate Milestones:**	
	In case of slippage of Two Major Intermediate Milestones, mentioned as M1 & M2 above, delay Analysis shall be carried out on achievement of each of these two Intermediate Milestones in reference to F-14.	
6.4.3.	In case delay in achieving M1 Milestone is solely attributable to the contractor, 0.5% per week of executable contract value*****, limited to maximum 2% of executable contract value, will be withheld.	

6.4.4.	In case delay in achieving M2 Milestone is solely attributable to the contractor, 0.5% per week of executable contract value*****, limited to maximum 3% of executable contract value, will be withheld.
6.4.5.	Amount already withheld, if any against slippage of M1 milestone, shall be released only if there is no delay attributable to contractor in achievement of M2 Milestone.
6.4.6.	Amount required to be withheld on account of slippage of identified intermediate milestone(s) shall be withheld out of respective milestone payment (corresponding RA Bill) and balance amount (if any) shall be withheld @10% of RA Bill amount from subsequent RA bills.
6.4.7.	Final deduction towards LD (if applicable), on account of delay attributable to contractor shall be based on final delay analysis on completion/ closure of contract. Withheld amount, if any due to slippage of identified intermediate milestone(s) shall be adjusted against LD or released as the case may be.
6.4.8.	In case of termination of contract due to any reason attributable to contractor before completion of work, the amount already withheld against slippage of intermediate milestones shall not be released and be converted into recovery.
6.4.9.	Contractor shall make all possible efforts to expedite the activities, in case of delay of any intermediate milestone, to maintain overall project completion schedule.
	***Executable Contract Value** - Value of work for which inputs/ fronts were made available to contractor and were scheduled for execution till the date of achievement of that milestone.
6.5.	**COMPLETION OF WORK AND COMMENCEMENT OF GUARANTEE PERIOD**
6.5.1.	The works shall be completed to the entire satisfaction of the Engineer and in accordance with the completion schedule as specified in the Contract, and all unused stores and materials, tools, plant, equipment, temporary buildings, site office, labour hutments and other things shall be removed and the site and work cleared of rubbish and all waste materials and delivered up clean and tidy to the satisfaction of the Engineer at the Contractor's expenses.
6.5.2.	BHEL shall have power to take over from the Contractor from time to time such sections of the work as have been completed to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Such work however shall not be treated as have been completed until the remaining / pending works are executed to the satisfaction of Engineer.
6.5.3.	Commencement of performance guarantee shall be as per clause no. 2.24 (Performance Guarantee for Workmanship) of General Conditions of Contract. **The commencement of guarantee period for the quality of the workmanship shall start from the date of Trial operational acceptance of facilities OR Handing Over to the customer, whichever is earlier**.
6.6.	The contractor shall submit and a detailed area/structure wise L3 schedule within 25 days from date of LOA, in consultation with BHEL, based on the tentative schedule provided as above. The detailed L3 schedule shall be approved by BHEL and same shall be implemented. Bidder shall submit L3 schedule in MS Projects and excel to meet the agreed project schedule covering various

	mile stone activities and their split-up details such as mobilization, procurement of materials & erection activities. This schedule shall also clearly indicate the interface facilities / inputs applicable in each package. Bidders shall submit Resource deployment plan Area wise with detail program in line with above schedule in the form of Bar Chart/ MS project planner along with their offer.
6.7.	The under mentioned Records/ Log-books/ Registers applicable to be maintained.
	1. Hindrance Register.
	2. Site Order Book.
	3. Test Check of measurements.
	4. Records of Test reports of Field tests.
	5. Records of manufacture's test certificates.
	6. Records of disposal of scraps generated during and after the work completion.
6.8.	**Control and monitoring of progress of work**
6.8.1.	Refer forms F -14 to F-15 of volume I D (Forms & Procedure). Plan and review will be done as per the formats.
6.8.2.	The progress reports shall indicate the progress achieved against plan, indicating reasons for delays, if any. The report shall also give remedial actions which the contractor intends to make good the slippage or lost time so that further works can proceed as per the original plan the slippages do not accumulate and affect the overall programme.
6.8.3.	It is the responsibility of the contractor to provide all relevant information on a regular basis regarding progress of work, labour availability, equipment deployment, testing, etc.
6.8.4.	Contractor is required to draw mutually agreed monthly work programs in consultation with BHEL well in advance. Contractor shall ensure achievement of agreed program and shall also timely arrange additional resources considered necessary at no extra cost to BHEL.
6.8.5.	Progress review meetings will be held at site during which actual progress during the week vis-a-vis scheduled program shall be discussed for actions to be taken for achieving targets. Contractor shall also present the program for subsequent week. The contractor shall constantly update / revise his work program to meet the overall requirement. All quality problems shall also be discussed during above review meetings. Necessary preventive and corrective action shall be discussed and decided upon in such review meetings and shall be implemented by the contractor in time bound manner so as to eliminate the cause of nonconformities.
6.8.6.	The contractor shall submit quarterly progress reports, manpower reports, materials reports, consumables (gases / electrodes) report, cranes availability report and other reports as per Performa considered necessary by the Engineer. The periodicity of the reports will be decided by BHEL Engineer at site.
6.8.7.	The contractor shall submit quarterly statement report regarding consumption of all consumables for cost analysis purposes.
6.8.8.	The contractor shall submit a report of any damage, shortage, discrepancy etc., every week detailing in this regard. Non-submission of report would be considered as no shortage of materials.

6.8.9.	The manpower reports shall clearly indicate the manpower deployed, category wise specifying also the activities in which they are engaged.
6.9.	**The monthly report as a booklet shall be submitted at the end of every month and shall contain the following details: -**
a	Progress photographs in colour.
b	Erection progress in terms of tonnage, welding joints, radiography, stress relieving, etc., completed as relevant to the respective work areas against planned.
c	Site Organization chart of engineers & supervisors as on the last day of the month with further mobilization plan.
d	Category- wise man hours engaged during the previous month under the categories of fitters, welders, riggers, khalasis, grinder-men, gas cutters, electricians, crane operators and helpers. Data shall be split up under the work areas like TG, Boiler (pressure parts, structures), Piping, Rotating machines, etc.
e	Consumables report giving consumption of all types of gases and electrodes during the previous month.
f	Availability report of cranes.
g	Safety implementation report in the format.
h	Pending material and any other inputs required from BHEL for activities planned during the subsequent month.
6.10.	**Site Data Digitalisation:** Daily Activity Log, M-Book and Subcontracting Billing Module: -
a	Refer Vendor Portal System with links: for ref. https://pshq.bhel.in/sddvp/
b	Login ID and Password shall be provided by respective package manager.
c	Contractor by clicking 'Daily Work Photos', shall upload area wise photos on daily basis.
d	Contractor by clicking 'Daily Activity Log', shall update site activities on daily basis.
e	Contractor by clicking 'Measurement Book', shall enter Measurement Book in Format and BOQ.
f	**Contractor shall raise their RA Bills along with supporting documents (such as Quality and HR Document – Vetted by Customer Etc.) and checklist through SDD portal only.**
g	Contractor shall comply the system requirement.
h	Refer Vendor Manual for further details.
	Note: The contractor shall be required to provide all facilities including manpower for the aforementioned activities, without any cost implications to the BHEL.
6.11.	Agency shall extend all support towards inputs for IPMS system for project monitoring and control.

7.0 Terms of payment

The progressive payment for Erection and commissioning on accepted price of contract value will be released as per the break up given hereinafter:

Payment Terms for both the Packages: Payment shall be regulated progressively as mentioned in Table 7.1, 7.2, 7.3 & 7.4 below:

7.1 Progressive Payment for Boiler & Aux, Power Cycle Piping, ESP & Aux, CW Piping, LP including TG-LP Piping and FDPS Pumps & Piping against monthly running bills will be made upto **85 %** of the value of the erected Pro-rata as per SL no 7.1.1 to 7.1.20.8 of the following table for **Section-A**:

Sl No.	**Sub Packages ------->**	**Structures**	**ESP**	**Pressure Parts**	**Non-Pressure**	**Rotating Machines**		**Insulation**	**HP/LP/FF Piping**			**CW Piping**
	Rate schedule Identifier --->	**1A**	**1AA**	**1B**	**1C**	**2A – APH**	**2B - Fans, Mills, Pumps**	**3A, 3B, 3C, 3D**	**4A, 4B, 4C, 4E, 4F, 4G, 4H,4J**	**H&S-4I**	**Temp- 4D**	**5A**
	Pro rata payments (85%)											
7.1.1	On pre-assembly wherever applicable (if not applicable, this portion shall be clubbed with placement in position)	20%	20%	20%	25%	--	15%	--	20%	15%	--	15%
7.1.2.1	Readiness of scaffolding arrangement in position	--		--	--	--	--	20%	--	--	--	--

Sl No.	Sub Packages ------->	Structures	ESP	Pressure Parts	Non-Pressure	Rotating Machines		Insulation	HP/LP/FF Piping			CW Piping
	Rate schedule Identifier --->	1A	1AA	1B	1C	2A – APH	2B - Fans, Mills, Pumps	3A, 3B, 3C, 3D	4A, 4B, 4C, 4E, 4F, 4G, 4H,4J	H&S-4I	Temp- 4D	5A
7.1.2.2	Placement in position	15%	20%	10%	10%	--	20%	30%	20%	25%	--	20%
7.1.3	Alignment	20%	20%	15%	15%	--	20%	15%	10%	15%	--	15%
7.1.4	Welding/bolting/fixing/Torque check/tightness check of bolts	20%	20%	16%	19%	--	20%	15%	15%	29%	--	15%
7.1.5.1	Completion of non-destructive examination – Radiography/ PAUT/TOFD as per approved FQP/EWS (if not applicable, then this portion to be paid along with S.No. 7.1.4)	2%	5%	8%	1%	--	--	--	5%	1%	--	10%
7.1.5.2	Making support viz. safe access / approach, platform, doing necessary griding / buffing, arranging LT power point, proving illumination, providing unskilled man-power, etc. to the satisfaction of BHEL engineer for conducting NDT / Stress relieving/ heat treatment.	1%	--	1%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Sl No.	Sub Packages ------->	Structures	ESP	Pressure Parts	Non-Pressure	Rotating Machines		Insulation	HP/LP/FF Piping			CW Piping
	Rate schedule Identifier --->	1A	1AA	1B	1C	2A – APH	2B - Fans, Mills, Pumps	3A, 3B, 3C, 3D	4A, 4B, 4C, 4E, 4F, 4G, 4H,4J	H&S-4I	Temp- 4D	5A
7.1.5.3	Completion of non-destructive examination – Hardness testing as per approved FQP / EWS.	1%	--	1%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.5.4	Completion of Stress relieving/ heat treatment as per approved FQP / EWS	2%	--	4%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.6	Completion of the Boiler floors (Pro-rata floor wise payment permissible)	4%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.7	VOID	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.8	VOID	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.9	Completion of attachment welding, fin welding, supports	--	--	5%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.10	Completion of roof skin casing & Al cladding works (Al cladding applicable for Insulation only)	--	--	4%	--	--	--	5%	--	--	--	--
7.1.11	Installation of temporary piping	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	60%	--

Sl No.	Sub Packages ------->	Structures	ESP	Pressure Parts	Non-Pressure	Rotating Machines		Insulation	HP/LP/FF Piping			CW Piping
	Rate schedule Identifier --->	1A	1AA	1B	1C	2A – APH	2B - Fans, Mills, Pumps	3A, 3B, 3C, 3D	4A, 4B, 4C, 4E, 4F, 4G, 4H,4J	H&S-4I	Temp- 4D	5A
7.1.12	Dismantling of temporary piping, edge preparation and return to BHEL stores, area cleaning	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	25%	--
7.1.13	Hangers & supports etc wherever necessary as per drg	--	--	1%	15%	--	--	--	10%	--	--	5%
7.1.14	Completion of furnace alignment and fire ball checking	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.15	Completion of back pass alignment	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.16	Completion of vibration snubbers, mechanical spacers, cassette baffles, steam cooled spacers	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		--	--	--
7.1.17	Equipment trial operation	--	--	--	--	--	10%	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.18	Hydraulic test/pneumatic test	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	3%	--	--	5%
7.1.19	Floating of lines, final adjustment of supports for cold and hot values (if not applicable, this portion to be clubbed along with hydraulic test/pneumatic test)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2%	--	--	--

Sl No.	Sub Packages ------->	Structures	ESP	Pressure Parts	Non-Pressure	Rotating Machines		Insulation	HP/LP/FF Piping			CW Piping
	Rate schedule Identifier --->	1A	1AA	1B	1C	2A – APH	2B - Fans, Mills, Pumps	3A, 3B, 3C, 3D	4A, 4B, 4C, 4E, 4F, 4G, 4H,4J	H&S-4I	Temp- 4D	5A
7.1.20	**<u>Air Pre-Heaters (PG 52)</u>from the total amount payable for the PGMA weight at tonnage rates, payment will be regulated as under:**	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.20.1	Completion of support steel squareness and levelling, expansion arrangement, housing panel erection and alignment, erection, alignment and welding of pedestals	--	--	--	--	11%	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.20.2	Completion of erection, alignment and welding of support bearing, guide bearing, rotor post, bottom and top centre sections, hot and cold end connecting plates	--	--	--	--	14%	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.20.3	Completion of erection and alignment of modules	--	--	--	--	15%	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.20.4	Completion of erection, alignment and welding of pin rack assembly and drive assembly	--	--	--	--	12%	--	--	--	--	--	--

Sl No.	Sub Packages ------->	Structures	ESP	Pressure Parts	Non-Pressure	Rotating Machines		Insulation	HP/LP/FF Piping			CW Piping
	Rate schedule Identifier --->	1A	1AA	1B	1C	2A – APH	2B - Fans, Mills, Pumps	3A, 3B, 3C, 3D	4A, 4B, 4C, 4E, 4F, 4G, 4H,4J	H&S-4I	Temp- 4D	5A
7.1.20.5	Completion of seals setting	--	--	--	--	17%	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.20.6	Erection, alignment and welding of lube oil systems, cleaning device, fire sensing device, deluge and water wash lines, observation port and lighting assemblies and other accessories	--	--	--	--	13%	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.20.7	Completion of PGMA	--	--	--	--	1%	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.1.20.8	Air preheater trial run	--	--	--	--	2%	--	--	--	--	--	--
	TOTAL FOR PRO RATA PAYMENTS (TOTAL 85%)	**85%**	**85%**	**85%**	**85%**	**85%**	**85%**	**85%**	**85%**	**85%**	**85%**	**85%**

7.2 Further **15%** payment for Boiler & Aux, Power Cycle Piping, ESP & Aux, CW Piping, LP including TG-LP Piping and FDPS Pumps & Piping will be made on pro-rata basis common to all shall be released on achievement of the following stage / milestones events (as per Cl no 7.2.1 to 7.2.30 of the following table) for the tonnage erected for **Section-A**:

Sl No.	Sub Packages ------->	Structures	ESP	Pressure Parts	Non-Pressure Parts	Rotating machines		Insulation	HP/LP/FF Piping			CW Piping
	Rate schedule Identifier --v	1A	1AA	1B	1C	2A – APH	2B - Fans, Mills, Pumps	3A, 3B, 3C, 3D	4A, 4B, 4C, 4E, 4F, 4G, 4H	H&S-4I	Temp- 4D	5A
	STAGE/MILESTONE PAYMENTS (15%)											
7.2.1	Completion of air & gas tightness test for Ducts, ESP .	--	6%	--	5%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.2.2	VOID		--						--	--	--	--
7.2.3	VOID		--						--	--	--	--
7.2.4	Completion of air & gas tightness test for furnace	--	--	2%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.2.5	Boiler hydraulic test (drainable)	--	--	2%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.2.6	Boiler Hydraulic test (non-Drainable)	--	--	1%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.2.7	Reheater coils hydraulic test	--	--	2%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.2.8	Clean air flow test	--	--	--	--	--	1%	--	--	--	--	--
7.2.9	Boiler light up	1%	2%	1%	--	2%	1%	2%	1%	1%	--	1%
7.2.10	ABO/chemical cleaning	--	--	1%	1%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	--	1%

Sl No.	Sub Packages ------->	Structures	ESP	Pressure Parts	Non-Pressure Parts	Rotating machines		Insulation	HP/LP/FF Piping			CW Piping
	Rate schedule Identifier --v	1A	1AA	1B	1C	2A – APH	2B - Fans, Mills, Pumps	3A, 3B, 3C, 3D	4A, 4B, 4C, 4E, 4F, 4G, 4H	H&S-4I	Temp- 4D	5A
7.2.11	Steam blowing	--	--	--	2%	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	--	1%
7.2.12	Safety valve floating	--	--	2%	--	2%	--	1%	1%	1%	--	1%
7.2.13	Rolling and synchronization	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	1%	--	2%
7.2.14	Readiness for coal feeding	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.2.15	Coal firing	2%	--	--	2%	2%	2%	1%	--	1%	--	--
7.2.16	Full load	1%	1%	--	--	--	2%	2%	1%	1%	--	2%
7.2.17	Trial operation of unit	1%	1%	--	--	--	2%	2%	1%	2%	--	2%
7.2.18	VOID	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.2.19	VOID	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.2.20	VOID	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.2.21	VOID	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.2.22	VOID	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7.2.23	Completion of sheet covering for Boiler roof, burner roof, lift shaft cladding, completion of gutters	2%	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Sl No.	Sub Packages ------->	Structures	ESP	Pressure Parts	Non-Pressure Parts	Rotating machines		Insulation	HP/LP/FF Piping			CW Piping
	Rate schedule Identifier --v	1A	1AA	1B	1C	2A – APH	2B - Fans, Mills, Pumps	3A, 3B, 3C, 3D	4A, 4B, 4C, 4E, 4F, 4G, 4H	H&S-4I	Temp- 4D	5A
7.2.24	Completion of all drains and vents to respective locations and placement of instrument sensors after steam blowing	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2%	--	--	--
7.2.25	Completion of Painting works	2%	1%	--	1%	1%	1%	--	2%	1%		1%
7.2.26	Area cleaning, temporary structures cutting/removal and return of scrap	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	2%	1%	2%	10%	1%
7.2.27	Punch List points/pending points liquidation	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	--	1%
7.2.28	Submission of 'As Built Drawings'	1%	--	--	--	--	--	--	1%	--	--	--
7.2.29	Material Reconciliation	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	5%	1%
7.2.30	Completion of Contractual Obligation	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	--	1%
	TOTAL FOR STAGE/MILESTONE PAYMENTS (15%)	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%

Sl No.	Sub Packages ------->	Structures	ESP	Pressure Parts	Non-Pressure Parts	Rotating machines		Insulation	HP/LP/FF Piping			CW Piping
	Rate schedule Identifier --v	1A	1AA	1B	1C	2A – APH	2B - Fans, Mills, Pumps	3A, 3B, 3C, 3D	4A, 4B, 4C, 4E, 4F, 4G, 4H	H&S-4I	Temp- 4D	5A
	TOTAL 7.1 + 7.2	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**	**100%**

7.3 Progressive Payment for **STG & Aux, TG-Integral Piping and Misc. Equipment** against monthly running bills will be made up to **85%** of the derived value for **STG & Aux** on Pro-rata as per SL no 7.3.1 to 7.3.6 of the following table for **Package-B**:

Sl. No.	Areas ------->	COND (6)	TUR (7)	GEN (8)	PUMP & AUX/ EQ (9)	HEATERS AND DEAERATORS (10)	MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS (11)
	Overall weightage (wtg) for each area out of derived value for STG & Aux	**20%**	**26%**	**23%**	**13%**	**11%**	**7%**
	Activity/Work Description						
	PRO RATA PAYMENTS (85%)						
7.3.1	CONDENSER* (wtg 20% = 2x10%)						
7.3.1.1	PREPARATION OF FOUNDATION	2%	--	--	--	--	--

Sl. No.	**Areas ------->**	**COND (6)**	**TUR (7)**	**GEN (8)**	**PUMP & AUX/ EQ (9)**	**HEATERS AND DEAERATORS (10)**	**MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS (11)**
	Overall weightage (wtg) for each area out of derived value for STG & Aux	**20%**	**26%**	**23%**	**13%**	**11%**	**7%**
	Activity/Work Description						
7.3.1.2	PLACEMENT, ALIGNMENT, ASSEMBLY AND WELDING OF BOTTOM PLATE SEGMENTS, HOT WELL, NDT AND SPRING ELEMENTS PLACEMENT & GROUTING.	10%	--	--	--	--	--
7.3.1.3	ASSEMBLY AND POSITIONING OF WATER CHAMBER, SIDE PLATES, BOTTOM PLATES, WELDING AND NDT INCLUDING HINGE ASSY	12%	--	--	--	--	--
7.3.1.4	ASSEMBLY, ALIGNMENT AND WELDING & NDT OF TUBE SUPPORT PLATES AND INTERNALS LIKE BAFFLE PLATES, AIR EVACUATION PIPES ETC.	13%	--	--	--	--	--
7.3.1.5	ASSEMBLY, WELDING & NDT OF DOME WALLS AND DOME STIFFENERS, EXTRACTION PIPING AND STEAM THROW DEVICE, LPH-1 SUPPORT ETC.	10%	--	--	--	--	--
7.3.1.6	INSERTION, EXPANSION, CUTTING ETC. OF CONDENSER TUBES	15%		--	--		
7.3.1.7	HYDRO TEST OF STEAM AND WATER SIDE	10%		--	--		
7.3.1.8	WELDING OF CONDENSER NECK JOINT AND NDT& COMPLETION OF BALANCE WORKS	10%		--	--		
7.3.1.9	ERECTION, COMMISSIONING, LOAD TESTING OF CONDENSER WATER BOX HANDLING SYSTEM	3%		--	--		
	Subtotal for condenser	85%	--	--	--	--	--

Sl. No.	Areas ------->	COND (6)	TUR (7)	GEN (8)	PUMP & AUX/ EQ (9)	HEATERS AND DEAERATORS (10)	MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS (11)
	Overall weightage (wtg) for each area out of derived value for STG & Aux	**20%**	**26%**	**23%**	**13%**	**11%**	**7%**
	Activity/Work Description						
7.3.2	**TURBINE (1HP+ 1IP+ 02 LPs* = 26%)**						
7.3.2.1	PREPARATION OF FOUNDATION, PLACEMENT, ALIGNMENT AND GROUTING OF BASE PLATES OF LPC AND BEARING PEDESTALS	--	7%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.2	PLACEMENT AND ALIGNMENT OF LP OUTER CASING BOTTOM PORTION AND CENTRE GUIDE KEYS	--	5%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.3	PLACEMENT OF LP ROTOR AND ALIGNMENT WITH INNER CASING AND CHECKING OF BLADE CLEARANCE	--	9%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.4	ASSEMBLY, ALIGNMENT & WELDING OF LP OUTER CASING UPPER HALF	--	9%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.5	PLACEMENT AND ALIGNMENT OF IP TURBINE OUTER CASING AND INNER CASING (LOWER HALVES)	--	2%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.6	PLACEMENT AND ALIGNMENT OF IP ROTOR WITH LOWER CASING AND BOXING UP OF INNER & OUTER CASING (UPPER HALVES) & ROLL CHECK	--	5%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.7	FINAL BOX UP OF IP TURBINE	--	0%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.8	BOXING UP OF LP INNER-INNER & INNER-OUTER AND ROLL CHECK	--	5%	--	--	--	--

Sl. No.	Areas ------->	COND (6)	TUR (7)	GEN (8)	PUMP & AUX/ EQ (9)	HEATERS AND DEAERATORS (10)	MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS (11)
	Overall weightage (wtg) for each area out of derived value for STG & Aux	**20%**	**26%**	**23%**	**13%**	**11%**	**7%**
	Activity/Work Description						
7.3.2.9	PLACEMENT OF HP TURBINE, LOWERING OF HP ROTOR ON BEARINGS AND CHECKING OF CLEARANCES, COUPLING, HP TURBINE SWING CHECKS ETC.	--	5%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.10	ALIGNMENT OF ALL ROTORS INCLUDING REAMING, HONING AND FIXING OF COUPLING BOLTS	--	9%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.11	ASSEMBLY OF GOVERNING SYSTEM/EQUIPMENT	--	5%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.12	INSTALLATION OF ESVs, IVs, LPBP VALVES, MS STRAINERS (INTERNALS), HRH STRAINERS (INTERNALS)	--	9%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.13	ERECTION, ALIGNMENT AND WELDING OF CROSS AROUND PIPING	--	5%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.14	FINAL BOX-UP OF LP TURBINE	--	5%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.15	ASSEMBLY AND PREPARATION OF HYDRO-TEST, STEAM BLOWING DEVICES AND NORMALISATION ETC.	--	0%	--	--	--	--
7.3.2.16	FINAL BOXING UP OF PEDESTALS AFTER OIL FLUSHING COMPLETION	--	5%	--	--	--	--
	Subtotal for Steam Turbine	**--**	**85%**	**--**		**--**	**--**
7.3.3	TURBO GENERATOR (23%)						
7.3.3.1	PREPARATION OF FOUNDATION, LEVELLING, MATCHING AND GROUTING OF FOUNDATION PLATES	--	--	4%	--	--	--

Sl. No.	Areas ------->	COND (6)	TUR (7)	GEN (8)	PUMP & AUX/ EQ (9)	HEATERS AND DEAERATORS (10)	MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS (11)
	Overall weightage (wtg) for each area out of derived value for STG & Aux	**20%**	**26%**	**23%**	**13%**	**11%**	**7%**
	Activity/Work Description						
7.3.3.2	LIFTING, LEVELLING AND ALIGNMENT OF STATOR (including erection and dismantling of portal crane if used for stator lifting)	--	--	15%	--	--	--
7.3.3.3	FIXING OF END SHIELDS ON TO FOUNDATION BEAMS	--	--	4%	--	--	--
7.3.3.4	ROTOR INSERTION	--	--	8%	--	--	--
7.3.3.5	FINAL BOXING UP OF GENERATOR, COMPLETION OF ALL WORKS AS ERECTION OF SEAL RING HOLDER AND SEAL RING ON BOTH SIDES, GENERATOR COOLERS	--	--	12%	--	--	--
7.3.3.6	ALIGNMENT OF GENERATOR ROTOR WITH LP TURBINE ROTOR, RUN-OUT CHECKS AND REAMING, HONING OF COUPLING HOLES AND FIXING OF COUPLING BOLTS	--	--	9%	--	--	--
7.3.3.7	ERECTION OF EXCITATION EQUIPMENTS & ALIGNMENT OF GEN.-EXCITER ROTORS INCLUDING SWING CHECK AND COMPLETION OF BALANCE WORKS	--	--	10%	--	--	--
7.3.3.8	COMPLETION OF GENERATOR AND EXCITER INTEGRAL PIPING IN ALL RESPECT INCLUDING OF PW SYSTEM INCLUDING STATOR PRIMARY WATER PIPING SYSTEM, CO2, N2 PURGING SYSTEM, H2 FILLING SYSTEM INCLUSIVE OF ALL ACCESSORIES AS DRIERS, LLD RACKS, SKIDS ETC.	--	--	7%	--	--	--

Sl. No.	**Areas ------->**	**COND (6)**	**TUR (7)**	**GEN (8)**	**PUMP & AUX/ EQ (9)**	**HEATERS AND DEAERATORS (10)**	**MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS (11)**
	Overall weightage (wtg) for each area out of derived value for STG & Aux	**20%**	**26%**	**23%**	**13%**	**11%**	**7%**
	Activity/Work Description						
7.3.3.9	COMPLETION OF NON-DESTRUCTIVE EXAMINATION– NDT / STRESS RELIEVING/ HEAT TREATMENT / HARDNESS TESTING AS PER APPROVED FQP / EWS	--	--	2%	--	--	--
7.3.3.10	MAKING SUPPORT VIZ. SAFE ACCESS / APPROACH, PLATFORM, DOING NECESSARY GRIDING / BUFFING, ARRANGING LT POWER POINT, PROVING ILLUMINATION, PROVIDING UNSKILLED MAN-POWER, ETC. TO THE SATISFACTION OF BHEL ENGINEER FOR CONDUCTING NDT / STRESS RELIEVING/ HEAT TREATMENT	--	--	1%	--	--	--
7.3.3.11	FINAL BOLT STRETCHING OF GENERATOR BASE PLATES AND EXCITER	--	--	5%	--	--	--
7.3.3.12	FINAL GAS TIGHTNESS TEST OF STATOR WITH COMPLETE SYSTEM AND HELIUM LEAKAGE TEST	--	--	5%	--	--	--
7.3.3.13	ASSEMBLY OF TERMINAL BUSHINGS IN TERMINAL BOX AND ELECTRICAL CHECKS OF STATOR AND ROTOR BEFORE ROTOR INSERTION	--	--	3%	--	--	--
	Subtotal for Generator	--	--	85%	--	--	--
7.3.4	PUMPS AND AUXILIARIES (13 %)						

Sl. No.	**Areas ------->**	**COND (6)**	**TUR (7)**	**GEN (8)**	**PUMP & AUX/ EQ (9)**	**HEATERS AND DEAERATORS (10)**	**MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS (11)**
	Overall weightage (wtg) for each area out of derived value for STG & Aux	**20%**	**26%**	**23%**	**13%**	**11%**	**7%**
	Activity/Work Description						
7.3.4.1	ERECTION/TESTING, COMMISSIONING OF LUBE OIL SKID, MAIN OIL PUMPS, JOP, EOP, AOP, OIL COOLERS, CENTRALIZED LUBE OIL PURIFICATION SYSTEM ALONG WITH ALL AUXILIARIES SUCH AS DIRTY OIL TANK, CLEAN OIL TANK ETC	--	--	--	7%	--	--
7.3.4.2	ERECTION, TESTING, COMMISSIONING OF 01 NO.'S MOTOR DRIVEN BFP ALONG WITH ALL AUXILIARIES.	--	--	--	15%	--	--
7.3.4.3	ERECTION, TESTING, COMMISSIONING OF 02 NOS. TURBINE DRIVEN BFP ALONG WITH ALL AUXILIARIES AND SYSTEMS.	--	--	--	20%	--	--
7.3.4.4	ERECTION, TESTING, COMMISSIONING etc. OF ALL CW PUMPS	--	--	--	13%	--	--
7.3.4.5	ERECTION, TESTING, COMMISSIONING etc. OF ALL MISCELLANEOUS ACW, DMCW PUMPS AND VACUUM PUMPS ETC.	--	--	--	8%	--	--
7.3.4.6	ERECTION, TESTING, COMMISSIONING etc. OF CONDENSATE EXTRACTION PUMPS & DRIP PUMPS	--	--	--	10%	--	--
7.3.4.7	ERECTION, TESTING, COMMISSIONING etc. OF WATER SYSTEM PUMPS	--	--	--	12%	--	--
	Subtotal for Pumps and Auxiliaries	--	--	--	85%	--	--

Sl. No.	**Areas ------->**	**COND (6)**	**TUR (7)**	**GEN (8)**	**PUMP & AUX/ EQ (9)**	**HEATERS AND DEAERATORS (10)**	**MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS (11)**
	Overall weightage (wtg) for each area out of derived value for STG & Aux	**20%**	**26%**	**23%**	**13%**	**11%**	**7%**
	Activity/Work Description						
7.3.5	HEATERS AND DEAERATORS (11%)						
7.3.5.1	ERECTION, TESTING & COMMISSIONING OF HP & LP HEATERS	--	--	--	--	27%	--
7.3.5.2	ERECTION, TESTING & COMMISSIONING OF GLAND STEAM CONDENSER, DRAIN COOLERS	--	--	--	--	12%	--
7.3.5.3	ERECTION, TESTING & COMMISSIONING OF DE-AERATOR, FEED STORAGE TANK AND ASSOCIATED APPROACH PLATFORM WITH LADDERS ETC.	--	--	--	--	46%	--
	Subtotal FOR HEATERS AND DEAERATORS	--	--	--	--	85%	--
7.3.6	MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS (7%)						
7.3.6.1	ERECTION, WELDING AND NDT OF BF VALVES, METALLIC EXPANSION JOINTS OF TD BFP EXHAUST, ENCLOSURES, ERECTION CO2/H2 CYLINDER RACKS AND CYLINDERS ETC, CONTROL VALVES, NOZZLES, ORIFICE, FLOW METERS, ROTAMETERS, ETC	--	--	--	--	--	9%
7.3.6.2	COMPLETE ERECTION, WELDING, NDT OF CW INLET AND OUTLET PIPING, DEBRIS FILTERS, RE JOINTS, ME BELLOWS, BF VALVES, H&S OF CW, BLANKS AND TIE ROD ARRANGEMENTS.	--	--	--	--	--	10%
7.3.6.3	ERECTION, TESTING & COMMISSIONING OF CHEMICAL & OXYGEN DOSING SKIDS,	--	--	--	--	--	5%

Sl. No.	**Areas ------->**	**COND (6)**	**TUR (7)**	**GEN (8)**	**PUMP & AUX/ EQ (9)**	**HEATERS AND DEAERATORS (10)**	**MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS (11)**
	Overall weightage (wtg) for each area out of derived value for STG & Aux	**20%**	**26%**	**23%**	**13%**	**11%**	**7%**
	Activity/Work Description						
	CONTROL FLUID TANK, C.F. COOLERS, C.F. PUMPS, PURIFICATION UNIT, etc.						
7.3.6.4	ERECTION, TESTING & COMMISSIONING OF DMCW TANKS, FLASH TANKS AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS TANKS OF TG SCOPE.	--	--	--	--	--	5%
7.3.6.5	ERECTION, TESTING & COMMISSIONING OF PLATE HEAT EXCHANGER PACKAGE	--	--	--	--	--	4%
7.3.6.6	ERECTION, TESTING & COMMISSIONING OF CONDENSER ON LOAD TUBE CLEANING PACKAGE	--	--	--	--	--	4%
7.3.6.7	ERECTION, TESTING & COMMISSIONING OF SELF-CLEANING STRAINER PACKAGE AND ALL OTHERS STRAINERS.	--	--	--	--	--	4%
7.3.6.8	ERECTION, TESTING & COMMISSIONING OF ELECTRIC HOISTS/CRANES, DOUBLE/SINGLE GIRDER EOT/HOIST (incl. TG EOTs), CHAIN PULLEY BLOCKS (MECH. & ELECTRICAL), MONO-RAILS OF THE EQUIPMENT & OTHER BOIS.	--	--	--	--	--	24%
7.3.6.9	COMPLETION OF TURBINE INTEGRAL PIPING AND PACKAGE PIPING CONSISTING OF LUBE OIL, JACKING OIL, OIL VAPOUR EXTRACTION, CONTROL OIL, SEAL OIL SYSTEM, SEAL STEAM, CONDENSATE SPRAY /EXHAUST HOOD SPRAY, TURBINE WATER DRAINAGE	--	--	--	--	--	7%

Sl. No.	**Areas ------->**	**COND (6)**	**TUR (7)**	**GEN (8)**	**PUMP & AUX/ EQ (9)**	**HEATERS AND DEAERATORS (10)**	**MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS (11)**
	Overall weightage (wtg) for each area out of derived value for STG & Aux	**20%**	**26%**	**23%**	**13%**	**11%**	**7%**
	Activity/Work Description						
	ETC. COMPLETE IN ALL RESPECTS, INCLUDING ALL ACCESSORIES LIKE THERMO-WELLS, PROBES, ORIFICES ETC. AND HANGERS AND SUPPORTS (ERECTION AND COMMISSIONING ON PRORATA BASIS)						
7.3.6.10	COMPLETION OF NON-DESTRUCTIVE EXAMINATION– NDT / STRESS RELIEVING/ HEAT TREATMENT / HARDNESS TESTING AS PER APPROVED FQP / EWS	--	--	--	--	--	2%
7.3.6.11	MAKING SUPPORT VIZ. SAFE ACCESS / APPROACH, PLATFORM, DOING NECESSARY GRIDING / BUFFING, ARRANGING LT POWER POINT, PROVING ILLUMINATION, PROVIDING UNSKILLED MAN-POWER, ETC. TO THE SATISFACTION OF BHEL ENGINEER FOR CONDUCTING NDT / STRESS RELIEVING/ HEAT TREATMENT.	--	--	--	--	--	1%
7.3.6.12	DG SETS	--	--	--	--	--	10%
7.3.6.12.1	Preparation of foundation						1%
7.3.6.12.2	Erection, placement in position, leveling, grouting, and completion etc of DG set, fuel day tank						3%

Sl. No.	Areas ------->	COND (6)	TUR (7)	GEN (8)	PUMP & AUX/ EQ (9)	HEATERS AND DEAERATORS (10)	MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS (11)
	Overall weightage (wtg) for each area out of derived value for STG & Aux	**20%**	**26%**	**23%**	**13%**	**11%**	**7%**
	Activity/Work Description						
7.3.6.12.3	Erection, placement in position, leveling, grouting, and completion etc exhaust support structure.						1%
7.3.6.12.4	Erection, alignment and welding of internal fuel oil piping.						1%
7.3.6.12.5	Erection, alignment and welding of complete exhaust piping						1%
7.3.6.12.6	Completion of balance works						1%
7.3.6.12.7	Testing, trial run and commissioning.						2%
	Subtotal for MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	--	--	--	--	--	85%
	Total for Pro-rata (85%)	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%
	NOTES:						
	* The payment for 2 Nos. Condensers and 02 Nos. LP Turbines will be divided equally.						

Further 15% payment for STG & Aux, TG-Integral Piping and Misc Equipment will be made on pro-rata basis common to all shall be released on achievement of the following stage / milestones events (as per Cl no 7.4.1 to 7.4.10 of the following table) for the derived value for STG & Aux for Section-B:

Sl. No.	STAGE/MILESTONE PAYMENTS (15%)	COND (6)	TUR (7)	GEN (8)	PUMP & AUX/ EQ (9)	HEATERS AND DEAERATORS (10)	MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS (11)
7.4.1	Oil Flushing (TG)	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
7.4.2	Barring Gear (TG)	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
7.4.3	Rolling and Synchronisation	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
7.4.4	Full Load	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
7.4.5	Trial Operation of Unit	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
7.4.6	Painting (including arrow marking, nomenclature, etc)	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
7.4.7	Area cleaning, temporary structures cutting/removal and return of scrap	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
7.4.8	Punch List points/pending points liquidation	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
7.4.9	Material Reconciliation	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
7.4.10	Completion of Contractual Obligations	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
	Total for Milestone/Stage payments (15%)	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
	Total of 7.3 & 7.4	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

7.5	**Progressive Payment/ Final Payment:** The payments for works under the scope of this contract for both the packages shall be as per clause no 2.6; 2.22; 2.23 of General Conditions of Contract and Volume-IB, Chapter-X of SCC.
7.5.1	**Documents required for RA Bill:**
	GST Complied Invoice of the work done as per approved BBU.
	WAM -6 for RA Bill.

	Jointly signed Measurement sheet.
	Power of Attorney before submission of Bill.
	Validity of Bank Guarantees as applicable under the contract.
	Monthly HSE Compliance Certificate certified by BHEL- Safety
	Material reconciliation statement along with RA Bill (Monthly basis).
	HR/IR compliance documents:
	i. Wages payment sheet as per applicable minimum wages.
	ii. Proof of PF contribution submission.
	iii. Proof of ESI/ WC contribution submission
	iv. Proof of Bonus payment as per Bonus Act if applicable.
	v. Proof of EL payment if applicable.
	vi. Any other statutory document if applicable.
7.5.2	**Documents required for Final Bill:**
	The final bill is drawn as soon as the entire work is completed. From the final amount due, all amounts already claimed up to the previous running account bill will be deducted. It should be ensured that in the final bill the following additional particulars have been provided:
	• Final Bill in WAM-7 Format. • 'No claim' certificate from the contractor. • Clearance certificates where ever applicable viz. Clearance Certificates from Customer, various Statutory Authorities like Labour department, PF Authorities, Commercial Tax Department etc. • Final Material re-conciliation statement duly approved by BHEL. • Indemnity Bond as per prescribed format. • Deviation statement showing the difference between the actuals and as per the contract. • Final Delay Analysis.
7.5.3	The payment for running bills will be released after submission of running bill complete in all respects with all documents. It is the responsibility of the contractor to make his own arrangements for making timely payments towards labour wages, statutory payments, outstanding dues etc. and other dues in the meanwhile. No interest shall be payable for the delayed payment (if any).
	Few points of consideration are as below:

	i. The measurements sheets of work done in a month shall be submitted in triplicate duly agreed/signed by BHEL Engineer. The contractor shall extend all necessary assistance for verification of measurements of works without any extra cost.
	ii. Material reconciliation shall be complied on monthly basis.
	iii. The RA bill payments are interim payments and bills shall be submitted in prescribed formats.
	iv. Recoveries on account of electricity, water, statutory deductions etc. shall be made as per terms of contract.
	v. BHEL will release payment through Electronic Fund Transfer (EFT)/RTGS.
	vi. Final bill shall be submitted after completion of works and upon material reconciliation along with all prescribed formats.
	Quoted Rates are inclusive of all labour, contractor's equipment, temporary works, consumables and all matters and things of whatsoever nature, charges for Safety Aspects/Compliance to Safety Rules including operations and maintenance services (if applicable) etc., and other services, as identified in the tender Documents, as necessary for the proper execution of the subject work.
7.6	**SECURED RECOVERABLE ADVANCES:**
	Interest Free Secured Mobilization Advance as per GCC Clause No. 2.13.1 will be payable under exceptional circumstances on certification of BHEL Construction Manager at Site. Interest Free Mobilization Advance shall be disbursed in specifically mentioned stages of major respective resource mobilization as specified hereunder:
	For Package-A 1. On Mobilization of **01 no. of Crane of 150 MT capacity, 1 no. of Crane of 100 MT capacity - 2.0%** of Contract value. 2. On Mobilization of **balance required T&Ps and resources at site to start the work of Boiler & ESP in Package A as finalized with BHEL Engineer In-Charge - 1%** of Contract value 3. On Installation and Erection of **Site Infrastructure by contractor i.e. site office stores, etc. - 01%** of Contract value. 4. On Mobilization of **04 nos. of Induction Heating Machine - 1.0%** of Contract value. **For Package-B** 1. On Mobilization of **01 no. of Crane of 75 MT capacity - 2.0%** of Contract value. 2. On Mobilization of balance **required T&Ps and resources at site to start the work of STG & Auxiliaries finalised with BHEL Engineer In-Charge - 02%** of Contract value .

	3. On Installation and Erection of **<u>Site Infrastructure by contractor i.e. site office stores, etc. - 01%</u>** of Contract value . **Note:** 1. BHEL Site-CM shall be the deciding authority for assessing the admissibility of advance payment to contractor. 2. In case contractor do not fulfil the agreed conditions of payment of earlier mobilization advance, BHEL Construction Manager will have the authority to not allow the subsequent mobilization advance to contractor.
7.7	BHEL is entitled to engage a separate agency for NDT (RT, CRT, PAUT, AET& UT, excluding Surface penetration test (DPT, MPI)) for the works to be executed in this contract. In such case, same shall be de-scoped, partially/completely, from the scope of this contract without assigning any reason to the contractor. Contractor. Payment for NDT as mentioned in clause 7.1.5.3 of Terms of payment Chapter VII of TCC, shall be applicable only after completion of such NDT (RT, CRT, PAUT & UT) by Separate agency. Following allocated percentage as tabulated below for the unexecuted portion of respective description works shall become non-payable.

SN	DESCRIPTION OF SUB-PACKAGES OF WORK AS PER PAYMENT TERMS OF TCC	% of Item rate value for NDT which shall be reduced in case of de-scoping
1.1	Structure	0.0%
1.2	Non-Pressure Parts	0.5%
1.3	Pressure Parts	8.0%
1.4	Rotating Machines	0.0%
1.5	Insulation- Wool Mattress	0.0%
1.6	Insulation- Pourable and Castable	0.0%
1.7	Insulation- Iron Parts	0.0%
1.8	Insulation- Aluminium Cladding Sheets	0.0%
1.9	Power Cycle Piping P-91/92	4.0%
1.10	HP Piping Including P-11, P-12, P-22, CS	4.0%
1.11	CW Piping	3.0%
1.12	LP Piping	3.0%
1.13	FPS-Hydrant Piping (Above Ground)	3.0%
1.14	FPS-Hydrant Piping (Under Ground)	3.0%
1.15	FPS-Spray Piping	3.0%
1.16	Hangers & Supports	0.5%
1.17	SS Piping	3.0%
1.18	ESP	0.0%
1.19	STG & Aux	2.0%

Contractor (Bidder) has to provide all possible support such as Scaffolding, area illumination, surface preparation, approach, wrench/sky climber with operator etc. the NDT agency. Payment under clause **7.1.5.2/7.3.3.10/7.3.6.11 of Terms of payment Chapter VII of TCC** shall be payable for such support.

In case, any defect is identified, repair work shall be done by contractor (Bidder) at no extra cost to BHEL. Cost incurred for such type of additional NDT (RT, CRT, PAUT & UT) arising due to workmanship defect of contractor (Bidder), shall be debited

	to contractor (Bidder) without overhead. Engagement of separate agency for NDT by BHEL, shall not vacate contractor (Bidder) from their responsibility of workmanship till warrantee period. Repair in weld joints, as and when required, shall be attended by the contractor (Bidder).
7.8	BHEL reserves the right to award the work of PWHT / SR (partial/complete) to a separate agency and de-scope the same from contractor. In such case, the price shall be recovered based on actual cost incurred by BHEL, without any overheads.

8.0	**TAXES & DUTIES**
8.1	The contractor shall pay all (save the specific exclusions as enumerated in this clause) taxes, fees, license, charges, deposits, duties, tools, royalty, commissions, other charges, etc. which may be levied on the input goods & services consumed and output goods & services delivered in course of his operations in executing the contract. In case BHEL is forced to pay any of such taxes/duties, BHEL shall have the right to recover the same from his bills or otherwise as deemed fit. However, provisions regarding **GST** on output supply (goods/service) and TDS/TCS as per Income Tax Act shall be as per following clauses.
8.2	**GST (Goods and Services Tax)**
8.2.1	GST as applicable on output supply (goods/services) are excluded from contractor's scope; therefore, contractor's price/rates shall be **exclusive** of GST. Reimbursement of GST is subject to compliance of following terms and conditions. BHEL shall have the right to deny payment of GST and to recover any loss to BHEL on account of tax, interest, penalty etc. for non-compliance of any of the following condition.
8.2.2	The admissibility of GST, taxes and duties referred in this chapter or elsewhere in the contract shall be limited to direct transactions between BHEL & its Contractor. BHEL shall not consider GST on any transaction other than the direct transaction between BHEL & its Contractor.
8.2.3	Contractor shall obtain prior written consent of BHEL before billing the amount towards such taxes. Where the GST laws permit more than one option or methodology for discharging the liability of tax/levy/duty, BHEL shall have the right to adopt the appropriate one considering the amount of tax liability on BHEL/Client as well as procedural simplicity with regard to assessment of the liability. The option chosen by BHEL shall be binding on the Contractor for discharging the obligation of BHEL in respect of the tax liability to the Contractor.
8.2.4	Contractor has to submit GST registration certificate of the concerned state. Contractor also needs to ensure that the submitted GST registration certificate should be in active status during the entire contract period.
8.2.5	Contractor/Vendor has to issue Invoice/Debit Note/Credit Note indicating HSN/SAC code, Description, Value, Rate, applicable tax and other particulars in compliance with the provisions of relevant GST Act and Rules made thereunder.
8.2.6	Vendor has to submit GST compliant invoice within the due date of invoice as per GST Law. In case of delay, BHEL reserves the right of denial of GST payment if there occurs any hardship to BHEL in claiming the input thereof. In case of goods, vendor has to provide scan copy of invoice & GR/LR/RR to BHEL before movement of goods starts to enable BHEL to meet its GST related compliances. Special care should be taken in case of month end transactions.

8.2.7	Vendor has to ensure that invoice in respect of such services which have been provided/completed on or before end of the month should not bear the date later than last working day of the month in which services are performed.
8.2.8	Subject to other provisions of the contract, GST amount claimed in the invoice shall be released on fulfilment of all the following conditions by the Contractor: - a. Supply of goods and/or services have been received by BHEL. b. Original Tax Invoice has been submitted to BHEL. c. Contractor/ Vendor has submitted all the documents required for processing of bill as per contract/ purchase order/ work order. d. In cases where e-invoicing provision is applicable, vendor/contractor is required to submit invoice in compliance with e-invoicing provisions of GST Act and Rules made thereunder. e. Contractor has filed all the relevant GST return (e.g. GSTR-1, GSTR-3B, etc.) pertaining to the invoice submitted and submit the proof of such return along with immediate subsequent invoice. In case of final invoice/ bill, contractor has to submit proof of such return within fifteen days from the due date of relevant return. f. Respective invoice has appeared in BHEL's GSTR - 2A for the month corresponding to the month of invoice and in GSTR-2B of the month in which such invoices has been reported by the contractor along with status of ITC availability as "YES" in GSTR-2B. Alternatively, BG of appropriate value may be furnished which shall be valid at least one month beyond the due date of confirmation of relevant payment of GST on GSTN portal or sufficient security is available to adjust the financial impact in case of any default by the contractor. g. Contractor has to submit an undertaking confirming the payment of all due GST in respect of invoices pertaining to BHEL.
8.2.9	Any financial loss arises to BHEL on account of failure or delay in submission of any document as per contract/purchase order/work order at the time of submission of Tax invoice to BHEL, shall be deducted from contractor's bill or otherwise as deemed fit.
8.2.10	TDS as applicable under GST law shall be deducted from contractor's bill.
8.2.11	Contractor shall comply with the provisions of e-way bill wherever applicable. Further wherever provisions of GST Act permits, all the e-way bills , road permits etc. required for transportation of goods needs to be arranged by the contractor.
8.2.12	Contractor shall be solely responsible for discharging his GST liability according to the provisions of GST Law and BHEL will not entertain any claim of GST/interest/penalty or any other liability on account of failure of contractor in complying the provisions of GST Law or discharging the GST liability in a manner laid down thereunder.

8.2.13	In case declaration of any invoice is delayed by the vendor in his GST return or any invoice is subsequently amended/altered/deleted on GSTN portal which results in any adverse financial implication on BHEL, the financial impact thereof including interest/penalty shall be recovered from the Contactor's due payment.
8.2.14	Any denial of input credit to BHEL or arising of any tax liability on BHEL due to non-compliance of GST Law by the Contractor in any manner, will be recovered along with liability on account of interest and penalty (if any) from the payments due to the Contactor.
8.2.15	In the event of any ambiguity in GST law with respect to availability of input credit of GST charged on the invoice raised by the contractor or with respect to any other matter having impact on BHEL, BHEL's decision shall be final and binding on the contractor.
8.2.16	**Variation in Taxes & Duties:** Any upward variation in GST shall be considered for reimbursement provided supply of goods and services are made within schedule date stipulated in the contract or approved extended schedule for the reason solely attributable to BHEL. However downward variation shall be subject to adjustment as per actual GST applicability. In case the Government imposes any new levy/tax on the output service/goods after price bid opening, the same shall be reimbursed by BHEL at actual. The reimbursement under this clause is restricted to the direct transaction between BHEL and its contactor only and within the contractual delivery period only. In case any new tax/levy/duty etc. becomes applicable after the date of Bidder's offer but before opening of the price Bid, the Bidder/Contractor must convey its impact on his price duly substantiated by documentary evidence in support of the same before opening of price bid. Claim for any such impact after opening the price bid will not be considered by BHEL for reimbursement of tax or reassessment of offer.
8.3	**Income Tax:** **TDS/TCS** as applicable under Income Tax Act, 1961 or rules made thereunder shall be deducted/collected from contractor's bill.

8.4 BOCW Act & Cess Act

8.4.1 BOCW Cess is not to be borne by contractor. Refer Annexure-I for BOCW Act & Cess Act.

Annexure-I:
Bidder may please note that the sub-contractor/bidder of BHEL engaging building or construction worker in connection with building or other construction work, are required to follow the procedures enumerated below:

1.	It shall be the sole responsibility of the contractor as employer to ensure compliance of all the statutory obligations under the Building and other Construction Workers' (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996 and the Building and other Construction Workers' Welfare Cess Act, 1996 and the rules made thereunder.
2.	It shall be sole responsibility of the contractor engaging Building Workers in connection with the building or other construction works in the capacity of employer to apply and obtain registration certificate specifying the scope of work under the relevant provisions of the Building and Other Construction Workers' (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996 from the appropriate Authorities.
3.	It shall be responsibility of the contractor to furnish a copy of such Registration Certificate within a period of one month from the date of commencement of Work.
4.	It is responsibility of the contractor to register under the Building and other Construction Workers' Welfare Cess Act, 1996 and deposit the required Cess for the purposes of the Building and other Construction Workers' (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996 at such rate as the Central Government may, by notification in the Official Gazette, from time to time specify. However, before registering and deposit of Cess under the Building and other Construction Workers' Welfare Cess Act, 1996, the contractor will seek written prior approval from the Construction Manager.
5.	It shall be sole responsibility of the contractor as employer to get registered every Building Worker, who is between the age of 18 to 60 years of age and who has been engaged in any building or other construction work for not less than ninety days during the preceding twelve months as Beneficiary under the Building and other Construction Workers' (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996.
6.	It shall be sole responsibility of the contractor as employer to maintain all the registers, records, notices and submit returns under the Building and other Construction Workers' (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996 and the Building and other Construction Workers' Welfare Cess Act, 1996 and the rules made thereunder.
7.	It shall be sole responsibility of the contractor as employer to provide notice of poisoning or occupation notifiable diseases, to report of accident and dangerous occurrences to the concerned authorities under the Building and other Construction Workers' (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996 and the rules made thereunder and to make payment of all statutory payments & compensation under the Employees' Compensation Act, 1923.

8.	It shall be the responsibility of the sub-contractor as employer to make payment/deposit of applicable cess amount on the extent of work involving building or construction workers engaged by the sub-contractor within a period of one month from the receipt of payment. It shall also be responsibility of the Contractor to furnish BHEL on monthly basis, Receipts/ Challans towards Deposit of the Cess under the Building and other Construction Workers' Welfare Cess Act, 1996 and the rules made thereunder along with following statistics: i) Number of Building Workers employed during preceding one month. ii) Number of Building workers registered as Beneficiary during preceding one month. iii) Disbursement of Wages made to the Building Workers for preceding wage month. iv) Remittance of Contribution of Beneficiaries made during the preceding month
9.	**BHEL shall reimburse the contractor the Cess amount deposited for the purposes of the Building and other Construction Workers' (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996 under the Building and other Construction Workers' Welfare Cess Act, 1996 and the rules made thereunder.** However, BHEL shall not reimburse the Fee paid towards the registration of establishment, fees paid towards registration of Beneficiaries and Contribution of Beneficiaries remitted.
10.	It shall be responsibility of the Building Worker engaged by the Contractor and registered as a beneficiary under the Building and other Construction Workers' (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996 to contribute to the Fund at such rate per mensem as may be specified by the State government by notification in the Official Gazette. Where such beneficiary authorizes the contractor being his employer to deduct his contribution from his monthly wages and to remit the same, the contractor shall remit such contribution to the Building and other construction Workers' Welfare Board in such manner as may be directed by the Board , within the fifteen days from such deduction.
11.	**Bidders may please note that though the quoted price is exclusive of BOCW (which will be reimbursed by BHEL as per sub-clause 9 above) , however, If at any point of time during the contract period, non-compliance of the provisions of the Building and other Construction Workers' (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996 and the Building and other Construction Workers' Welfare Cess Act, 1996 and the rules made thereunder is observed, BHEL reserves the right to deduct the applicable cess (1%) on the contract value and penalty (if any, imposed by Cess Authorities) from the payables on account of non-compliance.**
12.	The contractor shall declare to undertake any liability or claim arising out of employment of building workers and shall indemnify BHEL from all consequences / liabilities / penalties in case of non-compliance of the provisions of the Building and other Construction Workers' (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Act, 1996 and the Building and other Construction Workers' Welfare Cess Act, 1996 and the rules made thereunder.

BILL OF QUANTITY/WEIGHT SHCEDULE

9.0 Summary of Weight of BOQ for the scope of work mentioned in the tender: -

CATEGORY	SCHEDULE	Package A Tentative Weight (in MT)	Package B Tentative Weight (in MT)
BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A	22,088.75	
ESP	1AA	12,861.19	
BOILER-PP	1B	9,755.77	
BOILER-NPP	1C	9,426.41	
BOILER-APH	2A	1,968.09	
BOILER-ROTATING	2B	2,481.11	
INSULATION-WOOL	3A	2,944.50	
INSULATION-REFRACTORY	3B	270.00	
INSULATION-IRON	3C	328.40	
INSULATION-AL	3D	618.60	
PC-PIPING	4A	1,258.00	
HP-PIPING	4B	1,646.85	
LP-PIPING	4C	2,043.11	
TEMP-PIPING	4D	263.00	
FPS-HYD-AG	4E	1,125.56	
FPS-HYD-UG	4F	28.24	
FPS-SPRAY	4G	70.18	
SS-PIPING	4H	45.77	
H&S	4I	1,674.58	
LP-PIPING-UG	4J	930.00	
CW-PIPING	5A	3,246.20	
TG-TUR	7		1509.5
TG-MISC	11		1032.65
TG-PUMPS	9		626.2
TG-HEATERS	10		953.35
TG-GEN	8		691
TG-CON	6		1257
TOTAL		**75,074.32 MT**	**6069.7 MT**

Note to weight schedule:	
1	The PGMAs/Weights/Quantities/dimensions mentioned above are approximate and liable to vary as per design consideration. There will be change in weight, description etc. However, payments will be made for the tonnage actually erected at the quoted rate. Quantity Variation will be dealt as per clause 2.14 of General Conditions of Contract (Volume I BCD).

2	A material breakup under category TG, Structure, PP, NPP, rotating machinery, insulation, P91/92 Piping, HP Piping, SS Piping, ESP, LP Piping, Firefighting, etc. are indicated in the relevant chapter of this tender specification, but the contractor is required to erect actual tonnage which may be necessary to complete the work in all respects as detailed in the tender specifications, for which payments shall be released based on agreed rates. The weights and dimensions of material shown are approximate and are liable to vary.
3	Besides PG / PGMA indicated in the weight schedule, there is likely hood of addition product groups integral to the system. The quoted rate shall be applicable for such product groups also. There may be variation or addition of PGMAs, description, weights etc., and any additional scope of work supplied under the above package shall be erected by the contractor and payment will be made as per the quoted / accepted rate in the respective category at the discretion of BHEL. Decision of BHEL Engineer shall be final and binding to the contractor in this regard.
4	Rate Schedule Identified are based on envisaged material specification. Payment shall be made on the basis of material specification of actual material received and erected at site irrespective of PGMA allocation in the weight schedule. BHEL's decision in this regard shall be final.
5	The erection & dismantling of temporary piping, pumps, dummy plates & blanks, valves, pressure gauges and other miscellaneous equipment required for the test for pre-commissioning and commissioning activities like hydraulic test, chemical cleaning, steam blowing etc. are covered in this contract and shall be carried out as a part of work. Payment will be made at the rate applicable. Weight for the same will be based on jointly measured quantity and corresponding standard weights, except contractor scope materials/equipment. No payment will be made for the equipment brought by the Contractor such as pumps etc and foundations made by the Contractor for temporary systems. Required pipes, valves, blanks, plates etc., will be given by BHEL. Temporary piping, pumps, valves, flanges, blanks etc shall be removed by agency and returned to BHEL. All thermo well points are to be seal welded, with plug in position. All Temperature Element points are to be provided with blanks and welded. No Extra Payment shall be made for the same.
6	**Fixing components for insulation:** The scope of works covers welding of all attachment on the pressure parts, ducts, pipe, etc for fixing insulation & refractory.
7	The Erection of HT/LT MOTORS are covered in this scope of contract. However, dry out, testing and commissioning is not in the scope of this contract.
8	The erection and dismantling of air blowers and connecting pipes and ducts, providing blanks / dummies at the required locations and conducting gas tightness test is in the scope of the contractor and shall be carried out within the quoted rate.
9	Payment for additional CONTROL VALVES / STEAM TRAPS/ FLOW NOZZLES / ORIFICES & OTHER VALVES AND FITTINGS (except temporary system valves) will be made as per the quoted / accepted tonnage rate of respective piping category in which these materials is installed. i.e. P91, P92, HP Piping, LP Piping & SS piping.

10	**Extra work rates for welding:** The quantum of welding joints indicated in Welding schedule shall be tentative and liable for variation in PG, description, size, materials, NDT requirements etc. The joints will be grouped into category of carbon steel (inclusive of SA106GrC or equivalent) and Alloy steel (inclusive of T91/T92/P91/P92) and convert them in to equivated joints (Dia 63.5x6.3mm) as per the formula below: No. of equivalent Joints = Dia X Thickness / (63.5 x 6.3) = Dia X Thickness / 400.05 If the total no of equivalent joints in each category exceeds 25% of the total equivalent joints in that category contractor will be paid extra as per the rate indicated below: a) One extra Equivalent joints of Carbon Steel (CS) = Rs 254/- b) One extra Equivalent Joints of Alloy Steel (AS) = Rs 561/-

9.1 Detailed (PGMA wise) weight of BOQ for STG & Aux, Boiler & Aux, Power Cycle Piping, ESP & Aux, CW Piping, LP Piping, Yard Piping, FDPS and Common System: -

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-52-011	RANIPET	LARG AH-ROTOR POST	53	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-010	RANIPET	LARG AH-ROTOR ASSY	1345	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-012	RANIPET	LARG AH-ROTORPINRACK	7.5	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-030	RANIPET	LARG AH-ROTORHOUSING	76	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-041	RANIPET	HOT END CONN PLATE	128.8	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-042	RANIPET	COLD END CONN PLATE	251	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-261	RANIPET	LARG AH-GUIDE BEARNG	8	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-262	RANIPET	LARG AH-SUPRT BEARNG	22	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-340	RANIPET	LARG AH-CLEANINGEQPT	1.5	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-013	RANIPET	LARG AH-ROTORSEALS	18.5	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-054	RANIPET	LARG AH-AXIAL SEAL	1.4	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-055	RANIPET	LARG AH-BY PASS SEAL	1.73	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-100	RANIPET	LARGE AH ROTOR DRIVE	13	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-101	RANIPET	LARG AH-AUX ROTDRIVE	10.5	BOILER-APH	2A
1-50-510	RANIPET	STEAM COIL A P H	13	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-220	RANIPET	LARG AH-GENS DETAILS	3.5	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-271	RANIPET	OIL PIPING GUIDE BRG	0.54	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-272	RANIPET	OIL PIPING SUPRT BRG	0.52	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-339	RANIPET	LARGE AH-RETRACT CLNG DEV (HE)	1.5	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-211	RANIPET	LARG AH-AIRSEAL PIPE	0.8	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-274	RANIPET	LUB OIL CIRCULATION UNIT	1.25	BOILER-APH	2A

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-52-275	RANIPET	LARGE AIR HEATER-LUBRICANTS	1.9	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-301	RANIPET	WASH MANIFLD GAS INL	2.45	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-302	RANIPET	WASH MANIFLD GAS OUT	2.7	BOILER-APH	2A
8-52-988	RANIPET	LARG AH COMMISSIONING SPARE	0.5	BOILER-APH	2A
1-52-600	RANIPET	LARGE AH E,C&I COMPONENETS	1.5	BOILER-APH	2A
1-79-014	RANIPET	SUPPORT INSULATORS	27.36	ESP	1AA
1-79-031	RANIPET	GEARED MOTORS FOR RAPPING MECH	37	ESP	1AA
1-79-041	RANIPET	ELECTRICAL MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS	33	ESP	1AA
1-79-063	RANIPET	ASH LEVEL INDICATOR	6.1	ESP	1AA
1-79-072	RANIPET	INTERLOCKS-EP	3.13	ESP	1AA
1-79-073	RANIPET	ELECTRICALLY OPERTD HOIST&ACCE	9	ESP	1AA
1-79-074	RANIPET	OPACITY MONITOR & ACCESSORIES	1.28	ESP	1AA
1-79-090	RANIPET	HEATING ELEMENTS	2	ESP	1AA
1-79-091	RANIPET	PANEL TYPE HOPPER HEATERS & AC	30	ESP	1AA
1-55-027	RANIPET	ID FAN C&I ITEMS	0.05	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-56-670	RANIPET	RADIAL SEAL AIR FAN MOTOR	2.6	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-017	RANIPET	FD FAN C&I ITEMS	0.04	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-037	RANIPET	PA FAN C&I ITEMS	0.04	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-57-F77	RANIPET	ELECTRIC ACTUATR-FGD	5.4	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-F78	RANIPET	ELECTRIC ITEM-FGD G&D	7.352	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-S77	RANIPET	ELECTRIC ACTUATR-SCR	6	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-S78	RANIPET	ELECTRIC ITEM-SCR G&D	0.02	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-577	RANIPET	ELECT ACTUATOR FOR GATE,DAMPER	55.6	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-578	RANIPET	ELECTRICAL ITEMS FOR GATE,DAMP	0.06	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-89-618	RANIPET	HSFG BOLTS FOR ESP STRUT	10.478	ESP	1AA
1-79-001	RANIPET	ROLL/SLIDE SUPPORTS	39.732	ESP	1AA
1-79-005	RANIPET	ESP-SUB-DELIVERY COMPONENTS	1.2	ESP	1AA

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-79-006	RANIPET	INSULATOR HOUSING AS	95	ESP	1AA
1-79-008	RANIPET	GAS DIST. ASSY	107.857	ESP	1AA
1-79-009	RANIPET	GD-RAPPING MECHANISM	19.298	ESP	1AA
1-79-010	RANIPET	GD_DRIVE ARRANGEMENT	2	ESP	1AA
1-79-011	RANIPET	GAS SCREEN-EP	7.837	ESP	1AA
1-79-013	RANIPET	EMIT SYST SUSPENSION	32.842	ESP	1AA
1-79-015	RANIPET	EMITTING ELECTRODES	50.203	ESP	1AA
1-79-016	RANIPET	EMIT ELECT RAPP MECH	96	ESP	1AA
1-79-017	RANIPET	DRIVE ARGT. FOR EMIT. SYS	70	ESP	1AA
1-79-019	RANIPET	COL ELEC SUSPENSION	211.026	ESP	1AA
1-79-020	RANIPET	COLLECTING ELECTRODE	2350.656	ESP	1AA
1-79-021	RANIPET	EMIT SYS FRAME-TOP	191.765	ESP	1AA
1-79-022	RANIPET	EMIT SYS FRAME BOTOM	252.859	ESP	1AA
1-79-023	RANIPET	INSPECTION DOORS	24	ESP	1AA
1-79-024	RANIPET	SHOCK BARS	164	ESP	1AA
1-79-025	RANIPET	COLL ELECT RAPP MECH	129	ESP	1AA
1-79-026	RANIPET	COLL ELEC RAPP DRIVE	14	ESP	1AA
1-79-028	RANIPET	ESP ROOF BEAM	395.406	ESP	1AA
1-79-032	RANIPET	EMIT SYS FRAME-MIDLE	465.534	ESP	1AA
1-79-042	RANIPET	OUTER ROOF-EP	402.644	ESP	1AA
1-79-043	RANIPET	HOPPER RIDGES	125.788	ESP	1AA
1-79-044	RANIPET	HOPPER UPPER PART	1600	ESP	1AA
1-79-045	RANIPET	HOP MLD&LOWER PART	658	ESP	1AA
1-79-046	RANIPET	INSULATOR SUPP PANEL	180.283	ESP	1AA
1-79-047	RANIPET	ROOF PANEL ASSY	268.632	ESP	1AA
1-79-048	RANIPET	CASING STRUCTURE	967.044	ESP	1AA
1-79-049	RANIPET	CASING SHELL/PANEL	1018.14	ESP	1AA
1-79-050	RANIPET	INLET-OUTLET FUNNEL	248.476	ESP	1AA
1-79-055	RANIPET	PENT HOUSE FOR E P	275.721	ESP	1AA
1-79-057	RANIPET	SPLITTER&GUIDE VANES	43.049	ESP	1AA
1-79-061	RANIPET	EP PERF TEST EQUIPT	26	ESP	1AA
1-79-065	RANIPET	APP PLATFORM-HOPPER	220	ESP	1AA
1-79-066	RANIPET	WATER WASHING SYSTEM	10	ESP	1AA
1-79-067	RANIPET	MIN WOOL FOR ESP INSULATION	523	INSULATION-WOOL	3A
1-79-068	RANIPET	FIXING COMP. FOR ESP INSULATIN	133	INSULATION-IRON	3C
1-79-081	RANIPET	SUPPOTING STRUCTURES FOR ESP	1208.62	ESP	1AA

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-79-089	RANIPET	GUIDE PLATE/VANE EP INLET DUCT	19	ESP	1AA
1-89-610	RANIPET	EP GALLERIES&STAIRS	138.056	ESP	1AA
1-89-612	RANIPET	FLOOR GRILL AND STEP TREAD	115.046	ESP	1AA
1-89-614	RANIPET	PENT HOUSE ROOFING SHEETS	67	ESP	1AA
1-89-611	RANIPET	ESP ROOF HANDRAILS	21	ESP	1AA
1-89-613	RANIPET	FLOOR GRILL AND MOBILE LADDER	128	ESP	1AA
1-89-615	RANIPET	INSULATION CLADDING SH FOR ESP	190	INSULATION-AL	3D
8-79-988	RANIPET	COMMISSIONING SPARES	1.13	ESP	1AA
1-55-012	RANIPET	FD STAIR & HAND RAIL	1.757	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-55-019	RANIPET	FD FAN MOTOR CANOPY	2	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-55-022	RANIPET	ID STAIR & HAND RAIL	1.804	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-55-029	RANIPET	ID FAN MOTOR CANOPY	2.5	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-55-032	RANIPET	PA STAIR & HAND RAIL	1.675	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-55-039	RANIPET	PA FAN MOTOR CANOPY	2	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-55-210	RANIPET	FD FAN LOS CANOPY	1	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-55-220	RANIPET	ID FAN LOS CANOPY	1.2	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-55-230	RANIPET	PA FAN LOS CANOPY	1.2	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-55-728	RANIPET	ID FAN SUCTION BOX	22.5	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-828	RANIPET	ID FAN DIFFUSER	18.6	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-56-072	RANIPET	SA STAIR & HAND RAIL	1.2	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-015	RANIPET	FD FAN COUPLING GUARD	0.06	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-420	RANIPET	ID SET & INDN SHAFT	0.14	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-000	RANIPET	FAN TOOL & FIXTURE	0.5	BOILER-ROTATING	2B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-55-410	RANIPET	FD SET & INDN SHAFT	0.1	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-510	RANIPET	FD FAN EXPN JOINTS	1.85	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-011	RANIPET	FAN FIX MATERIAL	0.891	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-021	RANIPET	ID FAN FIX MATERIAL	1.937	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-024	RANIPET	ID FAN C & S AIR FAN	3	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-031	RANIPET	PA FAN FIX MATERIAL	0.768	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-216	RANIPET	1 STG FD ROTOR	6.5	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-516	RANIPET	1 STG FD HOUSING	17	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-635	RANIPET	2 STG PA HOUSING	8.6	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-816	RANIPET	FD FAN DIFFUSER	9.2	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-920	RANIPET	ID FAN LUBE OIL SYS	6.6	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-091	RANIPET	FIRST FILL LUBRICANT	6.72	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-328	RANIPET	2 STG ID ROTOR	33.6	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-335	RANIPET	2 STG PA ROTOR	7.5	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-430	RANIPET	PA SET & INDN SHAFT	0.12	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-628	RANIPET	2 STG ID HOUSING	45.89	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-716	RANIPET	FD FAN SUCTION BOX	9	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-025	RANIPET	ID FAN CPLNG GUARD	0.12	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-035	RANIPET	PA FAN CPLNG GUARD	0.1	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-520	RANIPET	ID FAN EXPN JOINTS	2.3	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-530	RANIPET	PA FAN EXPN JOINTS	1.3	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-820	RANIPET	ID FAN COUPLING	5	BOILER-ROTATING	2B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-55-830	RANIPET	PA FAN COUPLING	1.4	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-835	RANIPET	PA FAN DIFFUSER	5.5	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-919	RANIPET	FD FAN INSUL WOOL	15	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-931	RANIPET	PA FAN SILENCER	59.5	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-939	RANIPET	PA FAN INSUL WOOL	11	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-56-079	RANIPET	SA FAN MTR CANOPY	0.35	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-735	RANIPET	PA FAN SUCTION BOX	5.5	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-810	RANIPET	FD FAN COUPLING	1.3	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-910	RANIPET	FD FAN LUBE OIL SYS	3	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-911	RANIPET	FD FAN SILENCER	69.35	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-55-930	RANIPET	PA FAN LUBE OIL SYS	4.5	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-56-075	RANIPET	SA FAN CPLNG GUARD	0.06	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-56-161	RANIPET	PENT HOUSE FAN	1.2	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-56-173	RANIPET	SA FAN ROTOR	1.7	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-56-373	RANIPET	RADIAL SEAL AIR FAN BEARINGS	0.33	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-56-473	RANIPET	RADIAL SEAL AIR FAN STATOR	7.6	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-56-870	RANIPET	SEAL AIR FAN COUPLING(RADIAL)	0.04	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-57-C83	RANIPET	DMPR-FGD BYPASS	43.6	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-209	RANIPET	MOUNTING BRACKET	5	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-992	RANIPET	SPL MATL ELECTRODES	0.33	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-C70	RANIPET	GATE-FGD OUTLET	51.7	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-F09	RANIPET	MOUNTING BRACKET-FGD	1	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-F41	RANIPET	SEAL AIR PIPING-FGD	14.5	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-F91	RANIPET	BLOWER WITH MOTR-FGD	6.2	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-F97	RANIPET	KGV & CHECK VALV-FGD	4.6	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-N60	RANIPET	GATE-FGD INLET	66.75	BOILER-NPP	1C

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-57-S41	RANIPET	SEAL AIR PIPING-SCR	7	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-S91	RANIPET	BLOWER WITH MOTR-SCR	2	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-S97	RANIPET	KGV & CHECK VALV-SCR	2.2	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-CX0	RANIPET	GATE-WITH CLADDING	35	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-141	RANIPET	SEAL AIR PIPING	30	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-466	RANIPET	PLATFORMS AND LADDERS	174.57	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-57-497	RANIPET	KGV & CHECK VALVE	8.9	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-566	RANIPET	PLATFORMS AND LADDERS-FGD GD	42.4	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-57-620	RANIPET	GATE-SCR BYPASS	91.572	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-491	RANIPET	BLOWER WITH MOTOR	15.8	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-010	RANIPET	GATE-FD FAN OUTLET	32.6	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-083	RANIPET	DAMPER-SA SCAPH BYPASS	24.2	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-666	RANIPET	PLATFORMS AND LADDERS-SCR GD	13.2	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-470	RANIPET	GATE-ESP OUTLET	58.383	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-110	RANIPET	GATE-PA FAN OUTLET	29	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-113	RANIPET	DAMPER-PA FAN OUTLET	16.7	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-160	RANIPET	GATE-COLD AIR TO MILLS	25.6	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-173	RANIPET	DAMPER-PA APH INLET	14.8	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-270	RANIPET	GATE-HOT AIR TO MILLS	38.4	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-273	RANIPET	DAMPER-HOT AIR TO MILL	14.2	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-430	RANIPET	FLUE GAS AH OUT GATE	87.4	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-460	RANIPET	GATE-ESP INLET	85.6	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-480	RANIPET	GATE-ID FAN INLET	52.069	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-490	RANIPET	GATE-ID FAN OUTLET	50.142	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-033	RANIPET	DAMPER-SA SCAPH INLET	20.3	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-063	RANIPET	DAMPER-SA SCAPH OUTLET	24.2	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-143	RANIPET	DAMPER-COLD AIR TO MILL	8.5	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-203	RANIPET	DAMPER-SA APH OUTLET	35	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-57-223	RANIPET	DAMPER-PA APH OUTLET	18.7	BOILER-NPP	1C
8-57-988	RANIPET	COMMISSIONING SPARES	0.292	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-35-182	TRICHY	MAIN COLUMNS 2ND TIER	455	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-381	TRICHY	LANDING & CONNECTING PLATFORMS TIER-1	80	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-441	TRICHY	HORIL BEAMS FIRST PASS-TIER-1	124	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-35-511	TRICHY	FRONT BRACING-TIER-1	44	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-521	TRICHY	SIDE BRACING-TIER-1	101	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-531	TRICHY	REAR BRACING-TIER-1	75	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-143	TRICHY	AUXILIARY COLUMNS LHS 3RD TIER	76	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-154	TRICHY	AUXILIARY COLUMNS RHS 4TH TIER	44	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-311	TRICHY	HORIZONTAL BRACING I	37	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-312	TRICHY	HORIZ BRACING II PAS	22	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-321	TRICHY	HORIZ BRACING I PASS	36	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-322	TRICHY	HORIZ BRACING II PAS	41	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-332	TRICHY	HORIZ BRACING II PAS	41	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-382	TRICHY	LANDING & CONNECTING PLATFORMS TIER-2	61	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-442	TRICHY	HORIL BEAMS FIRST PASS-TIER-2	135	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-451	TRICHY	HOR BEAM-SECOND PASS-TIER-1	68	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-452	TRICHY	HOR BEAM-SECOND PASS-TIER-2	119	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-512	TRICHY	FRONT BRACING-TIER-2	51	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-522	TRICHY	SIDE BRACING-TIER-2	90	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-532	TRICHY	REAR BRACING-TIER-2	55	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-811	TRICHY	FLOOR GRILLS AND GUARD PLATE	110	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-821	TRICHY	STAIRS - LOWER	18	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-851	TRICHY	HAND RAILS AND POSTS	33	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-995	TRICHY	CHUTE PIPE AND LADDE	43	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-155	TRICHY	AUXILIARY COLUMNS LHS 7TH TIER	66	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-35-331	TRICHY	HORIZ BRACING I PASS	33	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-341	TRICHY	HORIZ BRACING I PASS	51	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-342	TRICHY	HORIZ BRACING II PAS	46	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-383	TRICHY	LANDING & CONNECTING PLATFORMS TIER-3	111	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-384	TRICHY	LANDING & CONNECTING PLATFORMS TIER-4	54	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-444	TRICHY	HORIL BEAMS FIRST PASS-TIER-4	111	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-453	TRICHY	HOR BEAM-SECOND PASS-TIER-3	53	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-454	TRICHY	HOR BEAM-SECOND PASS-TIER-4	41	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-514	TRICHY	FRONT BRACING-TIER-4	23	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-515	TRICHY	FRONT BRACING-TIER-5	31	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-523	TRICHY	SIDE BRACING-TIER-3	61	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-524	TRICHY	SIDE BRACING-TIER-4	32	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-533	TRICHY	REAR BRACING-TIER-3	18	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-822	TRICHY	STAIRS - MIDDLE	12	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-138	TRICHY	MIDDLE COLUMNS 8TH TIER	51	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-148	TRICHY	AUXILIARY COLUMNS LHS 8TH TIER	50	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-158	TRICHY	AUXILIARY COLUMNS RHS 8TH TIER	30.034	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-188	TRICHY	MAIN COLUMNS 8TH TIER	250	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-190	TRICHY	GIRDER PIN CONNECTIO	30	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-211	TRICHY	CEILING STRUCTUREMAI	723	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-212	TRICHY	CEILING STRUCTUREMAI	676	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-213	TRICHY	CEIL STRUCT -CROSS W	182	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-35-214	TRICHY	CEIL STRUCT -CROSS W	137	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-221	TRICHY	CEILING STRUCTURE RO	83	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-351	TRICHY	HORIZ BRACING I PASS	55	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-352	TRICHY	HORIZ BRACING II PAS	29	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-385	TRICHY	LANDING & CONNECTING PLATFORMS TIER-5	65	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-443	TRICHY	HORIL BEAMS FIRST PASS-TIER-3	86	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-445	TRICHY	HORIL BEAMS FIRST PASS-TIER-5	118	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-446	TRICHY	HORIL BEAMS FIRST PASS-TIER-6	84	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-447	TRICHY	HORIL BEAMS FIRST PASS-TIER-7	105	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-455	TRICHY	HOR BEAM-SECOND PASS-TIER-5	42	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-513	TRICHY	FRONT BRACING-TIER-3	38	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-516	TRICHY	FRONT BRACING-TIER-6	30	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-525	TRICHY	SIDE BRACING-TIER-5	36	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-526	TRICHY	SIDE BRACING-TIER-6	40	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-527	TRICHY	SIDE BRACING-TIER-7	45	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-534	TRICHY	REAR BRACING-TIER-4	19	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-535	TRICHY	REAR BRACING-TIER-5	32	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-701	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS	16	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-721	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS FOR 35PG - TIER 1	17	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-722	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS FOR 35PG - TIER 2	24	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-723	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS FOR 35PG - TIER 3	16	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-724	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS FOR 35PG - TIER 4	15	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-35-725	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS FOR 35PG - TIER 5	16	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-726	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS FOR 35PG - TIER 6	14	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-727	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS FOR 35PG - TIER 7	15	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-728	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS FOR 35PG - TIER 8	15	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-730	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS - CEILING	28	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-812	TRICHY	EDGE STRIP AND GUARD PLATE	16	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-823	TRICHY	STAIRS - UPPER	14	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-131	TRICHY	MIDDLE COLUMNS RHS 1ST TIER	161	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-132	TRICHY	MIDDLE COLUMNS RHS 2ND TIER	176	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-133	TRICHY	MIDDLE COLUMNS RHS 3RD TIER	74	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-134	TRICHY	MIDDLE COLUMNS RHS 4TH TIER	58	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-135	TRICHY	MIDDLE COLUMNS RHS 5TH TIER	78	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-136	TRICHY	MIDDLE COLUMNS RHS 6TH TIER	61	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-137	TRICHY	MIDDLE COLUMNS RHS 7TH TIER	52	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-141	TRICHY	AUXILIARY COLUMNS LHS 1ST TIER	134	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-142	TRICHY	AUXILIARY COLUMNS LHS 2ND TIER	134	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-144	TRICHY	AUXILIARY COLUMNS LHS 4TH TIER	43	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-145	TRICHY	AUXILIARY COLUMNS LHS 5TH TIER	65	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-146	TRICHY	AUXILIARY COLUMNS LHS 6TH TIER	55	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-147	TRICHY	AUXILIARY COLUMNS LHS 7TH TIER	56	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-151	TRICHY	AUXCOL LHSLWR 1&2PAS	136	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-152	TRICHY	AUXCOL RHSMID 1&2PAS	133	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-35-153	TRICHY	AUXCOL RHSUPR 1&2PAS	78	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-156	TRICHY	AUXILIARY COLUMNS RHS 6TH TIER	56	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-157	TRICHY	AUXILIARY COLUMNS RHS 7TH TIER	57	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-181	TRICHY	MAIN COLUMNS 1ST TIER	498	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-183	TRICHY	MAIN COLUMNS 3RD TIER	292	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-184	TRICHY	MAIN COLUMNS 4TH TIER	192	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-185	TRICHY	MAIN COLUMNS 5TH TIER	260	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-186	TRICHY	MAIN COLUMNS 6TH TIER	243	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-187	TRICHY	MAIN COLUMNS 7TH TIER	234	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-222	TRICHY	CEILING STRUCTURE RO	50	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-231	TRICHY	CEILING STRUCTURE HO	105	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-232	TRICHY	CEILING STRUCTURE HO	60	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-361	TRICHY	HORIZ BRACING I PASS	35	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-362	TRICHY	HORIZ BRACING II PAS	41	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-371	TRICHY	HORIZONTAL BRACING@79100 (MBL-7)1ST PASS	93	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-372	TRICHY	HORIZONTAL BRACING @79100(MBL-7)2ND PASS	101	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-386	TRICHY	LANDING & CONNECTING PLATFORMS TIER-6	90	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-387	TRICHY	LANDING & CONNECTING PLATFORMS TIER-7	77	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-388	TRICHY	LANDING & CONNECTING PLATFORMS TIER-8	80	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-390	TRICHY	MISC STRUCTURES	72	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-448	TRICHY	HORIL BEAMS FIRST PASS-TIER-8	75	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-456	TRICHY	HOR BEAM-SECOND PASS-TIER-6	40	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-35-457	TRICHY	HOR BEAM-SECOND PASS-TIER-7	49	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-458	TRICHY	HOR BEAM-SECOND PASS-TIER-8	34	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-517	TRICHY	FRONT BRACING-TIER-7	26	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-518	TRICHY	FRONT BRACING-TIER-8	23	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-528	TRICHY	SIDE BRACING-TIER-8	39	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-536	TRICHY	REAR BRACING-TIER-6	25	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-537	TRICHY	REAR BRACING-TIER-7	23	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-538	TRICHY	REAR BRACING-TIER-8	25	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-35-993	TRICHY	CONSUMABLESANDERECTI	42	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-721	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS FOR 36PG - TIER 1	29	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-722	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS FOR 36PG - TIER 2	12	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-723	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS FOR 36PG - TIER 3	20	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-24-825	TRICHY	SILENCER SUPPORTS	0.15	H&S	4I
1-24-826	TRICHY	SILENCER SUPP - OS ITEMS	45	H&S	4I
1-24-835	TRICHY	STARTUP VENT DIFFUSER SILEN SUP	2	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-836	TRICHY	START-UP VENT, DIFFUSER, SIL SUPP-OS	10	H&S	4I
1-24-837	TRICHY	START-UP VENT, DIFFUSER, SIL SUPP-DD	0.02	H&S	4I
1-24-885	TRICHY	SILENCERS(BHEL)	87	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-019	TRICHY	AIRDUCT SUP FDN MATL	5.155	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-04-147	TRICHY	SUPPRTS FOR COLLECTR & SEPARATR VESSEL	20	H&S	4I
1-48-496	TRICHY	SQ DUCT,ID FAN-CHIMNEY,RIGHT	180.425	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-116	TRICHY	DUCT MISC.	12.89	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-36-313	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	230	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-314	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	353	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-36-315	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	73	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-383	TRICHY	LAND & CONN PLAT UPP	41	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-820	TRICHY	STAIRS AND LADDERS	88	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-822	TRICHY	STAIRS AND LADDERS	10	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-823	TRICHY	STAIRS AND LADDERS	6	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-07-403	TRICHY	WW SIDE HDR SUSPN	3	H&S	4I
1-15-136	TRICHY	LTRH INLET HDR	13.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-36-316	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	43	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-324	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	97	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-326	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	6	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-05-227	TRICHY	FUR UPPER REAR OUTLET HDR	13	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-991	TRICHY	WELDING ELECTRODES-PART-1	0.6	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-993	TRICHY	EREC MATLS, CONSUMES	1.6	BOILER-PP	1B
1-10-291	TRICHY	SH FUR ROOF OUTLET HDR	27.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-914	TRICHY	EXPN-SH RAD ROOF HDR	1.9	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-927	TRICHY	SUSPN OF REAR ROOF	28	BOILER-PP	1B
1-15-278	TRICHY	FINISH RH OUTLET HDR	33	BOILER-PP	1B
1-36-333	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	87	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-343	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	67	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-373	TRICHY	FLOOR BEAMS @ 83400 (TIER-8)	87	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-374	TRICHY	FLOOR BEAMS @ 87500 (MBL-8) 1ST PASS	133	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-377	TRICHY	FLOOR BEAMS 2ND PASS TIER-8	9	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-812	TRICHY	FLOORGRILLSANDGUARDP	222	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-10-174	TRICHY	FINISH SH INLET HDR	17.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-10-178	TRICHY	SH PLATEN INLET HDR	17.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-17-904	TRICHY	RH HDR SUPRT AB ROOF	10	BOILER-PP	1B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-17-991	TRICHY	WELDING ELECTRODES-PART-1	1.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-36-111	TRICHY	COLUMNS NEAR APH TIER 1	400	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-112	TRICHY	COLUMNS NEAR APH TIER 2	400	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-113	TRICHY	COLUMNS NEAR APH TIER 3	220	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-151	TRICHY	BEAMS AND BRACINGS NEAR APH TIER 1	400	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-152	TRICHY	BEAMS AND BRACINGS NEAR APH TIER 2	400	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-153	TRICHY	BEAMS AND BRACINGS NEAR APH TIER 3	205	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-311	TRICHY	MAIN FLOOR I MBL 1ST	18	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-346	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	17	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-352	TRICHY	MAIN FLOOR V MBL II ND	15	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-353	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	61	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-362	TRICHY	MAIN FLOOR VI MBL 2ND	43	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-364	TRICHY	NON MBL FLOOR ABOVE MBL VI	80	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-365	TRICHY	NON MBL FLOOR ABOVE MBL VI	106	STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-366	TRICHY	NON MBL FLOOR ABOVE MBL VI	74	STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-851	TRICHY	HANDRAILS AND POSTS	33	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-852	TRICHY	HANDRAILS AND POSTS	40	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-993	TRICHY	CONSUMABLESANDERECIT	36	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-06-500	TRICHY	FUR SOFA PANELS	11	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-402	TRICHY	WW FRT HDR SUSPN	5.2	H&S	4I
1-07-405	TRICHY	WW SCR.HDR SUSPN.	12	H&S	4I
1-07-502	TRICHY	WW FRONT HEADER SUSPN SHOP ITEM	1	PP-HANGER	4I
1-07-503	TRICHY	WW SIDE HEADER SUSPENSION SHOP ITEM	1.5	PP-HANGER	4I
1-07-509	TRICHY	MISC PR.PART COMPNTS	1.4	BOILER-PP	1B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-10-235	TRICHY	FUR ARCH SUPPPORT OUTLET HDR	15	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-378	TRICHY	SH PLATEN ASSY WITH TERM TUBES - RIGHT	262	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-684	TRICHY	BP EXTENDED SIDE FIN WELDED PANEL	35.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-314	TRICHY	SUSPN OF SH R.ROOF HEADERS DD ITEM	0.5	H&S	4I
1-12-344	TRICHY	SUSPN OF VERT. SPACED ASSY DD ITEM	0.05	H&S	4I
1-12-514	TRICHY	SUSPN OF SH R.ROOF HDRS SHOP ITEM	3.5	PP-HANGER	4I
1-12-524	TRICHY	SUSPENSION OF SH REAR WALL SHOP ITEM	2.1	PP-HANGER	4I
1-12-544	TRICHY	SUSPN OF VERT. SPACED ASSY SHOP ITEM	4	PP-HANGER	4I
1-12-554	TRICHY	SUSPN OF VERT. SPACED ASSY SHOP ITEM	5	PP-HANGER	4I
1-12-906	TRICHY	SH LINK SUPPORTS	1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-917	TRICHY	SUSPN OF RADINT ROOF	28	H&S	4I
1-12-924	TRICHY	SUSPN-SH BAKPASS HDR	14	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-944	TRICHY	SUSPN-SH PLATEN HDRS	3.5	H&S	4I
1-12-954	TRICHY	SUSP-VERT SPACD HDRS	5.7	H&S	4I
1-17-992	TRICHY	WELDING ELECTRODES	1.2	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-904	TRICHY	ECO HDR SUPT AB ROOF	135	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-991	TRICHY	WELDING ELECTRODES-PART-1	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-880	TRICHY	SAFETY VALVES	5.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-881	TRICHY	SAFETY VALVES AND ERV(BHEL) SD	2	BOILER-PP	1B
1-36-322	TRICHY	MAIN FLOOR II MBL 2ND	36	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-331	TRICHY	MAIN FLOOR III MBL 1	38	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-351	TRICHY	MAIN FLOOR V MBL IST	5	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-354	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	54	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-355	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	3	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-356	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	3	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-361	TRICHY	MAIN FLOOR VI MBL 1ST	47	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-36-363	TRICHY	NON_MBL FLOOR ABOVE	68	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-371	TRICHY	FLOOR BEAMS @ 79100 (MBL-7) 1ST PASS	19	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-372	TRICHY	FLOOR BEAMS @ 79100 (MBL-7) 2ND PASS	6	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-375	TRICHY	FLOOR BEAMS @ 87500 (MBL-8) 2ND PASS	14	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-376	TRICHY	FLOOR BEAMS @ 90500 (TIER-8)2ND PASS	20	STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-610	TRICHY	BOILER ROOF STRUCTUR	205	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-611	TRICHY	BOILER ROOF SHEETING	33	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-04-347	TRICHY	SEPERATOR/COLLECTING VESSEL SUPP DD	0.2	H&S	4I
1-04-547	TRICHY	SEPERATOR/COLLECTING VESSEL SUPP SHOP	2	PP-HANGER	4I
1-07-102	TRICHY	LINKS FROM SEPARATOR TO STORAGE TANK	48	BOILER-PP	1B
1-08-501	TRICHY	FURN B P BKSTYS-F&R	240	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-08-503	TRICHY	FURN B P BKSTYS-SIDE	300	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-11-078	TRICHY	SH PLATEN ASSY WITH TERM TUBES - LEFT	251	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-374	TRICHY	FINISH SH REAR ASSY WITH O/T TERM & COT	378	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-606	TRICHY	BP FRNT WALL PANELS	29.3	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-716	TRICHY	BP UPPER REAR PANEL	24.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-787	TRICHY	BP REAR ROOF PANELS	29.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-987	TRICHY	SHSC RR ROOF PNL RT	30.3	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-368	TRICHY	RH VERT PLATEN FRNT COIL LEFT DD ITEM	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-517	TRICHY	SUSPN OF R.ROOF HEADERS SHOP ITEM	9.2	PP-HANGER	4I
1-12-907	TRICHY	RAD&RR ROOF SUPPORTS	9.2	H&S	4I
1-12-948	TRICHY	SUSP-VERT SPACD ASSY	49	H&S	4I
1-12-968	TRICHY	SUSPN OF PLATEN ASSY	33	H&S	4I
1-15-178	TRICHY	FINISH RH INLET HDR	26.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-16-379	TRICHY	RH VERPLN FR COIL RT	12	BOILER-PP	1B
1-17-407	TRICHY	RH SC SPACER TUBE ATTCHMENT	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-17-476	TRICHY	RH V.S. CENTRE CROSS OVER TUBE ATTCHMT	6	BOILER-PP	1B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-17-504	TRICHY	RH SUPRTS FOR LINES AND LINKS SHOP ITEM	9	PP	1B
1-24-804	TRICHY	SUPPORTS - BLR TRIM PIPING - OS ITEMS	44	H&S	4I
1-24-805	TRICHY	LINK TO BOILER RECIRCU SYSTEM	38	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-817	TRICHY	H&S FOR START-UP SYSTEM - OS ITEMS	16.5	H&S	4I
1-36-814	TRICHY	FLOORGRILLSANDGUARDP	84	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-04-321	TRICHY	VERTICAL SEPARATOR	36.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-04-323	TRICHY	STORAGE TANK	60	BOILER-PP	1B
1-05-231	TRICHY	FUR UPPER FRNT OUTLET HDR	12	BOILER-PP	1B
1-05-251	TRICHY	FUR UPPER SIDE OUTLET HDRS	25	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-451	TRICHY	SIDE UPPER WW PANEL ATTACHMENT	0.15	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-731	TRICHY	FUR VERTICAL WALL PANELS - FRNT	42	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-732	TRICHY	FRONT WW PNL + ATT	54.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-751	TRICHY	FUR VERTICAL WALL PANELS - SIDE	86.2	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-217	TRICHY	SCREEN RELIFE TUBES	1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-309	TRICHY	FURNACE WALL SUPPORTS FRONT-DD	1.5	H&S	4I
1-07-315	TRICHY	FUR SIDE RISERS	52	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-316	TRICHY	FUR REAR RISERS	32	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-331	TRICHY	RISER TUBE SUPPORT DD ITEM	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-361	TRICHY	FURNACE WALL SUPPORT REAR DD ITEM	0.3	H&S	4I
1-07-393	TRICHY	CONSUMABLES & ERECTION MATERIALS-DD	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-409	TRICHY	FURNACE WALL SUPPORTS FRONT	42	H&S	4I
1-07-431	TRICHY	RISER TUBE SUPPORT	8	H&S	4I
1-07-461	TRICHY	FURNACE WALL SUPPORTS REAR	32	H&S	4I
1-07-531	TRICHY	RISER TUBE SUPPORT SHOP ITEM	6.5	PP-HANGER	4I
1-08-001	TRICHY	FURN UPR BKSTYS-F&R	99	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-08-003	TRICHY	FURN UPR BKSTYS-SIDE	250	BOILER-NPP	1C

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-08-901	TRICHY	FURN KEY BKSTYS-UPR	13	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-08-911	TRICHY	BULK BPS ITEMS-UPPER	0.25	BOILER-PP	1B
1-10-183	TRICHY	BP UPPER SIDE INLET HDR	25	BOILER-PP	1B
1-10-184	TRICHY	BP EXTENDED SIDE INLET HDR	13	BOILER-PP	1B
1-10-191	TRICHY	SH FUR ROOF INLET HDR	16	BOILER-PP	1B
1-10-276	TRICHY	SH PLATEN FRONT OUTLET HEADER(S-28)	20	BOILER-PP	1B
1-10-278	TRICHY	SH PLATEN OUTLET HDR	23	BOILER-PP	1B
1-10-283	TRICHY	BP LWR SIDE HDRS	27	BOILER-PP	1B
1-10-285	TRICHY	BP FRNT OUTLET HDR	21.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-467	TRICHY	SH SC SIDE PNL UPPER LEFT ATTACHMENT	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-487	TRICHY	BP LTRH HANGER TUBE ATTCHMENT	0.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-491	TRICHY	SH RADIENT ROOF TUBES (LEFT)-OS	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-767	TRICHY	BP UPPER SIDE PANEL-LEFT	37.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-791	TRICHY	SH FUR ROOF FIN WELDED PANEL	42.4	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-967	TRICHY	BP UPPER SIDE PANEL-RIGHT	37.9	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-968	TRICHY	SH SIDE WALL PANELS INTER (REAR)	33.3	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-328	TRICHY	SUSPENSION OF SH REAR WALL DD ITEMS	0.6	H&S	4I
1-12-405	TRICHY	SH HANGER TUBE ATTACHMENT	4.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-528	TRICHY	SUSPENSION OF SH REAR WALL SHOP ITEM	2.9	PP-HANGER	4I
1-12-800	TRICHY	SH DESUP-STAGE II	6.4	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-805	TRICHY	BP FRNT WALL SCREEN TUBES	54	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-850	TRICHY	SH CONNECTING PIPE	30	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-928	TRICHY	SUSPN - SH REAR WALL	33.5	H&S	4I
1-12-991	TRICHY	WELDING ELECTRODES-PART-1	0.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-993	TRICHY	EREC MATLS, CONSUMES	6	BOILER-PP	1B
1-15-236	TRICHY	LTRH OUTLET HDR	20	BOILER-PP	1B
1-16-270	TRICHY	LTRH PENDANT ASSY WITH O/T TERM TUBES	147	BOILER-PP	1B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-16-278	TRICHY	FINISH RH ASSEMBLY WITH TERMINAL TUBES	185	BOILER-PP	1B
1-17-174	TRICHY	LINK TO RH DESUPERHEATER	110	BOILER-PP	1B
1-17-304	TRICHY	RH SPPRTS FOR LINES AND LINKS DD ITEM	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-17-306	TRICHY	RH SUPRT FOR LINES AND LINKS DD ITEM	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-17-319	TRICHY	RH FRNT SUSPENSION DD ITEM	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-17-506	TRICHY	RH SUPRT FOR LINES AND LINKS SHOP ITEM	3	PP	1B
1-17-807	TRICHY	RH STM COOL SPACERS	0.3	BOILER-PP	1B
1-17-906	TRICHY	RH SUPRT LINES & LIN	3	BOILER-PP	1B
1-17-919	TRICHY	RH FRONT SUSPENSION	24	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-402	TRICHY	ECO HANGER TUBE ATTACHMENT	1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-702	TRICHY	ECO OUTLET HDR	29	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-704	TRICHY	ECO II INLET HEADER	8.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-802	TRICHY	ECO LWR HANGER TUBES	315	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-804	TRICHY	ECO UPPER HANGER TERMINAL TUBES	32	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-814	TRICHY	ECO UPPER ASSY - LEFT	110	BOILER-PP	1B
1-36-321	TRICHY	MAIN FLOOR II MBL IST	6	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-323	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	82	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-325	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	8	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-332	TRICHY	MAIN FLOOR III MBL 2	66	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-334	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	46	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-335	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	136	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-336	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	52	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-337	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	129	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-338	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	4	STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-341	TRICHY	MAIN FLOOR IV MBL 1ST	44	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-342	TRICHY	MAIN FLOOR IV MBL 2ND	30	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-36-344	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	131	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-345	TRICHY	NON-MBL FLOOR BETWEE	48	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-813	TRICHY	FLOORGRILLSANDGUARDP	170	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-05-327	TRICHY	FUR INTERMEDIATE REAR HDR	11.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-05-330	TRICHY	FUR INTERMEDIATE FRNT HDR	11.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-05-350	TRICHY	FUR INTERMEDIATE SIDE HDRS	23	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-431	TRICHY	FRONT UPPER WW PANEL ATTACHMENT	0.05	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-441	TRICHY	REAR UPPER WW PANEL - OS	3.9	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-735	TRICHY	FUR FRNT SPIRAL TO VERTICAL TRANS. PANEL	12.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-741	TRICHY	FUR REAR ARCH PANELS	41.6	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-745	TRICHY	FUR REAR SPIRAL TO VERT TRANSITION PANEL	12.15	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-752	TRICHY	FUR LWR VERTICAL WALL PANELS - SIDE	123	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-753	TRICHY	FUR UPPER SIDE SPIRAL PANELS	180	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-759	TRICHY	FUR SIDE SPIRAL TO VERT TRANSITION PANEL	24	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-110	TRICHY	DOWNCOMER TO CONNECTING SPHERE	15	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-125	TRICHY	CONNECTING SPHERE	5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-362	TRICHY	FURNACE WALL SUPPORT SIDE L&R DD ITEM	0.6	H&S	4I
1-07-462	TRICHY	FURNACE WALL SUPPORTS SIDES L & R	32	H&S	4I
1-07-992	TRICHY	WELDING ELECTRODES	0.3	BOILER-PP	1B
1-08-111	TRICHY	FURN REAR ARCH BKSTYS	75	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-10-176	TRICHY	SH PLATEN FRONT INLET HEADER(S-26)	21	BOILER-PP	1B
1-10-182	TRICHY	BP LWR REAR HDR	16	BOILER-PP	1B
1-10-185	TRICHY	BP LWR FRNT HDR	16	BOILER-PP	1B
1-10-274	TRICHY	FINISH SH OUTLET HDR	55.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-074	TRICHY	FINISH SH FRNT ASSY WITH I/T TERM & COT	371	BOILER-PP	1B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-11-406	TRICHY	SH FRNT UPPER PNL ATTACHMENT	0.7	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-474	TRICHY	SH VERTICAL SPACED COIL ATTACHMENT	1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-608	TRICHY	BP FRNT WALL PANEL - LWR	55.3	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-769	TRICHY	BP LWR SIDE PANEL - LEFT	38.4	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-917	TRICHY	SH REAR WALL PANEL INTER (RIGHT)	25.9	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-179	TRICHY	LINK TO FINISH SH INLET HDR	38	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-900	TRICHY	SH DESUPERHEATER	7.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-16-201	TRICHY	LTRH UPPER ASSEMBLY	182	BOILER-PP	1B
1-16-202	TRICHY	LTRH INTERMEDIATE ASSEMBLY	502	BOILER-PP	1B
1-17-900	TRICHY	RH DESUPERHEATER	7	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-753	TRICHY	ECO JUNCTION HDR	8.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-851	TRICHY	LINKS FROM ECO OUT. HDR TO ECO MIX LINE	165	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-853	TRICHY	LINKS FROM ECO MIX LINE TO FURN I/T HDRS	63	BOILER-PP	1B
1-36-312	TRICHY	MAIN FLOOR I MBL 2ND	18	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-701	TRICHY	FASTERNERS	2	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-740	TRICHY	POSTS AND HANGERS	25	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-811	TRICHY	FLOORGRILLSANDGUARDP	420	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-821	TRICHY	STAIRS AND LADDERS	62	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-853	TRICHY	HANDRAILS AND POSTS	21	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-06-434	TRICHY	FRONT INTERMEDIATE WW PANEL -OS	50.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-453	TRICHY	SIDE INTERMEDIATE WW PANEL -OS	70	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-734	TRICHY	FUR UPPER FRNT SPIRAL PANEL	90	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-223	TRICHY	FUR SCREEN AND HANGER ASSEMBLY	95	H&S	4I
1-07-423	TRICHY	FURNACE SCREEN TUBES ATTACHMENT	5.6	BOILER-PP	1B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-10-135	TRICHY	FUR ARCH SUPPPORT INLET HDR	15.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-494	TRICHY	SH EXTENDED BOTTOM PANELS-OS	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-694	TRICHY	BP EXTENDED SIDE FLOOR FIN WELDED PANEL	20.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-768	TRICHY	SH SIDE WALL PANELS INTER (FRONT)	33.3	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-991	TRICHY	SH FUR ROOF TUBES	65.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-178	TRICHY	LINK TO SH DESUPERHEATER	36	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-181	TRICHY	FUR ARCH SUPPORT LINKS	15	H&S	4I
1-12-187	TRICHY	SH BYPASS PIPES	14	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-393	TRICHY	SH MISC COMPONENTS DD ITEM	0.3	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-803	TRICHY	SH STEAM COOLED SPACER TUBES	4.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-16-203	TRICHY	LTRH LWR ASSEMBLY WITH INLET TERM TUBES	507	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-701	TRICHY	ECO INLET HDR	25	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-905	TRICHY	ECO HDR SUPT BL ROOF	1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-924	TRICHY	ECO LWR ASSY-RIGHT	342.9	BOILER-PP	1B
1-36-700	TRICHY	HSFG BOLTS	83	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-05-137	TRICHY	EVAPORATOR INLET HDR - FRNT	15	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-400	TRICHY	FUR BURNER PANELS	49.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-401	TRICHY	BURNER PANEL- OS	0.25	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-444	TRICHY	REAR INTERMEDIATE WW PANEL -OS	50.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-501	TRICHY	SOFA PANELS -OS	0.2	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-515	TRICHY	CORNER SOFA PANELS	16	H&S	4I
1-06-744	TRICHY	FUR UPPER REAR SPIRAL PANEL	90	BOILER-PP	1B
1-08-007	TRICHY	FURN LWR BKSTYS	60	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-10-284	TRICHY	BP EXT FLOOR OUTLET HDR WITH TERM TUBES	11	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-717	TRICHY	SH REAR WALL PANEL INTER(LEFT)	25.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-916	TRICHY	SH REAR WALL PANELS UPPER (RIGHT)	24.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-306	TRICHY	SH SPPRT FOR LINES AND LINKS DD ITEM	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHED ULE
1-12-506	TRICHY	SH SPPRT FOR LINES AND LINKS SHOP ITEM	1.1	PP	1B
1-12-852	TRICHY	LINKS TO SH PLATEN INLET HDR	36	BOILER-PP	1B
1-17-903	TRICHY	RH MISCL COMPONENTS	90	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-906	TRICHY	ECO LINE&LINK SUPORT	26	BOILER-PP	1B
1-05-147	TRICHY	FUR LWR REAR INLET HDR	15	BOILER-PP	1B
1-05-155	TRICHY	FUR LWR SIDE INLET HDRS	14	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-437	TRICHY	FRONT WW LOWER PANEL-OS	39	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-447	TRICHY	REAR LOWER WW PANEL - OS	40.2	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-455	TRICHY	SIDE LOWER WW PANEL - OS	21	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-737	TRICHY	FUR LWR FRNT SPRL PNL WITH I/T TERM TUBE	62	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-747	TRICHY	FUR LWR RR SPRL PNL WITH I/T TERM TUBES	75.6	BOILER-PP	1B
1-06-755	TRICHY	FUR LWR SIDE SPIRAL PANELS	74.2	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-231	TRICHY	FUR SPIRAL WALL OUTLET TERM TUBES	3	BOILER-PP	1B
1-07-360	TRICHY	FURNACE SPIRAL WALL SUPPORT DD ITEM	0.1	H&S	4I
1-07-460	TRICHY	FURNACE SPIRAL WALL SUPPORTS MISC ITEMS	28	H&S	4I
1-07-560	TRICHY	FURNACE SPIRAL WALL SUPPORT SHOP ITEM	5.6	PP-HANGER	4I
1-11-469	TRICHY	SH SW PANELS LOWER FRONT (L&R)-OS	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-718	TRICHY	BP LWR REAR PANEL	28.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-918	TRICHY	SHSC RR WL PNL LR RT	28.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-11-969	TRICHY	BP LWR SIDE PANEL - RIGHT	38.9	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-184	TRICHY	BP EXTENDED SIDE CONNECTION LINK	33.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-317	TRICHY	SUSPN OF R.ROOF HEADERS DD ITEM	0.1	H&S	4I
1-12-324	TRICHY	SUSPENSION OF SH REAR WALL DD ITEMS	0.1	H&S	4I
1-12-327	TRICHY	SUSPENSION OF SH REAR WALL DD ITEMS	0.6	H&S	4I
1-12-348	TRICHY	SUSPN OF VERT. SPACED ASSY DD ITEM	1.7	BOILER-PP	1B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHED ULE
1-12-354	TRICHY	SUSPN OF VERT. SPACED ASSY DD ITEM	0.05	H&S	4I
1-12-903	TRICHY	SH MISCL COMPONENTS	13	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-763	TRICHY	ECO JUNCTION HDR	8.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-783	TRICHY	ECO JUNCTION HDR	8.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-793	TRICHY	ECO JUNCTION HDR	8.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-850	TRICHY	ECO INLET LINKS	120	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-884	TRICHY	ECO INTER ASSY - LEFT	342.9	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-903	TRICHY	ECO.MISCL COMP	115	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-914	TRICHY	ECO UPPER ASSY - RIGHT	110	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-984	TRICHY	ECO INTER ASSY - RIGHT	342.9	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-806	TRICHY	MIXING VESSEL	6.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-807	TRICHY	RECIRCU PUMP SUCTION LINE	38	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-808	TRICHY	RECIRCU PUMP DISCHARGE LINE	14	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-809	TRICHY	BOILR RECIR LINK FROM BF LINE	18	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-811	TRICHY	FUR LINK TO FLASH TANK HWL1&2	94	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-860	TRICHY	VALVES (BHEL)	95	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-993	TRICHY	CONSUME & EREC MATLS	0.2	BOILER-PP	1B
1-45-710	TRICHY	WIND BOX & SOFA ASSEMBLY - DD ITEMS	0.8	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-45-801	TRICHY	WINDBOX AND SOFA TUBE ATTACH	44	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-45-802	TRICHY	WINDBOX ASSEMBLY - 32" WIDTH	215	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-45-858	TRICHY	WIND BOX & SOFA ASSY - SHOP ITEMS	47	NPP	1C
1-07-232	TRICHY	FUR VERTICAL WALL INLET TERM TUBES	7	BOILER-PP	1B
1-08-006	TRICHY	FURN INT BKSTYS	410	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-08-912	TRICHY	BULK BPS ITEMS-INTER	2	BOILER-PP	1B
1-12-992	TRICHY	WELDING ELECTRODES	3.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-18-010	TRICHY	PR PARTS ATTACH-CASG	0.9	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-824	TRICHY	ECO LWR ASSY -LEFT	342.9	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-350	TRICHY	BLR FILLING PIPING	3.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-351	TRICHY	H&S BLR FILLING PPG	0.3	H&S	4I
1-24-352	TRICHY	BOILER FILL PIPING - DD ITEMS	0.25	BOILER-PP	1B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-24-353	TRICHY	H&S FOR BOILER FILL PIPING - OS ITEMS	1	H&S	4I
1-24-354	TRICHY	BOI ITEMS FOR BLR TRIM PIPING	0.002	BOILER-PP	1B
1-97-297	TRICHY	MTM CLAMPS & PADS	3	BOILER-PP	1B
1-08-380	TRICHY	FURN BOT SUPRTS	482	H&S	4I
1-08-913	TRICHY	BULK BPS ITEMS-LOWER	2.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-092	TRICHY	ECO OUTLET TERM TUBES	22	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-306	TRICHY	ECO SUPPORTS FOR LINE & LINKS DD ITEM	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-506	TRICHY	ECO SUPPORTS FOR LINE & LINKS SHOP ITEM	45	PP	1B
1-24-700	TRICHY	BULKED BPS COMP	0.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-800	TRICHY	BOILER TRIM PIPING	51	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-801	TRICHY	SUPPORTS-TRIM PIPING	6	PP-HANGER	4I
1-24-803	TRICHY	BOILER TRIM PIPING - DD ITEMS	0.6	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-814	TRICHY	BOI ITEMS FOR BOILER TRIM PPG	21	BOILER-PP	1B
1-48-386	TRICHY	DUCT - ECO TO ECO HOPPER	341.516	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-24-813	TRICHY	SUPPORTS - BLR TRIM PIPING - DD ITEMS	0.015	H&S	4I
1-07-318	TRICHY	FUR FRNT RISERS	18	BOILER-PP	1B
1-18-002	TRICHY	1 PASS ROOF SKINCASG	3	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-307	TRICHY	ECO FEED PIPE SUSPN DD ITEM	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-507	TRICHY	ECO FEED PIPE SUSPN SHOP ITEM	28	PP	4I
1-19-852	TRICHY	ECO MIXING LINE	28	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-907	TRICHY	ECO,FEEDPIPE SUPPORT	8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-19-992	TRICHY	WELDING ELECTRODES	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-810	TRICHY	H AND S FOR STARTUP SYSTEM	28	PP-HANGER	4I
1-24-818	TRICHY	H&S FOR START-UP SYSTEM - DD ITEMS	0.3	H&S	4I
1-24-855	TRICHY	RECIRCULATING PUMB COMP	19.7	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-966	TRICHY	NITROGEN BLANKETING SYSTEM PIPING	2	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-967	TRICHY	NITROGEN BLANKETING SYSTEM PIPING OS	1.6	BOILER-PP	1B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-24-968	TRICHY	NITROGEN BLANKETING SYSTEM PIPING DD	0.2	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-969	TRICHY	NITROGEN BLANKETING SYSTEM PIPING SD	1.8	BOILER-PP	1B
1-30-224	TRICHY	ANTIVIBRATION BAFFLES	46.25	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-31-010	TRICHY	COMPS WELDED TO PR	1	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-45-804	TRICHY	WINDBOX - SOFA ASSEMBLY	48.5	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-45-805	TRICHY	WINDBOX SUPPT AIR CYL MOUNTG	41	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-09-304	TRICHY	SEAL BOXES FOR FURNACE OPENINGS-DD	0.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-992	TRICHY	WELDING ELECTRODES-TRIM PPG	2	BOILER-PP	1B
1-36-381	TRICHY	LAND & CONN PLAT LOW	86	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-48-208	TRICHY	DUCT-SEC.AIR TO WB	192.022	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-206	TRICHY	CLH/VLH -HOT AIR	15.465	NPP-DUCT- SEC AIR	4I
1-48-207	TRICHY	FLOWMTR-SEC AIRFLOW	32.215	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-214	TRICHY	EXPJT - WIND BOX CONN	14.176	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-222	TRICHY	SQ DUCT AH-HOT AIR BUS	231.97	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-224	TRICHY	EXPN PCS AH-HOT AIR BUS	18.04	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-24-883	TRICHY	SAFETY VALVES (BHEL) - NON HT	5.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-36-382	TRICHY	LAND & CONN PLAT MID	183	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-398	TRICHY	HEAVY SLIDE BEARING PLATES	2	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-24-824	TRICHY	EXHAUST PIPE FOR SV - OS ITEMS	21	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-827	TRICHY	EXHAUST PIPE FOR SV - DD ITEMS	1.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-828	TRICHY	EXHAUST PIPE FOR SV - BOI ITEMS	0.05	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-842	TRICHY	SAMPLE COOLER AND SUPRTS-DD ITEMS	0.015	BOILER-PP	1B
1-39-150	TRICHY	COL FRAMES BETN I.D.	93	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-39-993	TRICHY	CONSUMABLES AND EREC	11	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-48-204	TRICHY	EXPJT - AH-WIND BOX	56.705	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-39-141	TRICHY	COLS FRAMES NEAR ID	185	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-39-142	TRICHY	COLS FRAMES NEAR ID	800	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-48-482	TRICHY	DUCT - ESP TO ID FAN	465.235	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-492	TRICHY	DUCT - IDFAN-CHIMNY	193.31	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-700	TRICHY	BULKED BPS COMPONENT	7.735	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-912	TRICHY	SLIDE BRG PL-ID SYS	1.29	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-915	TRICHY	MAN HOLE DOORS (450X450)	19.33	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-36-391	TRICHY	MISCELLANEOUS PLATFO	62	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-392	TRICHY	MISCELLANEOUS PLATFO	226	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-393	TRICHY	APH, SCAPH, HANDLING	346	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-613	TRICHY	RAIN WATER PIPES AND	24	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-38-410	TRICHY	MILL MAINTANANCE PLA	180	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-39-300	TRICHY	PLATFORMS - AFTER ESP	126	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-39-700	TRICHY	HSFG FASTENERS FOR P	51	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-39-810	TRICHY	FLOOR GRILL	115	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-48-205	TRICHY	SUPORT AH-WIND BOX	61.86	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-08-910	TRICHY	EX.MOVT MEAS COMP	1.25	BOILER-PP	1B
1-36-395	TRICHY	MISCELLANEOUS PLATFO	6	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-396	TRICHY	SLIDE BEARING PLATES	1	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-36-620	TRICHY	BOILER SIDE CLADDING	57	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-48-484	TRICHY	EXPNJT - ESP TO ID FAN	29.64	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-485	TRICHY	SUPPORT - ESP TO ID FAN	55.415	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-993	TRICHY	ERECTON-MATERIALS	55.194	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-36-621	TRICHY	BOILER SIDE CLADDING	16	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-48-018	TRICHY	MISC. DUCT&SPRT MATL	34.795	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-498	TRICHY	DUCT - ,ID FAN-CHIM,	6.44	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-32-010	TRICHY	FICOM BLR PP INSUL	7.55	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-39-820	TRICHY	STAIRS	28.4	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-42-010	TRICHY	LFO PUMP SET	20	BOILER-NPP	1C

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-48-212	TRICHY	DUCT - WIND BOX CONN	128.875	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-264	TRICHY	EXPN PIECE AIHTR TOPRINOZZLE AND SECA	45.105	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-494	TRICHY	EXPNJT - IDFAN-CHIMNY	18.04	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-495	TRICHY	SUPORT IDFAN-CHIMNEY	87.63	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-662	TRICHY	CIRCULAR DUCT HOT BUS MILLS	153.36	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-664	TRICHY	EXPN PCS HOT BUS MILLS	14.175	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-665	TRICHY	SUPPORTS HOT BUS MILLS	21.91	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-12-994	TRICHY	PORT IN FOR THK MSMT	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-30-212	TRICHY	FURNACE EXTD SIDE BOTTOM ENCLOSURE FRA	24.1	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-30-219	TRICHY	VERT ROOF ENCL	134.9	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-31-104	TRICHY	FUR REAR ARCH SKIN	2.7	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-36-394	TRICHY	MISCELLANEOUS PLATFO	92	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-38-210	TRICHY	INTER CONN PLATFORMS	25	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-38-310	TRICHY	CONN PLATFORMS TO MI	40	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-39-305	TRICHY	FAN HANDLING STRUCTU	20	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-41-350	TRICHY	ACOIL GUN ASSY	0.7	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-42-046	TRICHY	DO PUMP-MOTOR ASSY	0.3	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-42-154	TRICHY	PIPING,OP.FLR DO	0.5	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-202	TRICHY	DUCT - AH-WIND BOX	239.705	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-372	TRICHY	DUCT - ECO HOPPER TO AH	37.37	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-384	TRICHY	EXPNJT - ECO-HOPPER	50.26	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-385	TRICHY	SUPPORT - ECO-HOPPER	69.592	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-432	TRICHY	DUCT - AH-BLROUTFL	132.74	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-465	TRICHY	SUPORT BLR OUTFL-EP	67.015	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-30-223	TRICHY	GAS DIST BAFFLES	0.45	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-30-235	TRICHY	ENCL SUPPORT STEEL	81.75	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-38-510	TRICHY	LIFT BEAMS AND BRACI	50	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-39-101	TRICHY	COLUMNS FRAMES BEFOR	489	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-39-306	TRICHY	FAN HANDLING STRUCTU	97.1	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-42-001	TRICHY	PNEUMATIC FITTINGS	0.05	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-42-992	TRICHY	IMPORTED ELECTRODES	0.025	BOILER-NPP	1C

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-48-012	TRICHY	DUCT - -FDFAN TO A.H	181.7	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-014	TRICHY	EXP.JT - -FDFAN TO A.H	5.155	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-015	TRICHY	SUPPORT-FDFAN TO A.H	36.08	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-022	TRICHY	DUCT - FDFAN INTRCON	12.89	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-225	TRICHY	SUPPORT AH-HOT AIR BUS	38.66	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-262	TRICHY	RECT DUCT AIHTR TOPRINOZZLE AND SECA	134.03	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-265	TRICHY	SUPPORTS AIHTR TOPRINOZZLE AND SECA	16.75	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-267	TRICHY	FLOW METER- SOFA	5.155	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-382	TRICHY	DUCT - ECO-HOPPER	157.225	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-395	TRICHY	CLH/VLH-FLUE GAS	20.62	NPP-SUPPORT	4I
1-48-911	TRICHY	SLIDE BRG PL & PAC BELLOW-BLR	5.155	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-28-220	TRICHY	DOORS	14.7	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-30-105	TRICHY	FUR BOTTOM ENCL FRAM	59.35	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-32-810	TRICHY	EQUIPMENT OUTER CASING	212.05	INSULATION-AL	3D
1-33-230	TRICHY	MAIN BLR POUR INSUL	90	INSULATION-REFRACTORY	3B
1-33-970	TRICHY	MISC EQPTS EXP METAL	19.55	INSULATION-IRON	3C
1-37-010	TRICHY	BLR OUTER CSG COMPS	51.8	INSULATION-AL	3D
1-38-610	TRICHY	ELEVATOR CLADDING ST	110	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-38-710	TRICHY	LIFT MACHINE ROOM DE	113	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-38-810	TRICHY	FLOORGRILLS AND GUAR	18	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-39-102	TRICHY	COLUMNS FRAMES BEFOR	447	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-42-300	TRICHY	BHEL VALVE F.O. SYS	1	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-42-700	TRICHY	BULKED BPS COMPONENT	1.2	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-43-104	TRICHY	M/C SCNR&GUN AIR SYS	19	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-97-298	TRICHY	MTM THERMOCOUPLES & JUNCTION BOXES	20	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-09-004	TRICHY	SEAL BOX FURN OPENG	17	BOILER-PP	1B
1-09-005	TRICHY	SEAL BOX INST OPENG	3.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-840	TRICHY	SAMPLE COOLER AND SUPPORTS	0.9	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-841	TRICHY	SAMPLE COOLER & SUPPORTS - OS ITEMS	0.18	BOILER-PP	1B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-24-867	TRICHY	CTL VAL FOR STARTUP RECIRCU SYS	15	BOILER-PP	1B
1-30-234	TRICHY	2ND PASS DECK SPRT	53.85	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-37-810	TRICHY	BLR OUTER CASING	64.75	INSULATION-AL	3D
1-38-850	TRICHY	HAND RAILS AND HAND	70	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-39-299	TRICHY	PLATFORMS - BEFORE ESP	170	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-39-850	TRICHY	HAND RAIL AND HAND R	63	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-42-002	TRICHY	STEAM BLOW MATERIALS	2.9	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-42-858	TRICHY	FUEL OIL SYSTEM - SHOP ITEMS	14.5	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-43-200	TRICHY	SUBDEL,IGNR,SCNR AIR	16	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-435	TRICHY	SUPORT AH-BLROUTFL	41.24	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-667	TRICHY	FLOW METER	21.91	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-09-003	TRICHY	MATL FOR INST TAPPG	1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-18-001	TRICHY	FUR ROOF SKIN CASING	21	BOILER-PP	1B
1-18-701	TRICHY	FURNACE ROOF SKIN CASING BOI ITEM	0.1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-20-962	TRICHY	TR PROBE DUP PT&AC	2.018	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-24-815	TRICHY	SPRAY WATER SYSTEM	60	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-820	TRICHY	EXHAUS PIPE SAFETY VLV	60	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-822	TRICHY	DE-SUPERHEATER PIPES - OS ITEMS	1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-823	TRICHY	DE-SUPERHEATER PIPES - DD ITEMS	1	BOILER-PP	1B
1-30-103	TRICHY	SEAL PLATE ASSY	4.3	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-30-215	TRICHY	MAIN BOILER ENCL	46.35	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-33-971	TRICHY	MISC EQPTS WW CLOTH	1.35	INSULATION-WOOL	3A
1-38-611	TRICHY	ELEVATOR CLADDING SH	35	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-41-500	TRICHY	HEA IGNITOR	0.95	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-41-710	TRICHY	OIL GUN ASSEMBLY - DD ITEMS	0.002	BOILER-NPP	1C
8-41-988	TRICHY	O&G BURN COMMG SPARE	0.002	NPP	1C
1-42-200	TRICHY	SUB.DEL FO SYSTEM	7.5	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-434	TRICHY	EXPJT - AH-BLROUTFL	9.02	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-462	TRICHY	DUCT - BLROUTFL-EP	534.83	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-464	TRICHY	EXPJT - BLROUTFL-EP	46.395	BOILER-NPP	1C

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-95-088	TRICHY	FSSS FLAME SCANNER	0.45	BOILER-NPP	1C
8-95-088	TRICHY	FSSS FLAME SCANNER	0.025	BOILER-C&I	1C
1-97-284	TRICHY	FIELD GAUGES	0.4	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-97-590	TRICHY	ERECTION MATERIALS	18	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-97-599	TRICHY	PNEU.ACTUR A&FG SYS	3.2	BOILER-NPP	1C
8-24-987	TRICHY	BHEL-SV/ERV COMG SPARES	0.01	PP	1B
1-30-233	TRICHY	IST PASS DECK SPRT	55.65	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-32-210	TRICHY	FIX COMP-DUCT INSULN	69.55	INSULATION-IRON	3C
1-33-021	TRICHY	BLR PP MINRL WOOL	1035	INSULATION-WOOL	3A
1-33-210	TRICHY	MAIN BLR CAST REF GR	180	INSULATION-REFRACTORY	3B
1-33-975	TRICHY	MISC EQPTS SEAL COMP	0.8	INSULATION-WOOL	3A
1-38-299	TRICHY	MILL HANDLING MONORA	260	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-39-304	TRICHY	FAN HANDLING STRUCTU	24.8	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-41-390	TRICHY	OIL GUN VICE&RACK	1.1	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-42-065	TRICHY	DRAIN OIL TANK	4.8	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-42-152	TRICHY	PIPING,OP.FLR LFO	3	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-42-157	TRICHY	PIPING,OP.FLR AIR	0.02	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-45-200	TRICHY	WINDBOX - SUB DELIVERY	4.5	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-96-588	TRICHY	ELECT.ACTUATOR-A&FG	0.6	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-97-282	TRICHY	FLOWMETERS	3.5	BOILER-PP	1B
1-97-591	TRICHY	BURNER TILT SHEAR PIN FAILURE SYS.	0.05	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-24-865	TRICHY	CTL VALVES FOR SPRAY PIPING SD	15	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-950	TRICHY	SPECIAL TOOLS	0.2	BOILER-PP	1B
8-24-989	TRICHY	BHEL VALVE COMG SPAR	0.06	PP	1B
1-28-700	TRICHY	BPS FASTENERS	6	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-32-700	TRICHY	BULKED DD COMPONENT	71.3	INSULATION-IRON	3C
1-38-993	TRICHY	CONSUMABLES AND EREC	24	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
1-42-005	TRICHY	INSTRUMENT FITTINGS	0.08	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-42-070	TRICHY	BURNER STN SKID ASLY	6.1	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-42-120	TRICHY	PIPING,PH FUEL OIL	1.7	BOILER-NPP	1C

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-42-710	TRICHY	FUEL OIL SYSTEM - DD ITEMS	1.7	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-43-004	TRICHY	ASSY SCNR&GUN AIR SY	4	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-43-005	TRICHY	ASSY MILL AIR SYSTEM	25	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-43-710	TRICHY	SEAL AIR & SCANNER AIR SYSTEM - DD ITEMS	0.8	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-96-186	TRICHY	SB MOTOR CONT CENTRE	25	C&I	1C
1-96-193	TRICHY	MISC STARTER BOX	0.1	C&I	1B
1-33-221	TRICHY	DUCT MINERAL WOOL	804	INSULATION-WOOL	3A
1-38-820	TRICHY	STAIRS AND LADDERS	5	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
8-42-988	TRICHY	O&G SYS COMMG SPARE	0.01	NPP	1C
1-48-200	TRICHY	INS TAPPINGS ON DUCT	6.44	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-47-281	TRICHY	FUEL PIPE SUPPORTS	50	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-47-283	TRICHY	FUEL PIPE MISC ITEMS	17.5	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-47-289	TRICHY	ST PIPE SHOP BEND REST OF MILL	390	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-65-200	TRICHY	COAL FEEDER- SUB-DELIVEY	1	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-20-511	TRICHY	DA HEAD VALVE ASSY	0.222	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-114	TRICHY	EXP.JT - -PAFAN-PRI-AH	14.175	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-141	TRICHY	SEAL AIR HAG&ID GATE	9.02	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-20-054	TRICHY	WALL BOX NPR LRSB MI	1.661	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-24-960	TRICHY	LAP TOOL-CON VAL(BHEL)	0.03	BOILER-PP	1B
1-20-051	TRICHY	LONG RETRACT SB M11E	96.587	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-21-850	TRICHY	SB SAFETY VALVE BHEL	0.06	BOILER-PP	1B
1-24-994	TRICHY	NAME PLATES	0.3	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-112	TRICHY	DUCT - -PAFAN-PRI-AH	188.155	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-115	TRICHY	SUPPORT-PAFAN-PRI-AH	24.485	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-142	TRICHY	DUCT - -COLDAIRBUS	173.98	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-144	TRICHY	EXP.JT - -COLDAIRBUS	5.155	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-48-145	TRICHY	SUPPORT-COLDAIRBUS	25.775	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-20-201	TRICHY	WALL DESLAGGER RW5E	30.361	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-20-204	TRICHY	WALL BOX NPR-RW5E	4.2	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-20-794	TRICHY	WALL BOX NPR FOR TP	0.063	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-21-600	TRICHY	S.B. PPG & FITTINGS	40	BOILER-PP	1B
1-21-602	TRICHY	SB PIPING - DD ITEMS	3.6	BOILER-PP	1B
1-21-603	TRICHY	SB PIPING - BOI ITEMS	0.06	BOILER-PP	1B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHED ULE
1-21-605	TRICHY	SB PIPING SUPPORTS - DD ITEMS	0.01	BOILER-PP	1B
1-21-606	TRICHY	SB PIPING SUPPORTS - BOI ITEMS	0.002	BOILER-PP	1B
1-21-700	TRICHY	BULKED BPS COMP	0.6	BOILER-PP	1B
1-21-800	TRICHY	SB VALVES (BHEL)	4.7	BOILER-PP	1B
1-21-992	TRICHY	WELDING ELECTRODES	0.25	BOILER-PP	1B
1-47-200	TRICHY	FUEL PIPING - SUB-DELIVERY	49	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-47-710	TRICHY	PULVERISED FUEL PIPING - DD ITEMS	4	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-47-858	TRICHY	FUEL PIPING - SHOP ITEMS	57	NPP	1C
1-20-998	TRICHY	SPL TOOLS FOR SB	0.007	H&S	4I
1-21-601	TRICHY	S.B PIPING SUPPORTS	2	BOILER-PP	1B
1-21-604	TRICHY	SB PIPING SUPPORTS - OS ITEMS	10	BOILER-PP	1B
1-21-825	TRICHY	SB VALVES (SUBDELY)	1.3	BOILER-PP	1B
1-33-924	TRICHY	MISC EQPTS PCK MATLS	0.35	INSULATION-WOOL	3A
1-67-801	TRICHY	DOWN SPOUT	9.3	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-67-802	TRICHY	BUNKER EMPTYINGCHUTE	32	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-97-585	TRICHY	ACO STM LEAK DET SYS	1.5	BOILER-NPP	1C
8-97-585	TRICHY	ACO STM LEAK DET SYS	0.05	C&I	1C
1-99-300	TRICHY	PUMP HANDLING EQUIPT	3.15	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-24-955	TRICHY	LAP TOOL SV&ERV	0.06	BOILER-PP	1B
1-67-803	TRICHY	FEED PIPE TO MILL	24	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-99-100	TRICHY	FAN HANDLING EQUIPT	20	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
8-21-988	TRICHY	COMMG SPARES-SD	0.002	PP	1B
8-20-988	TRICHY	SB COMMG SPARES	0.007	NPP	1B
8-24-988	TRICHY	COMMG SPARES/SD	0.02	PP	1B
1-43-105	TRICHY	M/C MILL AIR SYSTEM	82	BOILER-NPP	1C
1-65-736	TRICHY	36GRAVIMETRIC FEEDER	62.6	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-67-200	TRICHY	COAL FEEDING SYSTEM-SUB DELY.	0.95	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-67-272	TRICHY	BUNKER OUTLET GATE -36" MOTOR	9.4	BOILER-ROTATING	2B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-67-276	TRICHY	FEEDER INLET GATE- 36" CHAIN	8.6	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-67-710	TRICHY	COAL FEEDING SYSTEM - DD ITEMS	0.5	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-99-400	TRICHY	SCAPH,RAPH HANDLG EQ	2.3	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-99-600	TRICHY	FO SYSTEM HANDLG EQU	1	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
8-21-987	TRICHY	COMMG SPARES SB SV	0.002	PP	1B
1-65-710	TRICHY	COAL FEEDER - DD ITEMS	0.2	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-67-204	TRICHY	RAW COAL GATES	4.1	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-67-283	TRICHY	FEEDER OUTLET ISOLATION GATE	12.2	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-99-099	TRICHY	MISC CHAIN PULLY BLO	0.1	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1-80-300	TRICHY	MS FROM SUPERHEATER TO BOILER STOP VALVE	170	PC-PIPING	4A
1-80-301	TRICHY	MS FROM BOILER STOP VALVE TO ESV	550	PC-PIPING	4A
1-80-303	TRICHY	MS HEADER TO AUX PRDS	13	PC-PIPING	4A
1-80-304	TRICHY	MS HEADER TO HPBP VALVE	27	PC-PIPING	4A
1-80-307	TRICHY	HP & LP BYPASS WARM UP	0.925	PC-PIPING	4A
1-80-310	TRICHY	HRH FROM REHEATER TO INTERCEPTOR VALVE	370	PC-PIPING	4A
1-80-312	TRICHY	LPBP VALVE UPSTREAM & DOWNSTREAM	95	PC-PIPING	4A
1-80-320	TRICHY	CRH FROM TURBINE TO REHEATER	280	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-321	TRICHY	HPBP VALVE TO CRH PIPING	20.4	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-322	TRICHY	CRH HEADER TO DEAERATING HEATER	13.5	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-323	TRICHY	STEAM TO BFP DRIVE TURBINE	6.2	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-324	TRICHY	CRH HEADER TO AUX PRDS	1.2	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-326	TRICHY	PIPES FOR FLOW NOZZLE - MFC ACTIVITY ONL	0.001	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-329	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO BFP DRIVE TURBINE	9.7	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-331	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO LP HEATERÂ€• 2	8.2	HP-PIPING	4B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-80-332	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO LP HEATERÂ€• 3	8.2	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-335	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO DEAERATING HEATER	11.4	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-336	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO HP HEATERÂ€• 1	9.8	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-337	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO HP HEATERÂ€• 2	5.5	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-338	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO HP HEATERÂ€• 3	6.9	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-339	TRICHY	AUX STEAM TO BFP DRIVE TURBINE	1.55	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-340	TRICHY	AUX STEAM HEADER	9.2	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-341	TRICHY	AUX STEAM HEADER INTERCONNECTIONS	80	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-345	TRICHY	AUX STEAM TO DEAERATING HEATER	6.8	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-349	TRICHY	AUX STEAM TO GLAND SEALS & GSCÂ€• TG SCOP	0.92	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-399	TRICHY	STEAM BLOWING	129	TEMP-PIPING	4D
1-80-401	TRICHY	CD FROM PUMP TO LPH1/DC INLET TEE AND RE	28	LP-PIPING	4C
1-80-402	TRICHY	CD FROM LPH1/DC INLET TEE TO TG TP	12	LP-PIPING	4C
1-80-403	TRICHY	CD FROM TG TP TO DEAERATING HEATER	28.8	LP-PIPING	4C
1-80-421	TRICHY	BOILER FEED PUMP RECIRCULATION	16.7	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-423	TRICHY	BOILER FEED PUMP TO HPH INCLUDING BYPASS	231.5	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-424	TRICHY	BFD BETWEEN HTRS AND GROUP PROTECTION	162	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-425	TRICHY	BFD FROM FINAL HPH TO SG TP	92.5	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-430	TRICHY	SPRAY WATER TO HPBP	2.9	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-433	TRICHY	SPRAY WATER FROM BFP INTERSTAGE	14.5	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-452	TRICHY	HP PIPING DRAINSÂ€• SG SCOPE	34	HP-PIPING	4B
1-80-935	TRICHY	CLH Â€• VLH FOR MS PPG Â€• HERP 80Â€• 920	0.6	H&S PIPING-HP	4I
1-80-937	TRICHY	CLH - VLH FOR CRITICAL PPG -HERP 80-923/	7.5	H&S PIPING-HP	4I

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-80-941	TRICHY	VLH AND CLH FOR BFD PIPING - HERP 80-928	85	H&S PIPING-HP	4I
1-80-942	TRICHY	VLH AND CLH FOR TG CYCLE PIPING HERP 80-	20	H&S PIPING-HP	4I
1-82-300	TRICHY	MS FROM SUPERHEATER TO BOILER STOP VALVE	10	PC-PIPING	4A
1-82-301	TRICHY	MS FROM BOILER STOP VALVE TO ESV - MM	10	PC-PIPING	4A
1-82-303	TRICHY	MS HEADER TO AUX PRDS - MM	1	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-304	TRICHY	MS HEADER TO HPBP VALVE- MM	2	PC-PIPING	4A
1-82-307	TRICHY	MS AND HRH BYPASS WARM-UP - MM	0.075	PC-PIPING	4A
1-82-310	TRICHY	HRH FROM REHEATER TO INTERCEPTOR VALVE -	10	PC-PIPING	4A
1-82-312	TRICHY	LPBP VALVE UPSTREAM&DOWNSTREAM - MM	3	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-319	TRICHY	PERMANENT STEAM BLOWING PIPING-MM	0.2	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-320	TRICHY	CRH FROM TURBINE TO REHEATER - MM	2	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-321	TRICHY	HPBP VALVE TO CRH HEADER - MM	1.6	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-322	TRICHY	CRH HEADER TO DEAERATING HEATER - MM	1.3	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-323	TRICHY	STEAM TO BFP DRIVE TURBINE - MM	0.5	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-324	TRICHY	CRH HEADER TO AUX PRDS - MM	0.1	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-329	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO BFP DRIVE TURBINE -	0.9	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-331	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO LP HEATER-2 - MM	0.8	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-332	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO LP HEATER-3 - MM	0.8	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-335	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO DEAERATING HEATER -	1	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-336	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO HP HEATER-1 - MM	0.9	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-337	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO HP HEATER-2 - MM	0.5	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-338	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO HP HEATER-3 - MM	0.6	HP-PIPING	4B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-82-339	TRICHY	AUX STEAM TO BFP DRIVE TURBINE - MM	0.15	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-340	TRICHY	AUX STEAM HEADER - MM	0.8	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-341	TRICHY	AUX STEAM HEADER INTERCONNECTIONS - MM	20	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-345	TRICHY	AUX STEAM TO DEAERATING HEATER	0.6	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-349	TRICHY	AUX STEAM TO GLAND SEALS & GSC-TG SCOP -	0.08	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-363	TRICHY	EXHAUST STEAM FROM PRIME MOVERS-TG SCO -	3.4	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-399	TRICHY	STEAM BLOWING - MM	11	TEMP-PIPING	4D
1-82-421	TRICHY	BOILER FEED PUMP RECIRCULATION - MM	1.3	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-423	TRICHY	BOILER FEED PUMP TO HPH INCLUDING BYPA -	18.5	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-424	TRICHY	BFD BETWEEN HEATERS&GR PROTECTION VALV -	13	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-425	TRICHY	BFD FROM FINAL HPH TO SG TP - MM	7.5	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-430	TRICHY	SPRAY WATER TO HPBP - MM	0.3	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-433	TRICHY	SPRAY WATER FROM BFP INTERSTAGE - MM	1.1	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-452	TRICHY	HP PIPING DRAINS-SG SCOPE - MM	3	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-468	TRICHY	MAIN CIRCULATION WATER PIPING- MM	2200	CW-PIPING	5A
1-82-830	TRICHY	HANGERS & SUP FOR CRITICAL PPG,LIGHT UP	57	H&S	4I
1-82-920	TRICHY	H&S FOR BOILER HYDRO TEST - MM	9.4	H&S	4I
1-82-928	TRICHY	H & S FOR BOILER LIGHT UP - TG SCOPE - M	7.6	H&S	4I
1-82-930	TRICHY	H&S FOR SYNCHRONISATIONN - TG SCOPE - MM	72	H&S	4I
1-82-992	TRICHY	IMPORTED ELECTRODES - MM	17.7	HP-PIPING	4B
1-83-319	TRICHY	PERMANENT STEAM BLOWING PIPING- OS	1.8	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-334	TRICHY	EXTRACTION STEAM TO LP HEATER-5- OS	20.8	HP-PIPING	4B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-83-363	TRICHY	EXHAUST STEAM FROM PRIME MOVERS-TG SCOPE	30.2	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-371	TRICHY	TURBINE FLASH TANK VENT TO CONDENSER - O	4.3	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-373	TRICHY	AUX STEAM HEADER SV EXHAUST - OS	2.5	HP-PIPING	4B
1-82-375	TRICHY	UNLISTED SV EXHAUSTS - TG SCOPE- OS	1.9	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-379	TRICHY	HP HEATER SV EXHAUST TO FLASH TANK - OS	5.6	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-381	TRICHY	HP HEATER VENTS-TG SCOPE - OS	0.4	LP-PIPING	4C
1-83-382	TRICHY	LP HEATER VENTS - OS	2.2	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-385	TRICHY	VENT FROM UNLISTED LINES/EQPT TO CONDE -	6.8	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-388	TRICHY	CONDENSER AIR EVACUATION PIPING	4	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-400	TRICHY	CONDENSATE SUCTION- OS	12.8	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-401	TRICHY	CD FROM PUMP TO LPH1/DC INLETTEE&RECIR -	3.1	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-402	TRICHY	CD FROM LPH1/DC INLET TEE TO TG TP - OS	2.7	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-403	TRICHY	CD FROM TG TP TO DEAERATING HEATER - OS	3	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-407	TRICHY	CONDENSATE FOR SEALING OF VACUUM - OS	3.2	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-408	TRICHY	CONDENSATE DUMP FROM HEADER - OS	1.6	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-419	TRICHY	DEAERATER SV EXHAUST TO ATMOSPHERE - OS	5	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-420	TRICHY	BOILER FEED PUMP SUCTION- OS	25	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-434	TRICHY	UNLISTED SPRAY WATER - SG SCOPE- OS	4.6	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-435	TRICHY	UNLISTED SPRAY WATER - TG SCOPE- OS	2	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-442	TRICHY	GLAND STEAM COOLER DRAINS - OS	0.3	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-443	TRICHY	LPH-1 DRAIN TO CONDENSER - OS	6.3	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-444	TRICHY	LPH-2/3/4/5 DRAINS & DRIP PUMP INLET - O	10.4	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-446	TRICHY	DEAERATING HEATER OVERFLOW AND DRAIN - O	3.7	LP-PIPING	4C

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
1-82-447	TRICHY	HP HEATER DRAINS - OS	33	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-448	TRICHY	DRAIN FROM UNLISTED EQPT/VESSEL-TG SCOPE	13.5	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-449	TRICHY	TG CYCLE PIPING DRAINS & VENTS - OS	15.8	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-457	TRICHY	MANIFOLDS FOR HP FLASH BOX AND CONDENS	1	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-459	TRICHY	HP FLASH TANK DRAIN TO CONDENSER - OS	1.2	LP-PIPING	4C
1-83-468	TRICHY	MAIN CIRCULATION WATER PIPING- OS	650	CW-PIPING	5A
1-82-493	TRICHY	HP FLASH TANK VENT TO CONDENSER - OS	2.3	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-494	TRICHY	LP FLASH TANK VENT TO CONDENSER - OS	3.1	LP-PIPING	4C
1-82-495	TRICHY	LP FLASH TANK DRAIN TO CONDENSER - OS	2.7	LP-PIPING	4C
1-83-604	TRICHY	ACID CLEANING - OS	103	TEMP-PIPING	4D
1-83-926	TRICHY	H AND S FOR TEMPORARY PIPING ACID AND AL	15	TEMP-PIPING	4D
1-83-927	TRICHY	H AND S FOR TEMPORARY PIPING - STEAM BLO	5	TEMP-PIPING	4D
1-83-940	TRICHY	AUXILIARY STEEL - OS	200	H&S	4I
1-83-993	TRICHY	CONSUMABLES & ERECTION MATERIALS - OS	0.45	HP-PIPING	4B
TRY-VAL	TRICHY-VALVES	PCP valves, Root Valves, SLBV, HP Bypass system, TIP valves, RHID, LP Valves, QCNRV, CRHNRV and HE & BFPDT Valves sizes ranging from 1/4 inch to 38 inches	450	HP-PIPING	4B
06101000911-00	HYD	JOURNAL HEAD, HP 1103, MACHINED	70.2	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
06111001600-00	HYD	PGB ASSEMBLY	143.37	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
16101001663-00	HYD	JOURNAL HEAD LINER ASSLY.	68.882	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
16101001666-00	HYD	JOURNAL SKIRT ASSLY.	15.833	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
16101001876-00	HYD	JOURNAL SHAFT ASSLY	167.616	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
16111001874-00	HYD	BOWL HUB & VANE WHEEL ASSEMBLY	165.113	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
16121002846-00	HYD	MILLSIDE ASSEMBLY	176.724	BOILER-ROTATING	2B

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
16131001657-00	HYD	JOURNAL SPRING ASSLY, HP 1103	35.216	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
16131001845-00	HYD	DRIVE ASSEMBLY	21.793	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
16131002881-00	HYD	MULTIPLE PORT OUTLET PLATE ASSY	39.774	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
16150109001-A	HYD	250 LPM MILL LUBE OIL SYSTEM WITH TANK	38.7	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
36131004351-00	HYD	SEPARATOR TOP ASSEMBLY	46.416	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
36131004409-00	HYD	SEPARATOR BODY AND JOC ASSEMBLY	272.376	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
BA9716832001	HYD	ROTOR AND ROTOR SUPPORT ASSY HP1103	20.768	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
BA9755039627	HYD	Mill Handling System (Main Girders & End Carriage Assembly)	297	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
BA9756156007	HYD	GEARBOX FOR DYNAMIC CLASSIFIER	4.05	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
BA9756277009	HYD	VFD FOR DYNAMIC CLASSIFIER	4.5	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
BA9756323000	HYD	MOTOR FOR DYNAMIC CLASSIFIER	4.455	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
BA9756658010	HYD	KGV ASSY & ACCESSORIES (HP1103) (26")	10.8	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
BA9758063006	HYD	MILL MOTOR COUPLING-HP1103 (DC)	21.6	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
1	PEM	LRB Mattress	540	INSULATION-WOOL	3A
2	PEM	Ceramic Fibre	40	INSULATION-WOOL	3A
3	PEM	Ancillary Material	35	INSULATION-IRON	3C
4	PEM	Aluminium Sheet	100	INSULATION-al	3D
5	PEM	ME Bellow	40	LP-PIPING	4C
6	PEM	Ball Valves	5	LP-PIPING	4C
7	PEM	Air Traps	1.2	LP-PIPING	4C
8	PEM	Steam Trap	0.5	HP-PIPING	4B
9	PEM	Air Release Valve	22	HP-PIPING	4B
10	PEM	Butterfly Valve (Steam Service)	16	HP-PIPING	4B
1	BHOPAL	BUTTERFLY_VALVE_DIA. 2800	88	CW-PIPING	5A

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
2	BHOPAL	BUTTERFLY_VALVE_DIA. 2800	66	CW-PIPING	5A
3	BHOPAL	BUTTERFLY_VALVE_DIA. 2700	84	CW-PIPING	5A
4	BHOPAL	ID Fan-MOTOR	66	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
5	BHOPAL	FD Fan-MOTOR	50	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
6	BHOPAL	PA Fan-MOTOR	50	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
7	BHOPAL	Mill-MOTOR	80	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
8	BHOPAL	AHP/ESP WashPump H	10	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
9	BHOPAL	2700 NB COMPENSATING TYPE REJ (PIPING SIDE)	73.2	CW-PIPING	5A
10	BHOPAL	2700 NB COMPENSATING TYPE REJ (WATERBOX SIDE)	64	CW-PIPING	5A
11	BHOPAL	2800 NB CONVENTIONAL TYPE	19.5	CW-PIPING	5A
12	BHOPAL	1200 NB CONVENTIONAL TYPE	1.5	CW-PIPING	5A
14	BHOPAL	BV-1200 NB CONVENTIONAL TYPE	7.4	LP-PIPING	4C
15	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 1200	21.6	LP-PIPING	4C
16	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 1200	6.4	LP-PIPING	4C
17	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 1100	2.2	LP-PIPING	4C
18	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 1000	8.4	LP-PIPING	4C
19	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 900	12	LP-PIPING	4C
20	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 900	23.8	LP-PIPING	4C
21	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 800	6.4	LP-PIPING	4C
22	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 800	12	LP-PIPING	4C
23	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 800 (HP)	11.7	LP-PIPING	4C
24	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 700	12.8	LP-PIPING	4C
25	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 700 (HP)	28.8	LP-PIPING	4C
26	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 700 (HP)	3.36	LP-PIPING	4C
27	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 600	1.64	LP-PIPING	4C
28	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 600	13.2	LP-PIPING	4C
29	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 600 (HP)	3.32	LP-PIPING	4C
30	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 600 (HP)	5.6	LP-PIPING	4C
31	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 500	9.1	LP-PIPING	4C

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
32	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 500	6.56	LP-PIPING	4C
33	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 500 (HP)	12.96	LP-PIPING	4C
34	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 500 (HP)	2.35	LP-PIPING	4C
35	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 450	4.5	LP-PIPING	4C
36	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 450	0.43	LP-PIPING	4C
37	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 450 (HP)	1.95	LP-PIPING	4C
38	BHOPAL	BV-DIA. 450 (HP)	8	LP-PIPING	4C
	JHANSI	ESP HVR TRANSFORMERS	240	ESP	1AA
	PESD	FWBPHE- Hydrant Booster Pumps & Accessories (Electric Motor Driven)	1.014	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
	PESD	FWBPHE- Hydrant Booster Pump & Accessories (Diesel Engine Driven) along with Enclosure	1.669	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
	PESD	FWBPHE-Spray Booster Pumps & Accessories (Electric Motor Driven)	2.073	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
	PESD	FWBPHE- Spray Booster Pump & Accessories (Diesel Engine Driven) along with Enclosure	2.613	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
	PESD	FWBPHE-Diesel Engine Equipment in Booster Pump House	0	BOILER-ROTATING	2B
	PESD	FWBPHE-300 NB Basket Stainer in M.S. Contruction	0.255	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	FWBPHE-Exhaust Pipe with insulation & silencer for Diesel engine	0.036	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	FWBPHE-Cast Iron Gate Valve	6.1	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	FWBPHE-Butterfly valve	0	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	FWBPHE-Cast Iron Non Return Valve	0.43	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	FWBPHE-Flanges, nut bolt & gasket	7.9	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	FWBPHE-Pipe Fittings	2	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HYDRANT AND SPARY-UG Pipes:: Pipes upto 150 NB IS:1239 Part-I and above 150 NB IS:3589	28.24	FPS-HYD-UG	4F

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
	PESD	HYDRANT AND SPARY-AG Pipes:: Pipes upto 150 NB IS:1239 Part-I and above 150 NB IS:3589	636.04	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HYDRANT AND SPARY-Monitors	0.8	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HYDRANT AND SPARY-Single headed 63 mm dia hydrant landing valve	4.73	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HYDRANT AND SPARY-Branch Pipes and nozzles (triple purpose nozzle)	2.37	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HYDRANT AND SPARY-Fire Hoses	4.92	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	HYDRANT AND SPARY-Hose Boxes	0.82	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	HYDRANT AND SPARY-Air Release Valves - Size 25 mm NB.	0.04	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HYDRANT AND SPARY-Gun Metal Gate Valve-25NB	0.04	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HYDRANT AND SPARY-Wrapping & Coating (4 mm)	0	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HYDRANT AND SPARY-Cast Iron Gate Valves in FWPH, Hydrant Header and FEH	15.43	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HYDRANT AND SPARY-Pipe Fittings (Including FWPH & Booster PH Fittings)	166.07	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HYDRANT AND SPARY-Flanges, nut bolt & gasket (Including Booster PH)	10	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-ERW G.I. Pipe as Per IS:1239 Medium Class upto 50 NB	28.25	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-ERW G.I. Pipe as Per IS:1239 Medium Class above 50 NB	28.25	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-ERW, MS black pipe as Per IS:1239 Medium Class upto 50 NB	30.72	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-ERW, MS black pipe as Per IS:1239 Medium Class above 50 NB	33.84	FPS-HYD-AG	4E

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-Cast iron Rising spindle Type Gate Valve	5.30833	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-Cast iron Deluge Valve (wet pilot) complete with necessary trim, water gong	6.323	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-M.S Y-Type Strainer	2.929	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-Spray Nozzle - Stainless Steel	1.52625	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-Q.B Detector - 79 °	0.905256	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-Limit Switch	0.0126	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-15 NB Solenoid Valve	0.0126	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-Limit Switch	0.1392	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-Local Control panel for Deluge Valve	0.126	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-SS orifice plate	0.1188	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-Structural Steel	0	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	HIGH VEL/ SPRAY-Pipe Fittings, Flanges, Studnuts & gaskets	30.25	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	IGES-Inert Gas / Nitrogen Cylinder with pneumatic valve	38.25	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	IGES-Discharge Hose	0.135	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	IGES-Check Valve	0.03	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Contact Pressure Gauge Unit	0.098	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Release Unit with Solenoid, CPG & Actuator	0.025	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	IGES-Leak / Bleeder unit	0.00016	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Non Return Valve	0.0008	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Hi-flex hoses	0.04832	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	IGES-Ball Valve with dual action pneumatic actuator	0.085	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Pressure Relief device	0.0011	FPS-SPRAY	4G

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
	PESD	IGES-Pressure Gauge	0.0018	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Discharge Nozzle	0.0603	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Pressure Regulator	0.004	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Solenoid valve	0.0015	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Restrictor	0.018	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-T-Piece for Pilot Line	0.0175	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Cros for Pilot Line	0.002	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Pipes (above 50 NB)	5.107	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	0	IGES-Pipes (upto 50 NB)	1.075	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Pipe Fittings	0	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Pipe Supports	4.5	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Cylinder Manifolds 100NB(ASTM A 106 Gr.B SCH-XXS)	0.7596	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	IGES-DV manifold	0.01	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	IGES-Pilot Line Manifold	9	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	IGES-Structural Steel for Cyl. Mounting Frame Bracket	0	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
	PESD	IGES-Pressure Operated Switch	0	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Pressure Relief Vent	0.05	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Gas Discharge EPB	0.05	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Inhibitor unit	0.05	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Discharge Indicator	0.05	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Pre-Discharge Indicator	0.01	FPS-SPRAY	4G
	PESD	IGES-Warning sign	0.03	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	FIRE EXTINGUISER-CO2 type Fire Extinguishers-4.5 kg	4.375	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	FIRE EXTINGUISER-DCP type(ABC) Fire Extinguishers-6 kg	3.48	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	FIRE EXTINGUISER-DCP type(ABC) Fire Extinguishers-50 kg	7	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	FIRE EXTINGUISER-Trolley mounted CO2 type Fire Extinguisher-22.5kg	3.5	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	FIRE EXTINGUISER-Pressurised water type	5.25	BOILER-NPP	1C

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
		(operated by CO2 cartridge) - 9lit			
	PESD	FIRE EXTINGUISER-Mechanical Foam type Fire Extinguishers-9 Lit.	1.599	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	FIRE EXTINGUISER-Mechanical Foam type Fire Extinguishers-60 Lit.	2	BOILER-NPP	1C
	PESD	FPS STRUCTURE	251.314	BOILER-STRUCTURE	1A
	PESD	Medium velocity water spray- MS ERW Galvanized to IS:1239,Part-1, Galvanized as per IS: 4736 upto 50 NB	74	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	Medium velocity water spray- MS ERW Galvanized to IS:1239,Part-1, Galvanized as per IS: 4736 above 50 upto 150 NB	34	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	MEDIUM VELOCITY WATER SPRAY SYSTEM- 25 NB ERW MS PIPE	5.25	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	MEDIUM VELOCITY WATER SPRAY SYSTEM- Cast iron Rising spindle Type Gate Valve	4.5	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	Cast iron Rising spindle Type Gate Valve	5.61168	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	Cast iron Deluge Valve (wet pilot) complete with necessary trim, water gong	6.058	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	M.S Y- Type Strainer	1.57	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	Spray Nozzle - Stainless Steel	0.3625	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	Q.B Detector - 79 °	0.11	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	Pressure Switch with Root valve	0.0116	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	Limit Switch	0.0116	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	SS orifice plate	0.091	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	Pipe Fittings, Flanges, Studnuts & gaskets	32	FPS-HYD-AG	4E
	PESD	MVWS Spray Nozzle - Stainless Steel - K-18	0.1125	SS-PIPING	4H

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
	PESD	MVWS Spray Nozzle - Stainless Steel - K-22	0.165	SS-PIPING	4H
	PESD	MVWS Spray Nozzle - Stainless Steel - K-35	0.075	SS-PIPING	4H
	PESD	MVWS SS orifice plate - 150 NB	0.0288	SS-PIPING	4H
	PESD	MVWS SS orifice plate - 100 NB	0.018	SS-PIPING	4H
	PESD	HVWS Spray Nozzle - Stainless Steel - K-23 Angle - 120	0.33	SS-PIPING	4H
	PESD	HVWS Spray Nozzle - Stainless Steel - K-26 Angle - 100	0.06	SS-PIPING	4H
	PESD	HVWS SS orifice plate - 150 NB	0.009504	SS-PIPING	4H
	PESD	HVWS SS orifice plate - 100 NB	0.061776	SS-PIPING	4H
80-368	PESD	SCAPH DRAIN TANK VENT/SV EXHAUST TO ATM	4	LP-PIPING	4C
80-453	PESD	LP PIPING DRAINS-SG SCOPE - MM	4.1	LP-PIPING	4C
80-463	PESD	TG AUX COOLING WATER	23.038	LP-PIPING	4C
80-473	PESD	DEMINERALISED WATER SYSTEM	1.157	SS-PIPING	4H
80-477	PESD	SERVICE WATER PIPING	10.955	LP-PIPING	4C
80-478	PESD	DRINKING WATER PIPING	3.686	LP-PIPING	4C
80-650	PESD	FUEL OIL SUPPLY AND RETURN PIPING	40	LP-PIPING	4C
82-370	PESD	HP DRAIN FLASH TANK VENT TO ATMOSPHERE	8	LP-PIPING	4C
82-418	PESD	ERECTION MATERIALS FOR INSTRUMENTS # MM	0.05	LP-PIPING	4C
82-453	PESD	LP PIPING DRAINS#SG SCOPE # MM	0.4	LP-PIPING	4C
82-463	PESD	TG AUX COOLING WATER UNIT SYSTEM # MM	123.038	LP-PIPING	4C
83-370	PESD	HP DRAIN FLASH TANK VENT TO ATMOSPHERE #	71	LP-PIPING	4C
83-371	PESD	TURBINE FLASH TANK VENT TO CONDENSER # O	4.3	LP-PIPING	4C
83-373	PESD	AUX STEAM HEADER SV EXHAUST # OS	2.5	LP-PIPING	4C
83-375	PESD	UNLISTED SV EXHAUSTS # TG SCOPE# OS	1.9	LP-PIPING	4C

NS-PGMA	MFG	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT (MT)	TYPE	SCHEDULE
83-379	PESD	HP HEATER SV EXHAUST TO FLASH TANK # OS	5.6	LP-PIPING	4C
83-381	PESD	HP HEATER VENTS#TG SCOPE # OS	0.4	LP-PIPING	4C
83-382	PESD	LP HEATER VENTS # OS	2.2	LP-PIPING	4C
83-385	PESD	VENT FROM UNLISTED LINES/EQPT TO CONDE #	6.8	LP-PIPING	4C
83-454	PESD	SCAPH DRAINS # OS	2.1	LP-PIPING	4C
83-460	PESD	SG AUX COOLING WATER UNIT SYSTEM # OS	75	LP-PIPING	4C
83-463	PESD	TG AUX COOLING WATER UNIT SYSTEM # OS	73.038	LP-PIPING	4C
83-471	PESD	BOILER WASH WATER TO & FROM UNIT # OS	37	LP-PIPING	4C
83-477	PESD	SERVICE WATER # OS	10.955	LP-PIPING	4C
83-478	PESD	DRINKING WATER PIPING# OS	3.686	LP-PIPING	4C
83-480	PESD	FIRE WATER#OTHER AREAS # OS	42.5	LP-PIPING	4C
83-545	PESD	"LP CONDENSATE PIPING WITHIN TG HALL	12.6	LP-PIPING	4C
83-601	PESD	LOW PRESSURE DOSING PIPING# OS	2.6	SS-PIPING	4H
83-610	PESD	SERVICE AIR SUCTION & DISH TO RECEIVER #	13	LP-PIPING	4C
83-612	PESD	SERVICE AIR FOR UNIT # OS	24.6	LP-PIPING	4C
83-614	PESD	INST AIR SUCTION & DISCH TO RECEIVER # O	13	LP-PIPING	4C
83-616	PESD	INST AIR FOR UNIT # OS	24.8	LP-PIPING	4C
83-673	PESD	LUB OIL PIPING SYSTEM # OS	5.8	LP-PIPING	4C
83-412	PESD	CONDENSATE TRANSFER# OS	40	SS-PIPING	4H
83-473	PESD	DEMINERALISED WATER SYSTEM# OS	1.157	SS-PIPING	4H
-	PESD	LP PIPING OUTSIDE TG HALL & BOILER (Incl Raw water, ACW, IA, SA)	836.49	LP-PIPING	4C
	PESD	UNDERGROUND LP PIPING (RAW WATER PIPING, Aux cooling waterW etc. where wrapping and coating is applicable)	930	LP-PIPING-UG	4J

The PGMA details for the description change may change in the shipping list of respective Units. The categorisation in such cases shall be based on the description of the item matching the above categorisation. In case of any dispute the decision of BHEL Engineers in this regard shall be final and binding.

Package B: ITEMS FOR PACKAGE -B (LUMPSUM) STG PACKAGE

(A) <u>1X800 MW Sipat Stage-III- Weight and Dimensions for BHEL/HWR Supplies (Tentative)</u>

		Description	Shop Dispatches (Net Wt)	Shop Dispatches (Gross Wt)	BOI ITEMS (Net Weight)	BOI ITEMS (Gross Weight)	Remarks	CATEGORY	Schedule
			(MT)	(MT)	(MT)	(MT)			
	Main Supplies	Turbine and Auxiliaries	1271	1372	160	175	Details are tentative and may change during detailed engineering.	TG-TUR	7
		Generator and Auxiliaries	670	752	21	24		TG-GEN	8
		TG Instrumentation	5	5	10	12		TG-TUR	7
		Heat Exchangers	865	890	392	451		TG-CON	6
		Misc BOI Packages				50		TG-MISC	11
	Weight (Tentative) for each Unit		**2811**	**3019**	**583**	**711**			
	Total Weight for main supplies (Tentative) - A					**3730**			
	PCRI Supply items (Tentative)- B					**5**			
	Grand Total Weight C=A+B					**3735**			
	The total weight for insulation of Turbine, TIP and Exciter cover is approx. 66 MT.							TG-TUR	7

	SL No	Description	WEIGHT_TOTAL (MT)	Weight per Quantity (in Kg)	Apprx. Dimension L*B*H (mm)	Total Qty	Remarks	CATEGORY	
	1	Drive Turbine Assembly	130	65,000.00	5020 X 5200 X 4440	2		TG-TUR	7

(B) <u>Heat Exchangers</u>

	SL No	Description	WEIGHT_TOTAL (MT)	Weight per Quantity (in Kg)	Apprx. Dimension L*B*H (mm)	Total Qty	Remarks	CATEGORY	Schedule
	1	LP Heater #3	35.6	35,600.00	12900 x 2500 x 2600	1		TG-HEATERS	10
	2	LP Heater #4	36.4	36,400.00	12900 x 2400 x 2500	1		TG-HEATERS	10
	3	LP Heater #5	33.6	33,600.00	12000 x 2400 x 2500	1		TG-HEATERS	10
	4	Deaerator-Header	52	52,000.00	13540 x 3550 x 3942	1		TG-HEATERS	10
	5	Deaerator-Storage Tank Sec-1	55	55,000.00	14940 x 4100 x 4700	1		TG-HEATERS	10
	6	Deaerator-Storage Tank Sec-2	52	52,000.00	16300 x 4100 x 4700	1		TG-HEATERS	10
	7	Deaerator-Storage Tank Sec-3	55	55,000.00	16300 x 4150 x 4700	1		TG-HEATERS	10
	8	HP Heater #7A/B	170	85,000.00	12000 x 3500 x 3500	2		TG-HEATERS	10
	9	HP Heater #8A/B	250	1,25,000.00	15000 x 3500 x 3500	2		TG-HEATERS	10
	10	HP Heater #9A/B	200	1,00,000.00	12000 x 3500 x 3500	2		TG-HEATERS	10
	11	Drain Cooler	11.05	11,050.00	7000 × 1400 × 1500	1		TG-HEATERS	10
(C)	**Lube Oil System/Auxiliaries/Governing Console**								
	SL No	**Description**	**WEIGHT_TOTAL (MT)**	**Weight per Quantity (in Kg)**	**Apprx. Dimension L*B*H (mm)**	**Total Qty**		**CATEGORY**	**Schedule**
	1	Lube oil console Package –I (Lube Oil reservoir and Duplex filter with Piping)	17	8,500.00	8000 x 4800 x 3300	2		TG-MISC	11
	2	Lube oil console Package –II	14	7,000.00		2		TG-MISC	11

		(Pump assembly with Piping)							
	3	Lube oil console Package –III (Lube oil Coolers with Vent & Drain Piping)	13	6,500.00		2		TG-MISC	11
	4	Emergency oil pump assembly	3	1,500.00	2100 x 1000 x 800	2		TG-MISC	11
	5	Jacking oil pump assembly	1.2	600.00	650 x 1500 x 600	2		TG-MISC	11
	6	Oil purification unit	5	2,500.00	1800 x2000 x 1800	2		TG-MISC	11
	7	Oil accumulators	0.7	350.00	800 x 600 x 1900	2		TG-MISC	11
	8	Governing console	1.5	750.00	1300 x 1000 x 1500	2		TG-MISC	11
(D)	**<u>BOILER FEED PUMP (MD & TD)</u>**								
	SL No	**DESCRIPTION**	**WEIGHT_TOTAL (MT)**	**APPROX. WT. (KGS) PER QUANTITY**	**Approx. Dimension L*B*H (mm)**	**QTY/UNIT**	**Remarks**	**CATEGORY**	**Schedule**
						TD BFP 2 Nos	**MD BFP 1No**		
	1	Motor Driven Boiler Feed Pump (MD BFP) with Base Plate & Tubing	19.5	19,500.00	3100 x 3000 x 2500	NA	1	TG-PUMPS	9
	2	Turbine Driven Boiler Feed Pump (TD BFP) with Base Plate & Tubing	54	27,000.00	3500 x 3000 x 2500	2	NA	TG-PUMPS	9
	3	Motor Driven Boiler Feed Booster Pump (MD BP) with Base Plate & Tubing	4.6	4,600.00	2200 x 1900 x 3000	NA	1	TG-PUMPS	9
	4	Turbine Driven Boiler Feed Booster Pump (TD BP) with Base Plate & Tubing	14.6	7,300.00	3000 x 3000 x 2500	2	NA	TG-PUMPS	9

	5	Hydraulic Coupling	18	18,000.00	4200 x 3200 x 4200	NA	1	TG-PUMPS	9
	6	HC Working Oil Coolers & accessories	5.1	5,100.00	5500 x 2200 x 1200	NA	1	TG-PUMPS	9
	7	HC Lube Oil Coolers & accessories	2.5	2,500.00	4000 x 1800 x 1000	NA	1	TG-PUMPS	9
	8	Recirculation Valve	3	1,500.00	200 x 1400 x 3200	2	1	TG-PUMPS	9
	9	Conical Suction Strainer at BFP suction	3.4	1,700.00	4000 x 1500 x 2500	2	1	TG-PUMPS	9
	10	Basket type Suction Strainer at BP suction	6	3,000.00	1550 x 1550 x 2500	2	1	TG-PUMPS	9
	14	MD BFP motor 20,500 KW	45	45,000.00	5000 x 4500 x 4000	NA	1	TG-PUMPS	9
	*****Details are tentative.**								

(E) <u>CONDENSATE EXTRACTION PUMP</u>

	SL No	**DESCRIPTION**	**WEIGHT_TOTAL (MT)**	**APPROX. WT. (KGS) PER QUANTITY**	**Approx. Dimension L*B*H (mm)**	**Qty/Unit**		**CATEGORY**	**Schedule**
	1	Condensate Extraction Pump	45	15,000.00	8500 x 3000 x 1600	3		TG-PUMPS	9
	2	Thrust Bearing Pedestal	6	2,000.00	2000 x 2000 x 1100	3		TG-PUMPS	9
	3	Sole plate	3	1,000.00	2200 x 2200 x 400	3		TG-PUMPS	9
	4	Canister	10.2	3,400.00	7600 x 2200 x 2200	3		TG-PUMPS	9
	5	Basket type Suction Strainer at CEP suction	6	2,000.00	1750 x 1750 x 2750	3		TG-PUMPS	9

	6	Motor stool	9	3,000.00	1900 x 1900 x 1200	3		TG-PUMPS	9
	7	Connecting coupling	0.9	300.00	1000 x 500 x 500	3		TG-PUMPS	9
	8	Local Gauge Rack	1.2	400.00	1300 x 900 x 2000	3		TG-PUMPS	9
	9	LIR Rack for Pr. Transmitters	0.3	300.00	2000 x 650 x 2150	1		TG-PUMPS	9
	10	LIR Rack for Diff. Pr. Transmitters	0.2	200.00	1050 x 650 x 1500	1		TG-PUMPS	9
	11	CEP motor 1,450 KW	30	10,000.00	2500 x 1900 x 3800	3		TG-PUMPS	9
	*****Details are tentative.**								

(F) DRIP PUMP

	SL No	**DESCRIPTION**	**WEIGHT_TOTAL (MT)**	**APPROX. WT. (KGS) PER QUANTITY**	**Approx. Dimension L*B*H (mm)**	**Qty/Unit**		**CATEGORY**	**Schedule**
	1	Drip Pump	10	5,000.00	8500 x 3000 x 1600	2		TG-PUMPS	9
	2	Sole plate	1.2	600.00	2200 x 2200 x 400	2		TG-PUMPS	9
	3	Canister	6.8	3,400.00	7600 x 2200 x 2200	2		TG-PUMPS	9
	4	Basket type Suction Strainer at Drip pump suction	4	2,000.00	1750 x 1750 x 2750	**2**		**TG-PUMPS**	9
	5	Connecting coupling	0.6	300.00	1000 x 500 x 500	2		**TG-PUMPS**	9
	6	Drip pump Motor	6	3,000.00	2500 x 1900 x 3800	2		TG-PUMPS	9
	*****Details are tentative.**								

(G) CONCRETE VOLUTE TYPE CW PUMP

	SL No	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT_TOTAL (MT)	Approx Weight of Each set(kg)	Approx. Dimension L*B*H (mm)	Qty unit set	Remarks	CATEGORY	Schedule
	1	PUMP PULL-OUT UNIT	96	32,000.00	5000 x 3000 x 3000	3		TG-PUMPS	9
	2	DISCHARGE PIPE	12.6	4,200.00	5000 x 2500 x 2500	3	Embedment in concrete	TG-PUMPS	9
	3	DISCHARGE LIP	2.4	800.00	1800 x 600 x 300	3	Embedment in concrete	TG-PUMPS	9
	4	EMBEDDED PARTS	6	2,000.00	3200 x 3200 x 200	3	Embedment in concrete	TG-PUMPS	9
	5	SOLE PLATE FOR PUMP	6.3	2,100.00	3200 x 3200 x 900	3	Embedment in concrete	TG-PUMPS	9
	6	SOLE PLATE FOR MOTOR	9	3,000.00	4200 x 4200 x 80	3	Embedment in concrete	TG-PUMPS	9
	7	FOUNDATION BOLTS FOR EMBEDDED PARTS	0.9	300.00	-	3	**Embedment in concrete**	TG-PUMPS	9
	8	FOUNDATION BOLTS FOR SOLE PLATE OF PUMP	0.9	300.00	-	3	Embedment in concrete	TG-PUMPS	9
	9	FOUNDATION BOLTS FOR MOTOR	0.9	300.00	-	3	Embedment in concrete	TG-PUMPS	9
	10	COUNTER FLANGE	4.2	1,400.00	2700 x 2700 x 45	3	Discharge pipe counter flange	TG-PUMPS	9
	11	BLIND FLANGE FOR SUCTION EMBEDDED PART	10.5	3,500.00	2500 x 2500 x 25	3	For Water-fill test	TG-PUMPS	9
	12	BLIND FLANGE FOR PUMP SOLE PLATE	13.2	4,400.00	3000 x 3000 x 25	3	For Water-fill test	TG-PUMPS	9
	13	BLIND FLANGE FOR DISCHARGE PIPE	12	4,000.00	2800 x 2800 x 25	3	For Water-fill test	TG-PUMPS	9
	14	COOLING WATER PIPING FOR CWP& MOTOR	-	-	-	3			

	15	INSTRUMENTS FOR CWP & MOTOR	-	-	-	3			
	16	Drive Motor			**(BHEL BHOPAL SUPPLY)**				

(H) System and Control Engineering

	Sr. No.	Package Description	Quantity (Nos)	Plan Dimension (mm)	Weight per Unit (Tonne)			CATEGORY	Schedule
	1	Control Valves	40		17			TG-MISC	11
	2	Nozzle	15	—	12			TG-MISC	11
	3	Orifice	15	—	6			TG-MISC	11
	4	Electro Magnetic Flow Meter	12	—	2			TG-MISC	11
	5	Rotameters	51	—	6			TG-MISC	11
	6	Ultrasonic Flow Meter	12	—	1			TG-MISC	11

(I) System and Control Engineering-II

	SR. NO	PACKAGE DESCRIPTION	S-SUPPLY & TK-TURNKEY	QUANTITY FOR STATION (Nos)	PLAN DIMENSION	WEIGHT		CATEGORY	Schedule
						PER UNIT (In Tonnes)	TOTAL FOR STATION i.e One Unit (In Tonnes)		
	1	AUXILIARY PRDS SYSTEM	S	1 1 2	HC-PRV = 4000 x 2200 x 100 LC-PRV = 2000 x 1000 x 500 Spray Valve = 1600 x	HC-PRV = 2.1 LC-PRV = 0.4 SPRAY VALVE (02)= 0.2	**2.7**	TG-HEATERS	10

					500 x 350	TOTAL =2.7			

(J) SCHEDULE OF WEIGHT AND DIMENSION - PEM SCOPE OF WORK

	SR. NO	PACKAGE DESCRIPTION	S-SUPPLY & TK-TURNKEY	QUANTITY FOR STATION (Nos)	PLAN DIMENSION	WEIGHT		CATEGORY	Schedule
						PER UNIT (In Tonnes)	TOTAL FOR STATION (In Tonnes)		
	WSE-WS								
	1.1	**Misc. Pumps (Horizontal)**							
		ACW Pumps	S	3	3.5 X 1.5 X 1.2	5	15	TG-PUMPS	9
		DMCW TG pumps	S	3		4	12	TG-PUMPS	9
		DMCW SG Pumps	S	3		5	15	TG-PUMPS	9
		Service Water make up Pumps	S	3		3	9	TG-PUMPS	9
		HVAC make up Pumps	S	2		2	4	TG-PUMPS	9
		CW make up Pumps	S	2		2	4	TG-PUMPS	9
		APH/ESP wash Pumps	S	2		4	8	TG-PUMPS	9
		SW transfer Pumps	S	3		3	9	TG-PUMPS	9
		Boiler fill system	S	2		3	6	TG-PUMPS	9
		Condesate Transfer pumps	S	2		2	4	TG-PUMPS	9
		DM make up pumps	S	2		2	4	TG-PUMPS	9
		Lubrication water pumps	S	2	1 X 1	2	4	TG-PUMPS	9
								TG-PUMPS	9
	1.2	**Misc. Pumps (Vertical)**						TG-PUMPS	9
		Raw water Pumps	S	1		10	10	TG-PUMPS	9

	2	PHE	S	6	4 X 2 X 4	15	90	TG-MISC	11
	3	COLTCS	S	2	4 X 3 X 3		9 T for each Ball separator weight (Max.) 14 T Total per COLTCS (including other items viz interconnecting piping, panel, skid etc) Panel Dim.(2 nos for station) : 1x0.5x2 Skid Dim. (2 nos for station): 2x1	TG-MISC	11
	4	SCS	S	2	2.5 X 1.5 X 2.5		2.5 T for each shell (Max.) 4 T Total per SCS (including other items viz interconnecting piping, panel etc) Panel Dim.(2 nos for station) : 1x0.5x2	TG-MISC	11
	5	SCS-For forced water lubricaiton system of raw water pumps	S	2	1 X 1 X 1		1 T for each shell (Max.) 1.5 T Total per SCS	TG-MISC	11

							(including other items viz interconnecting piping, panel etc) Panel Dim.(1 nos for station) : 1x0.5x2		
	6	Lubrication water tank	S	1	2 X 2 X 2	1.5	1.5	TG-MISC	11
	7	Sump Pumps	S	20	1x1x1	1.5	30	TG-PUMPS	9
	8	Conical Strainers	S	16	1.5x1x1	1	16	TG-MISC	

NOTE:-

1. Please note that all the inputs are tentative. The actual inputs shall be furnished after the award of contract to vendor.
2. DMCW-TG Aux. Pumps, DMCW-SG Aux. pumps, Boiler fill pumps, Condenser transfer pumps, DM cycle make up pumps shall be supplied with fitted with gland packing and mechanical seal with loose supply. After commissioning of pumps, replacement of gland packing with mechanical seal under vendor supervision shall be in Contractors scope.

(k) DOSING SYSTEM

	S. No.	**System**	**No. of skids (Each Project)**	**Approx. Dimensions of each skid (LXBXH)**	**Clearance required above skid for maintenance**	**Approx. weight (Empty)each**	**Approx. weight (Filled) each**	**CATEGORY**	**Schedule**
	1	Ammonia Dosing system	1	3.5 m X 3.5 m X 5 m	At least 2 m	2200 kg	5000 kg	TG-MISC	11
	2	NaOH Dosing System	2	3 m X 3 m X 3 m	At least 2 m	2000 kg	3000 Kg	TG-MISC	11
	S. No.	**System**	**No. of skids (Each Project)**	**Approx. Dimensions of each skid**	**Clearance required above skid for maintenance**	**Approx. weight (Empty) each**	**Approx. weight (Filled) each**		

				(LXBXH)					
	1	Oxygen Dosing system	4	2 m X 0.6 m X 2 m	At least 1.5 m	500 kg	1400 kg	TG-MISC	11
	2	Loose Oxygen Cylinder Rack	1	3 m X 3 m X 2 m	At least 1 m	2000 kg	5000 kg	TG-MISC	11

(L) STRAINER/PUMP

		LOTP		**WEIGHT**				**CATEGORY**	**Schedule**
		Weight of each strainer	300 KG	0.6				TG-PUMPS	9
		Weight of each pump & motor set	300 KG	0.6				TG-PUMPS	9
		Space for each Pump & Motor	1.5 M X 0.6 M						
		Space for each duplex strainer	1.5 M X 0.6 M						
		Total no. of pump motor set	**2 Nos.**						
		Total no. of duplex strainer	**2 Nos.**						
		Pump capacity	**8250 LPH**						

(L) BHOPAL SCOPE SUPPLIES

	SL. NO.	**ITEM NAME**	**QUANTITY (Nos.)**	**WEIGHT/ITEM (IN KG)**	**TOTAL WEIGHT (IN KG)**	**DIMENSIONS L(mm) XB(mm)XH(mm)**		**CATEGORY**	**Schedule**
	A	**Flash Tanks**							
	1	Flash Tank A	1	3850	3850	4000 x 2600 x 2600		TG-MISC	11
	2	Flash Tank B	1	3200	3200	4000 x 2600 x 2600		TG-MISC	11
	3	Unit Flash Tank	1	1200	1200	2400 x 1600 x 1600		TG-MISC	11

	B	**Misc. Tanks**						TG-MISC	11
	1	CLEAN OIL TANK	1	12000	12000	6500x 4500x 3000		TG-MISC	11
	2	DIRTY OIL TANK	1	12000	12000	6500x 4500x 3000		TG-MISC	11
	3	OIL UNLOADING VESSEL	1	600	600	2000x 1000x 500		TG-MISC	11
	4	DMCW O/H TANK	2	6000	12000	7150 x 2200 x2200		TG-MISC	11
	D	**VOID**							
	E	**HT Motors**						TG-MISC	11
	8	BFP	1	33000	33000	5000x 4200x 3300 mm		TG-MISC	11
	9	CEP V	3	15000	45000	3000x 2500x 2500 mm		TG-MISC	11
	10	CWP V	3	33000	99000	2500x 2500x 3800 mm		TG-MISC	11
	11	Drip Pump V	2	5000	10000	3000x 2500x 2500 mm		TG-MISC	11
	12	ACW H	3	5000	15000	3000x 2500x 2500 mm		TG-MISC	11
	13	DMCW TG H	3	5000	15000	3000x 2500x 2500 mm		TG-MISC	11
	14	DMCW SG H	3	5000	15000	3000x 2500x 2500 mm		TG-MISC	11
	15	Raw Water PT & Ash Pump V	1	5000	5000	3000x 2500x 2500 mm		TG-MISC	11

(M): BILL OF QUANTITY OF TG HALL EOT CRANES

	Sr.No.	Material Description	Unit	Qty	Total Weight	Dimension (LxBxH)	Item Category	CATEGORY	Schedule
	A	**EOT Crane No. 1 265T/25T capacity Double girder EOT cranes with 30m lift for Main hook, 36m lift of Auxiliary hook, 29m span, complete with all accessories**	**No.**	**1**					
	A.1	Bridge girders along with walkway, platform, handrails, CT stoppers, cage, centralised lubrication (along with first fill of lubricants) etc.	Set	2	64	3x3x30, 3x3x30	Mechanical	TG-MISC	11
	A.2	Crab (trolley) structure with main hoist mechanism, aux hoist mechanism, cross travel mechanism (including respective motors, gear box, rope drum, upper block, lower block, coupling, shaft, brakes, bearings) CT rails, platform, handrails, CT buffers with assembly,	Set	1	54	2.7x6.2x9.5	Mechanical	TG-MISC	11
	A.3	End carriages structure with walkway, platform, handrails, LT buffers,Long Travel Mechanism, etc.	Set	1	23	5.3x1.8x1.5	Mechanical	TG-MISC	11
	A.4	All electrical equipment including cables, junction box, VVVF Drive, pendent, RRC, panels, junction boxes, DBR, lighting, eathing strips, master controller, drag chain	Set	1	6	9x2X0.6	Electrical	TG-MISC	11

	A.5	Operator's cabin along with operator's seat, gong, fan, , and other accessories	Set	1	1.5	2.5x1.85x2.2	Mechanical	TG-MISC	11
	A.6	Storm brake: Hydraulic rail clamp	Nos.	2	1.5	1.1x0.5x0.5	Mechanical	TG-MISC	11
	A.7	Misc items such as Limit switches, , laod cell, anti collision device, fire extinguisher etc.	lot	1	3	-	Mechanical	TG-MISC	11
	B	**EOT Crane No. 2 265T/25T capacity Double girder EOT cranes with 30m lift for Main hook, 36m lift of Auxiliary hook, 29m span, complete with all accessories**	**No.**	**1**					
	B.1	Bridge girders along with walkway, platform, handrails, CT stoppers, cage, centralised lubrication (along with first fill of lubricants) etc.	Set	2	64	3x3x30, 3x3x30	Mechanical	TG-MISC	11
	B.2	Crab (trolley) structure with main hoist mechanism, aux hoist mechanism, cross travel mechanism (including respective motors, gear box, rope drum, upper block, lower block, coupling, shaft, brakes, bearings) CT rails, platform, handrails, CT buffers with assembly,	Set	1	54	2.7x6.2x9.5	Mechanical	TG-MISC	11
	B.3	End carriages structure with walkway, platform, handrails, LT	Set	1	23	5.3x1.8x1.5	Mechanical	TG-MISC	11

		buffers,Long Travel Mechanism, etc.							
	B.4	All electrical equipment including cables, junction box, VVVF Drive, pendent, RRC, panels, junction boxes, DBR, lighting, eathing strips, master controller	Set	1	6	9x2X0.6	Electrical	TG-MISC	11
	B.5	Operator's cabin along with operator's seat, gong, fan, , and other accessories	Set	1	1.5	2.5x1.85x2.2	Mechanical	TG-MISC	11
	B.6	Storm brake: Hydraulic rail clamp	Nos.	2	1.5	1.1x0.5x0.5	Mechanical	TG-MISC	11
	B.7	Misc items such as Limit switches, , laod cell, anti collision device, fire extinguisher etc.	lot	1	3	-	Mechanical	TG-MISC	11
	C	**COMMON ITEMS FOR EOT CRANE NO. 1 & CRANE NO. 2**							
	C.1	ISOLATING SWITCH, MAINTENANCE ISOLATORS, DSL phase indicating lamps, .	Set	1	2	1x3x2	Electrical	TG-MISC	11
	C.2	PVC insulated shrouded bus bar conductor type DSL for 156 M bay length complete with all accessories including, current collectors, etc.	Mtr.	156	1.4	4.5m length x approx 34 pieces	Electrical	TG-MISC	11
	C.3	Gantry rail for 156 M bay length complete with all accessories and LT end stoppersetc.	Mtr	312	32	-	Mechanical	TG-MISC	11
	C.4	Temporary cable for operation of crane 1 & 2 during erection stage of the plant (half the bay length plus 25M)	Mtr	206	0.8	-	Electrical	TG-MISC	11

	C.5	Lifting beam with slings and accessories	Set	1	38.5	4x2.2x 14.5	Mechani cal	TG-MISC	11
	C.6	Slings for load testing	Set	1	1	-	Mechani cal	TG-MISC	11

*Motors and gearbox can be disassembled from crab to lower the total weight of crab assembly.

(N): Misc. Hoists ,Chain pulley block, crane

SR. NO	PACKAGE DESCRIPTION	S-SUPPLY & TK-TURNKEY	QUANTITY FOR STATION (Nos)	PLAN DIMENSION	WEIGHT PER UNIT (Tonnes)	TOTAL FOR STATION (Tonnes)	CATEGORY	Schedule
1	SG CRANE	S	2	15m × 3m × 2.5m (Each)	6	12	TG-MISC	11
2	ELECTRIC HOISTS	S	28	1.5m × 2m × 2m (Each)	1	28	TG-MISC	11
3	CHAIN PULLEY BLOCKS	S	6	1m × 1m × 1m (Each)	0.5	3	TG-MISC	11

(O) 2*2000 KVA EMERGENCY DG SET FOR MAIN PLANT

S NO.	ITEMS	QUANTITY (SET)	WEIGHT OF EACH SET	TOTAL WEIGHT	CATEGORY	Schedule
1	PLACEMENT OF DG SET ON FOUNDATION	2	18 TONS	36 TONS	TG-MISC	11
2	INSTALLATION/ASSEMBLY OF ACOUSTIC ENCLOSURE	2	6 TONS	12 TONS	TG-MISC	11

3	ERECTION OF SILENCER, EXHAUST PIPING (MS Class 500 NB pipes, CLASS-B), SUPPORT , AND STACK (MS Class 500 NB pipe- CLASS B)	2	6 TONS	12 TONS	TG-MISC	11
4	ERECTION OF EXHAUST SUPPORT STRUCTURE WITH PLATFORMS (HEIGHT- 30 MTRS)	1	15 TONS	15 TONS	TG-MISC	11
5	INSTALLATION OF DG AMF PANEL, BATTERY CHARGER AND BATTERY .	2	4 TONS	8 TONS	TG-MISC	11
6	INSULATION AND ALUMINIUM CLADDING OF SILENCER, EXHAUST PIPING AND STACK	2	1 TON	2 TONS	TG-MISC	11
7	ERECTION OF FUEL TANK AND FUEL PIPING (MS Class 1 inch Pipes). FLUSHING OF TANKS AND FUEL LINES AT THE TIME OF COMMISSIONING. PAINTING OF FUEL LINES. FILLING OF 1000 LTRS OF HIGH SPEED DIESEL DURING COMMISSIONING.	2	0.5 TON	1 TON	TG-MISC	11
8	DRAINING AND FILLING OF LUBE OIL AND COOLANT IN THE ENGINE AT THE TIME OF COMMISSIONING.	2	400 LITRES LUBE OIL AND 650 LITRES COOLANT.		TG-MISC	11

9.2 BOQ for Mobilisation of special resources (Part of Package A & B): -

ST NO	Item Description	Unit	Quantity Per Package
	Deployment of Requisite Manpower as mentioned below at site, within 15 days, as and when intimated by BHEL. This deployment shall be over and above the requirement as per Contractual clause. The deployed manpower shall report to BHEL and may be deployed at any location. BHEL shall make payment on pro rata monthly basis on actual deployment (considering 26 working days in a month). In case the contractor does not deploy or delays deployment of above said manpower with reference to specific instructions from BHEL, BHEL will levy penalty of Rs. 100 per service day, for such delay		
1.0	Engineer / Supervisor	**Manmonth**	132
2.0	Computer operator (Skilled)	**Manmonth**	66
3.0	Service Staff (Semi Skilled)	**Manmonth**	132
4.0	Safety officer (Skilled)	**Manmonth**	198
	Execution/Mobilisation of special resources (PVC & ORC shall Not be applicable on Section B)		

THE SCOPE OF THE WORK WILL COMPRISE OF BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE FOLLOWING:

(All the works mentioned hereunder shall be carried out within the accepted rate unless otherwise specified.)

10.0 GENERAL

10.1 The intent of this specification is to provide services for execution of project according to most modern and proven techniques and codes. The omission of specific reference to any method, equipment or material necessary for the proper and efficient services towards installation of the plant shall not relieve the contractor of the responsibility of providing such services/ facilities to complete the work or portion of work awarded to him. The quoted/ accepted rates/ lump sum price shall deem to be inclusive of all such contingencies.

10.2 It is not the intent to specify herein all details of all material. Any item related this work not covered by this but necessary to complete the system will be deemed to have been included in the scope of the work.

10.3 **Site Visit by the Bidder: -** The bidder shall, prior to submitting their tender for the work, visit and examine the site of works and its surroundings at his own expense, and obtain and ascertain for himself on his own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing his tender and entering into a contract, and take the same into account in the quoted contract price for the work.

10.3.1 The bidder shall satisfy themselves about the following factors:

i) Site conditions including access to the site, existing and required roads and other means of transport/communication for use by him in connection with the work including diverting and re-routing of services.

ii) Requirement and availability of land and other facilities of his enabling works, establishment of his nursery, office, stores etc.

iii) Ground conditions including those bearing upon transportation, disposal, handling and storage of materials required for the work or obtained there-from.

iv) Source and extent of availability of suitable materials, including water etc., and labour (skilled and unskilled) required for work, and laws and regulations governing their use and employment.

v) Geological, meteorological, topographical and other general features of the site and its surroundings as are pertaining to and needed for the performance of the work.

vi) The limit and extent of surface and subsurface water to be encountered during the performance of the work, and the requirement of drainage and pumping.

vii) The type of equipment and facilities needed, for and in the performance of the work.

viii) The extent of lead and lift required for the work in complete form over the entire duration of the contract, and All other information pertaining to and needed for the work including information as to the risks, contingencies and other circumstances which may influence or affect the work or the cost thereof under this contract.

10.4 The contractor is strictly prohibited from using BHEL's regular components like angles, channels, beams, plates, pipe / tubes, and handrails etc. for any temporary supporting or approach platforms or scaffolding works or as bed for pre-assembly works. Contractor shall arrange himself all such materials. The Contractor shall make all fixtures, temporary supports, steel structures required for jigs & fixtures, anchors for load and guide pulleys required for the work. Contractor shall arrange necessary steel (angles, channels, beams, plates etc) for such usage as normal scope of work without any cost implication on BHEL. In case of such misuse of BHEL materials, a sum as determined by BHEL engineer will be recovered from the contractor's bill. The decision of BHEL engineer is final and binding on the contractor. However, if available with BHEL (in form of scrap/good steel), vendor may be allowed to use on returnable basis on discretion of BHEL.

10.5 Contractors shall ensure that all their Staff / Employees are exposed to periodical training programme conducted by qualified agencies / personnel on ISO 9001 – latest Standards.

10.6 Contractor has to clear the front, expeditiously and promptly as instructed by BHEL Engineer for other agencies, like Civil, Electrical, instrumentation, BOP, etc., to commence their work from / on the equipments coming under this scope. Sometimes, more than one agency may have to work in same location. Sometimes it may be required to re-schedule the activities to enable other agencies to commence / continue the work so as to keep the overall project schedule.

10.7 For the purpose of planning, contractor shall furnish the estimated requirement of power (month wise) for execution of work in terms of maximum KW demand.

10.8 The boiler shall be erected as per relevant provisions of latest Indian Boiler Regulations (IBR) and amendments/addendums thereof, if any. Contractor shall submit a copy of license to undertake construction / repair of Boilers & Piping issued by Boiler inspectorate before commencement of Pressure Parts / Piping Erection.

10.9 Contractor should obtain the formal statutory clearance from Chief Inspector of Boilers to carry out erection & Welding of piping (Power cycle piping, special tanks, IBD Tanks, CBD tanks any other tanks applicable) under IBR purview. Arrangement for the visit of Boiler inspector for field inspection, hydraulic test etc., is in the scope of contractor, and necessary drawing / details only will be given by BHEL. If applicable/required, all boiler, piping layout drawings received from BHEL for pipeline erection to be submitted to Boiler Inspector for approval. After approval of the above drawing, Erection of pressure parts, pipe line to be started

10.10 All necessary certificates and licenses, permits & clearances to carry out this work from the respective IBR authorities/statutory/ local authorities/ etc are to be arranged by the Contractor, if required, at his cost in time to ensure smooth progress of work and render all assistance, service required in this regard.

10.11 All registration and statutory inspection fees, if any, in respect of his work pursuant to this Contract shall be to the account of the Contractor. However, any registration, statutory inspection fees lawfully pay-able under the provisions of the Indian Boiler Regulations and any other statutory laws and its amendments from time to time during erection in respect of the plant equipment ultimately to be owned by the customer, shall be to the account of the customer. Should any such inspection or registration need to be re-arranged due to the fault of the Contractor, the additional fees for such

inspection and/or registration shall be borne by the Contractor. Inspection fee and registration fee as mentioned in Chapter VIII of Special Conditions of contract (Volume-IB in (Vol I BCD)) shall be paid by BHEL.

10.12 The contractor must obtain the signature and permission of the security personnel of the customer for bringing any of their materials inside the site premises. Without the Entry Gate Pass these materials will not be allowed to be taken outside.

10.13 During the course of erection, if the progress is found unsatisfactory, or if the target dates fixed from time to time for every milestone are to be advanced, or in the opinion of BHEL, if it is found that the skilled workmen like fitters, operators, technicians employed are not sufficient BHEL will induct required additional workmen to improve the progress and recover all charges incurred on this account including all expenses together with BHEL overheads (5%) from contractor's bills.

10.14 The intent of specification is to provide services according to the most modern and proven techniques and codes. The omission of specific reference to any method, equipment or material necessary for proper and efficient execution of this work shall not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility of providing such facilities to complete the work without any extra compensation.

10.15 Contractor shall erect and commission all the equipments and auxiliaries as per the sequence & methodology prescribed by BHEL depending upon the technical requirements. Availability of materials and fronts will decide this. BHEL Engineer's decision regarding correctness of the work and method of working shall be final and binding on the Contractor. No claims for extra payment from the Contractor will be entertained on the ground of deviation from the methods / sequence adopted in erection of similar sets elsewhere.

10.16 The Contractor shall perform any services, tests etc. which may not be specified but nevertheless, required for the completion of work within quoted rates.

10.17 The Contractor shall execute the work in the most substantial and workman like manner. The stores shall be handled with care and diligence.

10.18 BHEL reserves right to recover from the Contractor any loss which arises out of undue delay / discrepancy / shortage / damage or any other causes due to Contractor's lapse during any stage of work. Any loss to BHEL due to Contractor's lapse shall have to be made good by the Contractor as per GCC.

10.19 All works such as cleaning, levelling, aligning, trial assembly, dismantling of certain equipments / components for checking and cleaning, surface preparation as per general engineering practice and as per BHEL Engineer's instructions at site, cutting, gouging, weld depositing, grinding, straightening, chamfering, filing, chipping, drilling, reaming, scrapping, lapping, fitting up etc. as may be applicable in such erection works and which are treated incidental to the erection works and necessary to complete the work satisfactorily, shall be carried out by the Contractor as part of the work within the quoted rates.

10.20 The Contractor shall take delivery of the components, equipments, chemicals, and lubricants etc. from the BHEL stores/ storage area after getting the approval of BHEL Engineer on standard indent

forms of BHEL. Complete and detailed account of the materials and equipments after usage shall be submitted to the BHEL and reconciled periodically.

10.21 Plant materials should not be used for any temporary supports / scaffolding/ preparing pre-assembly bed etc. The details of equipments to be erected under this contract are generally as per the schedule given in relevant appendices. These details are approximate and meant only to give a general idea to the tenderer about the magnitude of the work involved. Actual quantum and type of equipments will be based on the relevant erection documents which will be furnished to the Contractor in due course of erection and the weight and quantity as per the relevant engineering documents will only be admissible for the billing purpose.

10.22 Spring suspension / constant load hangers may have to be pre-assembled for required load and erection carried out as per instructions of BHEL. Adjustments, removal of temporary arrests/locks, cutting of excess thread length of hanger tie-rod etc have to be carried out as and when required. Load setting of spring hangers, as per BHEL's documents/instructions, during various stages of erection & testing and after floating of piping/ducting during cold and hot condition will have to be done as part of work. This exercise may have to be repeated till satisfactory results are achieved.

10.23 Layout of field routed, **fine fittings, boiler trim piping, oil system and other small-bore piping** have to be routed according to site conditions and hence shall be done only in position as per the site requirement. As such, layout of small-bore piping in boiler and oil system shall be done as per the site requirement. Necessary sketch for routing these lines shall be prepared and got approved from BHEL by the contractor. There is a possibility of slight change in routing the above pipelines when after completion, to suit the site conditions. The contractor should absorb this cost in his quoted rate.

10.24 Fixing and seal welding of **thermowells & plugs before Hydro test/ steam blowing** of equipment or other piping system is within the scope of work. Contractor shall also remove the seal welded plugs by process of grinding and fix and seal weld thermowells after hydro test/steam blowing of lines as part of work.

10.25 In installation of various equipments it may become necessary to install these on **temporary supports/ hanger** due to various reasons including non-availability of suspension materials. Contractor shall install such temporary suspensions/hangers and later on shift the relevant equipments to their respective permanent hangers/ suspensions/ supports as incidental to work. Requisite materials for such temporary arrangements will be provided by BHEL on free -returnable basis which shall be returned to BHEL after the use.

10.26 Interconnection/ hook-up, if any, with the existing system shall form part of work. Such interconnections, hook-ups may require shut down of running plant and the relevant work have to be completed within such planned shutdowns. This may call for working with enhanced resources and on extended hours. Contractor's offer shall cover all such contingencies.

10.27 Contractor shall regulate flow of material to and from site in such a manner and sequence that material accumulation at site does not lead to congestion at site. In case it is necessary to shift and restack the materials kept at work areas / site to enable other agencies to carry out their work or

further any other reason, it shall be done by the Contractor most expeditiously. No claim for extra payment for such work will be entertained.

10.28 It may so happen that certain components like manhole doors, hanger etc may be supplied in loose items. They need to be assembled as per relevant drawings or as per advice of BHEL engineer prior to erection. This forms the part of the scope of work.

10.29 The Contractor shall have total responsibility for all equipment and materials in his custody at Contractor's stores, loose, semi-assembled, assembled or erected by him at site. He shall effectively protect the finished works from action of weather and from damages or defacement and shall also cover the finished parts immediately on completion of work as per BHEL engineer's instructions. The machine surfaces/finished surfaces should be greased and covered.

10.30 BHEL is operating web based computerized E-store system that includes, inter-alia, issue of materials, daily progress reporting, Contractor's running monthly billing and material reconciliation through a computerized data management system. Contractor shall install necessary hardware to hook-up with the BHEL's system and use the same for his scope of work.

10.31 In the event the computerized E-store/SOMS is inoperative for any reasons, the Contractor shall take delivery of materials from the storage area/sheds of BHEL/customer after getting the approval of the engineer/customer on standard indent forms to be specified by BHEL/customer. All these records however shall be updated in the E-store/SOMS as and when the E-store/SOMS is reactivated/ normalized.

10.32 Gases like argon, oxygen, acetylene etc that are required for erection related activities shall be arranged by the Contractor at his cost. For T-91 material site weld joints argon as per grade-3 of is 5760: 1998 with oxygen and water vapour restricted to max 6 ppm each and with argon purity level of minimum 99.99% shall be arranged and used by the Contractor. The supply should accompany test certificate for the batch indicating individual element 'ppm' level and overall purity level. Contractor should arrange to verify the purity of argon at site as required by BHEL/Customer

10.33 **It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to preserve the Boiler as per BHEL's requirement. Contractor shall arrange necessary connector, nipple, regulator, header and piping for usage of such gas from cylinders. However, Nitrogen gas required for the initial charging of Fuel/Lube/Working oil accumulators (LDO/HPSU of HP & LP Bypass, MEFCV/HWL1&2 /Turbine oil etc.) shall be in the scope of the contractor.**

10.34 **All lubricants and chemicals required for testing, preservation, chemical cleaning / acid cleaning, oil flushing, and the lubricants for trial runs of the equipments and trial operation of the unit will be supplied by BHEL free of charges.**

10.35 Site testing wherever required shall be carried out for all items / materials installed by the contractor to ensure proper installation and functioning in accordance with drawings, specifications and manufacturer's recommendations.

10.36 The work shall be executed under the usual conditions without affecting power plant construction / operation and in conjunction with other operations and contracting agencies at site. The contractor and his personnel shall co-operate with the personnel of other agencies, co-ordinate his

work with others and proceed in a manner that shall not delay or hinder the progress of work as a whole.

10.37 Wherever Construction sequences are furnished by BHEL, the contractor shall follow the same sequence.

10.38 Contractor shall, transport all materials to site and unload at site / working area for inspection and checking. All material handling equipment required shall be arranged by the contractor.

10.39 Contractor shall retain all T&P / Testing instrument / Material handling equipment's etc. at site as per advice of BHEL engineer and same shall be taken out from site only after getting the clearances from engineer in charge. The contractor at his cost shall arrange necessary security measures for adequate protection of his machinery, equipment, tools, materials etc. BHEL shall not be responsible for any loss or damage to the contractor's construction equipment and materials. The contractor may consult the Engineer-in-Charge on the arrangements made for general site security for protection of his machinery equipment tools etc.

10.40 The consumables (welding electrodes, special T&Ps etc), commissioning spares and erection material spares released in PG-MA XX-991, XX-992, XX-993, XX-988, XX-997 and other similar items are not billable. However, certain spare items when actually erected as a part of permanent equipment shall be paid as per agreed payment terms as applicable. The decision of BHEL Engineer in this regard shall be final and binding on contractor.

10.41 Neutralisation pit for Chemical cleaning shall be made by BHEL. After completion of job pit has to be dismantled and area is to be levelled before handing over of area to owner. Dismantling of temporary piping & Cleaning of the area, erected by bidder, is in the scope of contractor. The pit size shall be approx. 30x30x1.5m, however it shall suitably decide jointly at site as per site requirement. Cost incurred in construction & post-use levelling of neutralization pit shall be borne by the BHEL.

10.42 Contractor shall remove all scrap materials periodically generated from his working area and collect the same at one place earmarked for the same. Load of scraps is to be shifted to a place earmarked by BHEL. Failure to collect the scrap is likely to lead to accidents and as such BHEL reserves the right to collect and remove the scrap at contractor's cost with applicable overheads if there is any failure on the part of contractor in this respect.

10.43 The contractor shall ensure that his premises are always kept clean and tidy to the extent possible. Any untidiness noted on the part of the contractor shall be brought to the attention of the contractor's site representative who shall take immediate action to clean the surroundings to the satisfaction of the Engineer in- Charge.

10.44 On completion of work, all the temporary buildings, structures, pipe lines, cable etc. shall be dismantled and levelled and debris shall be removed as per instruction of BHEL by the contractor at his cost. In the event of his failure to do so, the expenditure towards clearance of the same will be recovered from the contractor with 5% overhead. The decision of BHEL Engineer in this regard is final.

10.45 The contractor's work shall not hinder other work, either underground or over ground, such as electrical, phone lines, water or sewage lines, etc. In areas of overlap, the contractor shall work in coordination with other related contractors.

10.46 Any damage of the landscape by contractor's team to such utilities will be penalized and contractor shall be responsible for cost/making good for such damages.

10.47 Contractor at his cost shall lay all necessary temporary piping including cutting and edge preparation, install the pumps, blanks, valves, Pressure gauges etc. required for the test. Required pipes, valves, plates etc., will be given by BHEL.

10.48 SITE INSPECTION

10.48.1 The owner / employer or his authorized agents may inspect various stages of work during the currency of the contract awarded to him. The contractor shall make necessary arrangements for such inspection and carry out the rectification pointed out by the owner / employer without any extra cost to the owner / employer. No cost whatsoever such duplication of inspection of work be entertained.

10.48.2 BHEL / Customer will have full power and authority to inspect the works at any time, either on the site or at the contractor's premises. The contractor shall arrange every facility and assistance to carry out such inspection. On no account will the contractor be allowed to proceed with work of any type unless such work has been inspected and entries are made in the site inspection register by customer / BHEL.

10.48.3 Wherever the performance of work by the contractor is not satisfactory in respect of workmanship, deployment of sufficient labour or equipment, delay in execution of work or any other matter, BHEL shall have the right to engage labour at normal ruling rates and get the work executed through other agency and debit the cost to the contractor with 5% overhead, and the contractor shall have no right to claim compensation thereof. In such a case, BHEL shall have the right to utilize the materials and tools brought by the contractors for the same work.

10.49 UTILITY POINTS

10.49.1 Number of utility points (Service / plant air, service / plant water, service / washing steam, inert gas (N2) etc., shall be indicated in the P & I diagram. Contractor to locate the utility points as advised by site engineer and shall route the piping to these points as per site conditions, and shall submit as built layout with 'BILL OF MATERIAL' to BHEL for approval.

10.49.2 The utility points shall be located at convenient point to handle and to be terminated with brass / bronze valve with suitable connection for hose pipe.

10.50 DOCUMENTATION

10.50.1 Contractor has to maintain documents regarding erection, alignment, welding, joints, NDT and other erection data as per the FQP (min 05 Copies). These shall be required at different stages of erection and commissioning for statutory clearances as well as during handing over to Customer.

10.51 AS BUILT DRAWING:

After successful completion, testing and commissioning of installation work, Purchaser's drawings / documents shall be updated in line with the actual work carried out and as built drawings / documents shall be submitted by the contractor as agreed for the project. Contractor shall be supplied with one extra copies of the layout & isometrics drawings. Contractor to incorporate in one of the copies with red ink all the changes / deviations / alterations etc., Carried out at site due to various reasons, with site engineer's endorsement. Marked up drawings shall be submitted to BHEL for approval.

10.52 Statutory approval

10.52.1 Necessary approval for drawings, documents, Load Testing, license of hoists, Boiler lifts, Misc cranes like in FANs, Mills, Compressor House, different buildings erected by bidders has to be arranged for getting statutory fitness certificates, drawings/documents from Statutory agency/Third party inspectors without any extra commercial implication on BHEL treating as normal scope of work.

10.52.2 Contractor has to provide assistance during commissioning & Load test of EOTs with manpower, load shifting, etc.

10.52.3 Contractor has to arrange sufficient manpower (fitters, electricians with supporting helpers) and T&P /other resources with sufficient testing instruments, IMTE/MMD for erection and commissioning of these systems without any extra commercial implication on BHEL treating as normal scope of work.

10.52.4 It shall be the responsibility of the Contractor to obtain the all necessary approvals/permits from the inspection/regulatory authorities etc. on behalf of the Owner/BHEL, as may be required for erection, testing and commissioning etc. As called for under the statutes, regulations and the safety codes, all such documentation submission and taking necessary approval shall be the responsibility of contractors. Necessary approval is required from statutory authorities for the entire work.

10.53 Support for Handing Over of T&P, spares to BHEL/Customer, diversion to other BHEL Sites/Units

Vendor will assist in handing over of Special T&Ps for Erection/commissioning which were issued to them free of charge for returning to BHEL /Customer store.

10.54 Dewatering

Dewatering of Low Lying areas like Hotwell, Condenser pit, lift pits, TG-Boiler-ESP-working areas, other low lying areas (as per scope applicability) till handing over to customer is in bidders scope for which vendor has to arrange and maintain adequate no. of Diesel & electrical pumps of suitable

capacities, operators, necessary manpower with sufficient quantity of suction & discharges hoses, pipes, Clamps, cables, Electrical panels/starters, diesel, consumables without any extra commercial implication on BHEL treating as normal scope of work. Dewatering pumps will be required to run to ensure job progress is not hampered & if required pumps are to be run on round the clock basis on working days & holidays, Sundays.

10.55 Housekeeping/Area Cleaning

The contractor has to do area cleaning on every date on daily basis. Non-compliance of the above cleaning shall call for penal recovery limited to **Rs.2,000.00 on each instance** and at the same time, cleaning of the area shall be done by BHEL at Cost recovery basis with **10%** overheads. No excuses on this above account shall be entertained by BHEL on whatsoever account.

Contractor shall engage separate gangs throughout the contract period, exclusively for proper housekeeping of the site. The contractor has to make necessary arrangements for collection and for bringing down the scrap from all locations and taking them away from the erection areas to various locations as indicated by BHEL Engineer. The house keeping must be a routine and continuous activity. in the various work fronts.

10.56 Approach platforms, fixtures

10.56.1 Erection of Platforms (with grating, railing, toe-guards and stairs) for safe approach and operation of auxiliaries and valves, as per BHEL and customer requirement etc is to be carried out by contractor. Structural shall be issued by BHEL for this on free of cost basis. Payment/ payment terms of such work shall be done as per Rate schedule identifier - 1A.

10.56.2 Steel items like angles, scaffoldings which are temporary in nature and is required for erection of structural members like bracings Tie beams, are to be arranged by vendor treating it as normal scope of work without any cost implication on BHEL.

10.57 Assistance during commissioning of panels, Equipment, system, actuators for valves (motor operated/pneumatic), gates, dampers

Agency has to give assistance for commissioning during initial period and subsequently during unit operation during stabilization period/trial run/PG Test. For this purpose, for the items erected by agency has to provide manpower, other resources, diesel, other consumables, scaffoldings, Other T&Ps as required from time to time. These types activities will be repetitive in natures for number of times and in cases dismantling, reinstallation of items/parts has also to be done till handing over of unit to customer. During case of dismantling /reinstallation logistic supports like Tyre mounted crane/Crawler Crane/crane/truck/trailers as applicable including manpower are to be arranged by vendor. These types of activity are treated as vendor's normal scope of work without any extra commercial implication on BHEL.

10.58 Sky Climber

Agency has to supply, erection, commissioning, maintenance, shifting, resifting of sky climbers as per site requirement. Taking statutory fitness certificates from Statutory Authorities/Third Party Inspectors as per requirement from time to time lies with boiler vendor. Contractor shall take back the sky climber after completion of works as per instruction of BHEL Engineer.

10.59 Agency has to supply Anchor Faster for various support works in Boiler Cavity & TG Hall for permanent/temporary supports related to his scope of job.

10.60 All relevant provisions/responsibilities of contractors as mentioned in any of the chapter of this specification (same or different chapter) shall also be applicable, mutatis-mutandis, to any other chapter of this specification.

11.0 Following points may be noted with respected to the Welding schedule

Erection/Final Welding Schedule of subject Project shall be made available during Erection. EWS enclosed with this specification is issued only for general understanding about the scope of work and does not entitle contractor of any compensation on account of any changes in final ESW issued by BHEL during execution of works at site.

The scope of the work will comprise of but not limited to the following:

(All the works mentioned hereunder shall be carried out within the accepted rate unless otherwise specified.)

12.0 PREPARATION OF FOUNDATIONS AND GROUTING

12.1 Building foundations and other necessary civil works for supporting structures, equipments etc will be provided by BHEL / Customer. The checking of dimensional accuracy, axes, elevation, levels etc, with reference to bench marks of foundations and anchor bolt pits have to be checked and logged by the Contractor. The permanent benchmark / reference marks will have to be transferred to new locations with sufficient care to maintain the accuracy and protected / preserved with adequate care (to enable rechecking at later dates) as per BHEL instruction.

12.2 Minor adjustment of foundation level, dressing and chipping of foundation surfaces and blue-matching (wherever required) for of all equipments as per BHEL Engineers instructions, should be done by the Contractor as part of the work. Contractor/BHEL shall prepare protocols before taking over the foundations. All minor adjustments of foundation level, dressing and chipping of foundations up-to **+/- 50 mm**, minor enlarging the pockets in foundations, cleaning using compressed air, etc., for achieving proper levels & erection of equipment/ plants, will be within the scope of work/specification.

12.3 It shall be contractor's responsibility to check the various equipment foundations for their correctness with respect to level, orientation, dimensions etc., and ascertained dimensions shall be measured and submitted to BHEL for approval before erection.

12.4 Foundation pockets are to be cleaned thoroughly before placing the supports / columns / equipments. Verticality of foundation bolts to be checked along with correctness of the threads and freeness of the nut's movement. If required cleaning of the threads to be done with proper dies.

12.5 While on the job, care is essential to avoid too much chipping and resultant lowering of level. In case of excess chipping, contractor has to arrange additional packer plates as per requirements provided BHEL Engineer allows it. When required by manufacturers, the embedded sub-sole plates shall be scraped and checked with Prussian blue to get the required contact with frames. The required packer plates shall be provided by BHEL free of cost. Certain packer plates and shims over and above the quantity received as a part of supplies from manufacturing units of BHEL will have to be cut out from steel plates / steel sheets at site to meet site requirement. Contractor shall cut and prepare **packers and shims by gas cutting / chiseling / grinding and de-burr the same. However, machining of the packers wherever necessary, shall be arranged by contractor.**

12.6 Contractor shall ensure perfect matching of packer plates including machining, scraping and blue matching with foundation by dressing the foundation, as well as perfect matching between the packer plates and the base plate of equipment to the satisfaction of BHEL Engineer. If required the packer plates may have to be aligned and fixed on the foundations using special high strength, non-shrinking and quick setting grouts. The minimum thickness below the packer plate should be 20mm. The material required for this has to be arranged for by the contractor at his cost

12.7 All temporary foundations and anchor points required for installing erection Equipments and winches, foundations for pumps, tanks etc (until otherwise explicitly mentioned in the tender) are in the scope of Contractor. All building materials like cement, steel including re-enforcement bars, grits cements etc for such temporary foundations shall have to be arranged by the Contractor within the quoted rates. All such foundations shall be demolished and normal ground conditions restored after the usage.

12.8 The surface of foundations shall be dressed to bring the surface of the foundations to the required level and smoothness prior to placement of equipments / equipments based on the foundations including shear lug provisions / openings.

12.9 Civil work for Neutralisation pit for Chemical cleaning shall be in BHEL scope. However, any other work to be executed for completion of neutralising pit shall be in the scope of **work.** After completion of job, dismantling of pit shall be in scope of work**.** Pit Size shall be approx. 30x30x1.5m. (area levelling shall be in BHEL scope). No Extra payment shall be made to the contractor for the aforementioned work.

12.10 Contractor shall carry out scrapping and blue matching of embedded plates/ packers of rotating equipments. Chipping and the levelling of concrete surfaces, fine dressing up to the extent required to obtain contact between packer and concrete, is also covered in the scope of this work. Scrapping, chipping and matching shall be done so as to achieve prescribed percentage of contact between the two surfaces.

12.11 Complete grouting of structures, equipments, including anchor/ foundation bolts, beneath base, base hollows etc, as may be applicable, is **INCLUDED** in the scope of Contractor. Arranging all labour, building materials including cement, ordinary portland as well as quick setting – free flow - non-shrink grout mix (e.g. conbextra GP-1/GP-2/GP-3), form work, shuttering, and any other requirements is in the Contractor's scope. Contractor shall obtain approval of BHEL for cement (Ordinary Portland as-well-as quick setting – free flow- non-shrink grout mix) prior to use. While grouting the contractor has to ensure that all the matching joints which are not to be grouted shall be kept free from the grouting mixture by applying tape or any other alternative method approved by Engineer. If required, decoupling of equipment's has to be done for conducting the verification. In case any disturbance is noticed the cause, if any, shall be removed and re-alignment done as part of work**.** Cleaning of foundation surfaces, pocket holes and anchor bolt pits and de-watering and making them free of oil, grease, sand and other foreign materials by soda washing, water washing, compressed air and other approved methods are within the scope of this specification/ work.

12.12 After the grouting has finally set and cured, alignment of structure, equipment, alignment of shafts of rotating machines, the slopes of all bearing pedestals, centring of rotors with respect to their sealing bores, coupling etc involved shall be checked again to verify for any disturbance or any other reason. If required, de-coupling of equipments has to be done for conducting the verification. In case any disturbance is noticed the cause, if any, shall be removed and re-alignment done as part of work.

12.13 The concrete foundation, surfaces shall be properly prepared by chipping, as required to bring the top of such foundation to the required level to provide the necessary roughness for bondage and to ensure enough bearing strength. All laitance and surface film shall be removed and cleaned and the packers placed with suitable mortar prior to erection of the equipment. Packer plates should not only be blue matched with foundation but also inter-packer contact surfaces between the packers and foundation frame etc., shall also be blue matched by Prussian Blue match checks and required percentage contact shall be achieved by chipping and scrapping as per BHEL Engineer's instructions.

12.14 Total grouting of the columns / equipment including pocket grouting, grouting at the gap between foundation, base plates top surface of column / equipment, anchor/ foundation bolts, beneath base, base hollows, etc is in the scope of the contractor. All the grouting should be carried out by non-shrink cement like conbextra GP-1 / Conbextra GP-2 / GP-3 Shrinkkomp or its equivalent etc. This special non-shrink cement shall be arranged by the contractor at his cost. The quoted rate shall be inclusive of the same.

12.15 All equipment bases and structural steel bases and foundations pockets shall be grouted and finished as per these specifications after surface preparation unless otherwise recommended by the equipment manufacturers. The surface preparation includes soda washing of the foundations to remove oil, grease etc. to ensure proper grouting.

12.16 The certificates of the grout are to be submitted to BHEL. If necessary, test cubes are to be made and tested at site to ensure the quality of the grout as per relevant IS standards. In case grouting with Portland cement is approved, necessary cement, sand etc. to be arranged by the contractor including the fine aggregates.

12.17 All the materials required for grouting including special cements as approved by BHEL and other materials like Portland cement, sand chips, gravel etc., are to be arranged by the contractor at his cost. It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to obtain prior approval of BHEL, regarding suppliers, type of grouting cements before procurement of grouting cements.

12.18 **PROCEDURE FOR GROUTING:** Contractor has to carry out the grouting as per the work instructions for grouting available at site or the grouting is to be carried out as per the supplier's recommendation / IS standard. Copy of those recommendations is to be submitted to BHEL for records.

The scope of the work will comprise of but not limited to the following:

(All the works mentioned hereunder shall be carried out within the accepted rate unless otherwise specified.)

13.0 Material Handling, Transportation and Site Storage

13.1 Loading at BHEL / Customer stores and storage yard, transport to site, unloading at site / working area of equipment, placement on respective foundation / location, pre-assembly bay or at working area are in the scope of work. The scope includes taking materials / Equipments from customer stores / storage yard also. Contractors Quoted / Accepted rate shall be inclusive of the same. Required cranes, tractors, trailer or trucks/ slings/ tools and tackles / labour including operators, fuel, lubricants etc. for loading & unloading of materials will be in the scope of contractor.

13.2 The storage yard is located within the Main Plant Boundary.

13.3 Transportation of all items including ODC items from BHEL Store/Yard to Erection site shall be in the contractor's scope. However, in some cases, consignments including ODC may be unloaded near erection site as per space availability and site requirements.

13.4 Loading at storage yard and transporting to site, unloading at site / pre-assembly area or at working area, is in the scope of work. Required cranes for loading & unloading of materials, trailer shall be in the scope of contractor. The contractor shall provide any fixtures, concrete blocks & wooden sleepers, sandbags which are required for temporary supporting of the components at site.

13.5 The equipments / materials from the storage yard shall be moved in sequence to the actual site of erection / location at the appropriate time as per the direction of BHEL Engineer so as to avoid damage / loss of such equipment at site.

13.6 The contractor shall satisfy himself of the quality and quantity of the materials at the time of taking delivery from BHEL stores. No claims whatsoever will be entertained by BHEL because of quality or quantity after the materials are taken by the contractor from BHEL stores.

13.7 Sometimes it may become necessary for the contractor to handle certain unrequited components in order to take out the required materials. The contractor has to take this contingency also into account. No extra payment is payable for such contingencies.

13.8 Contractor shall plan and transport equipments, components from storage yard to erection site in such a manner and sequence that material accumulation at site does not lead to congestion at site of work. However, in specific cases "**as a special case to expedite the job**" the consignment received at BHEL stores can directly be diverted to the work site, as decided by BHEL, following issuance procedure of BHEL. Such direct issues shall be as per the Challan/dispatch document/LR received with the consignment. In such cases, contractor shall do unloading of materials from trucks/lorry/trailers at their own cost.

13.9 All materials issued by BHEL shall be stacked neatly, preserved, stored in the contractor's shed / work area above ground level by use of concrete or wooden sleepers. No materials shall remain on ground at any time. All concrete or wooden sleepers required for stacking the materials shall be arranged by contractor at his own cost within the quoted rates. In case it is necessary to shift and re-stack the materials kept at work area / site to enable other agencies to carry out their work, same shall be done by the contractor at no extra cost. Contractor shall maintain register/diary for location and quantity of materials transported from BHEL/Customer Store/Yard and unloaded at site/ pre-assembly area.

13.10 All pipe and tube ends shall be covered with plastic caps or will be closed with wooden plugs as the case may be.

13.11 The contractor shall take necessary measures to see that all the machined surfaces are preserved and covered. Contractor has to arrange required fire proof tarpaulins to protect the machined components / assembled parts drawn from BHEL store before and after erection as required at their cost.

13.12 The contractor shall take all such measures as may be reasonably necessary to ensure that its arrangements and those of its sub-contractors with respect to the transport of Goods, Materials and Labour to the site do not interfere with local traffic in the vicinity of the site and where such interference is unavoidable shall make such special arrangements as may be reasonably required to minimize the effect of such interference.

13.13 The contractor shall solely be responsible for the safety & security of material after it is handed over and issued to contractor by the BHEL. BHEL reserves the right to recover from the contractor any loss arising out of damage/ theft or any other causes or during verification/stacking or at any time under the custody of the contractor.

13.14 Open land for storage purposes shall be provided by BHEL on free of cost/as available basis for storage of materials issued to contractor (if required). Temporary barbed wire fencing (if required), as required, of the open storage yard is to be done by the contractor and is included under the scope of his work. Contractor shall also remove grass, bushes, trees etc wherever required off the land provided to agency and shall make proper continuous up keeping of the open yard /land by removing grass, bushes trees etc and same is included under the scope of his work & No extra payment shall be made to the contractor in this regard. The bidder shall make complete arrangement of necessary security personnel to safeguard all such materials in his custody. The contractor shall take care of material issued by BHEL and shall protect the same from theft, damage and weathering. In case, loss of any materials for whatsoever reasons attributable to the contractor, then cost of such materials shall be recovered from the running bill payment with 5% overhead.

13.15 All surplus materials shall be returned to BHEL store. All wastage / scrap (including melting scrap, wastage, and unusable scrap) shall be returned to the stores on weighment basis in consultation with

BHEL Engineer and a receipt obtained for material accounting purposes. Scrap materials shall be sorted section-wise and returned separately at a place directed by BHEL Engineer within the project area. Return of such materials will not be entitled for any handling and incidental charges. In case if wastage is beyond permissible limit, recovery shall be applicable as per penal rate based on fresh material market rate as determined by BHEL Engineer In-charge.

13.16 All lifting tackles including wire ropes, slings, shackles etc. used by the contractor shall be got approved by BHEL Engineer at site before they are actually put on the work. It will be the responsibility of the contractor to ensure safe lifting of the equipment taking due precautions to avoid any accidents and damage to other equipment and personnel. All equipment/structure shall be adequately supported and protected to prevent damage during handling and erection. The history cards for major equipment to be maintained by the contractor.

The scope of the work will comprise of but not limited to the following:

(All the works mentioned hereunder shall be carried out within the accepted rate unless otherwise specified.)

14.0 Erection

14.1 Brief list of System / sub-system to be erected by the contractor & approximate weight of individual structure, equipment, PGMA's and number of welding joints mentioned in this Tender Specification are meant for giving general idea to the tenderer only about magnitude of the work involved. This is tentative and should not be taken for billing or any other claims. All weights for such purposes will have to be taken from design documents only (shipping list). This section also gives general idea about various components to be erected with expected accuracy level. However, the contractor shall get the correct details from the engineer to avoid mistakes and rework.

14.2 All normal erection and assembly techniques necessary for completion of works under this specification and magnitude have to be carried out. It is not possible to specifically list out of all of them. Absence of any specific reference will not absolve the contractor of his responsibility for the particular operation. These would include equipment for checking, cleaning, servicing and site fabrication. Following among others shall form part of contract in contractor's scope:

a) Scaffolding and rigging operations,
b) Machine/ flame/ electric cutting, grinding, welding, radiography and stress relieving & wrap inspection by Holiday detector.
c) Fitting, Fettling, Filing, Straightening, Chamfering, Chipping, Scrapping, Reaming, cleaning, checking, levelling, blue matching, aligning and assembly
d) Machining, Surface grinding, drilling, doweling, shaping
e) Temporary erections for alignment, dismantling of certain equipment for checking, cleaning, servicing and site fabrication
f) Insulation and painting

14.3 The contractor will have to follow the instructions provided in the technical manuals, drawings, and specifications provided by BHEL, to the contractor from time to time. In case of ambiguity or deviation the decision/clarification of BHEL engineer will have to be followed.

14.4 The contractor will be responsible for the safe custody and proper accounting of all materials in connection with the work. If the contractor has drawn materials in excess of design requirements, recoveries will be affected for such excess drawls at the rate prescribed by manufacturing units.

14.5 The temporary structures/ items welded to permanent members/pipes are to be cut and removed without any damage. Any damage so to permanent members/ pipes to be made good by the contractor at his cost.

14.6 Approach road in the vicinity of erection area are to be maintained by Contractor.

14.7 In the case of structural members / ducts in certain cases, the raw material will be supplied in random lengths and the contractor will have to make up the length / prepare the edges to suit the matching profiles, weld / bolt connects the joints at no extra cost.

14.8 All piping items including pipes, valves, flanges, fittings etc. shall be supplied as commercially available. Hence Fit-ups, edge preparation including welding of stubs, shall be included in the contractor's scope. No separate payment will be made for the edge preparation of pipes, Standard fittings such as bends, Tees etc

14.9 Pipes above 2" diameter have to be cleaned by means of wire brush as per the instruction of BHEL Engineer and subsequently flushed with air before lifting them into position. For pipes below 2" diameter, shall be sponge cleaned with air flushing. After cleaning is over, the end caps shall be put back in tube openings till such time they are welded to other tubes. Required compressors shall be arranged by the contractor at his cost.

14.10 Wherever elbows of 45 deg. or any other angle are required, the same shall be cut from 90 deg. elbow supplied and used as per BHEL engineer instruction. No extra cost shall be paid.

14.11 Welding of all thermo wells, draft, pressure and temperature instrumentation points and all other instrumentation points on piping and auxiliaries and welding of thermocouple pads for permanent system as well as for performance guarantee test is in the scope of work.

14.12 Plate / Pipe shoes for piping supports shall be fabricated at site by the contractor at no extra cost. Other supports namely Hangers, U-clamps etc., shall be supplied by BHEL duly bent and threaded. Assembly and necessary cutting work etc., shall be carried out at site by contractor within the quoted rate.

14.13 Wherever hanger and support materials are not received from manufacturing unit in time to suit the erection schedule, contractor shall erect the system on temporary supports to ensure the progress of work. The required structural steel materials will be issued on free of charges by BHEL, either from scrap/spare materials. The same shall be removed and returned to BHEL store after erection of permanent supports.

14.14 Contractor has to carryout fabrication works such as welding of stubs / nipples, attachments etc., preparation of surface for rust preventive coating and application of rust preventive is within the quoted / accepted rate.

14.15 All the equipments /material to be taken inside the plant building shall be cleaned thoroughly before taking them inside. The contractor shall clean, wherever necessary and paint inside surfaces of the equipments like coolers, oil tanks, Rubber expansion joints and other components as per instruction of BHEL Engineer during erection within the quoted rate.

14.16 The contractor shall take all reasonable care to protect the materials and equipment during erection. Touch up painting required to be done on any equipment or part during the course of erection will have to be done by the contractor.

14.17 Any fixtures, scaffolding materials, approach ladders, concrete block supports, steel structures required for temporary supporting, pre-assembly, checking, welding, lifting & handling during pre-assembly and erection and during application of insulations shall be arranged by the contractor at his cost.

14.18 **Field Quality Assurance Formats: -** It is the responsibility of the contractor to collect and fill up the relevant FQA log sheets of BHEL and present the same to BHEL after carrying out the necessary checks as per the log sheets and obtaining the signature of BHEL and customer as token of their acceptance. Payment to the contractor will be linked with the submission of these FQA log sheets.

14.19 BRIEF FEATURE OF STEAM GENERATOR & AUXILIARIES

Steam Generator is Main equipment including all related auxiliary equipment as specified below. The steam generator will be of once through, two passes, single reheat, radiant furnace, dry bottom, balanced draft, outdoor type, pulverized coal fired having super critical parameters with all necessary auxiliaries, integral piping, etc. Scope includes Erection, alignment and welding, bolting, fastening, grouting as applicable of:

1. Boiler structure (PG-34,35,36,38,39) **(Structure will be bolted type).**
2. Water cooled furnace complete with separators, water wall, headers, steam generating tubes, furnace bottom hoppers, drains, observation ports, etc. (PG 04,05,06,07,08,09,10, 11,12,15)
3. Super heaters including safety valves with silencers, motorised main steam stop valves with integral bypass valve, start-up vents, air vents, nitrogen connections, etc. Re-heaters including safety valves with silencers, drains, air vents, etc. (PG-24)
4. In line, bare tube economizer, including vents, drains etc. (PG-19)
5. De-superheating spray system: Sprays for Super heaters and Re-heaters. (PG-16,17)
6. Steam soot blowing system including long fully retractable rotary blowers for super heater, re-heater and economizer; Sweep action soot blowers for regenerative air preheater along with necessary accessories. Soot blower System will be complete with drains, entire piping, fittings, control valves, safety valves etc (PG-20,21)
7. Complete draft plant for the balanced draft system (PG -48,56)

a) 02 nos. Forced draft fans with drives, associated auxiliaries and accessories.
b) 02 nos. Induced draft fans with drives, associated auxiliaries and accessories.
c) 02 nos of Primary air fan with drives, associated auxiliaries and accessories.
d) Regenerative tri-sector air pre-heater 02 nos (PG-52)
e) 04 nos. steam coil air pre-heater (SCAPH) with drain collection system.
f) Air and Gas duct work with necessary metallic expansion joints, dampers and support steel work up. (PG-48)

g) Duct stiffening devices, mating flanges, access doors and brackets, supporting structure as applicable.

8. Raw coal feeder system (PG-61)
9. 02 nos. Seal Air Fans (PG-55,56)
10. **09 Nos of coal pulverisers** (bowl mills), complete with all necessary accessories (including classifiers, MDV, seal air fans, etc). (PG-61) **(Front milling system)**
11. 02 nos. Scanner air fans. (PG-43)
12. Fuel oil system will cater to Light Diesel oil (LDO) firing requirements of each Steam Generator. Fuel oil burners will be complete with diffusers, tips extension pipes, atomizers, burner shut off valves, flexible hoses and all other ancillaries. (PG-45)
13. Valves, dampers etc with actuators. (PG-57)
14. Hoists and cranes as applicable (PG-99 and PEM)
15. Thermal insulation & refractory. (PG-31,32,33,37)
16. Ducts and dampers (PG-48)
17. Refractory and Thermal insulation. (PG-31,32,33,37)
18. Lift support Structure (PG-35)
19. Roof Sheeting (PG-36)
20. Buckstay (PG-08)
21. Seal Boxes & Skin Casing (PG-09)
22. Enclosure (Penthouse, Rear Arch, S-panel) (PG-31)
23. Ignitor System
24. PF Pipe/Coal Pipe & Supports
25. PP supports fixed & Variable load hanger
26. MTM pad to PP components
27. Assistance for Acromate insert fixing
28. Acromate welding (if required)
29. CC Pump including DMCW piping from deaerator to CC pump.
30. Arrangement for Biomass.
31. BHEL-Trichy/BHEL-PEM/BHEL-Bhopal valves (As applicable)
32. Insulation supplied by BHEL-PEM (As applicable)
33. Fuel Oil Pump House equipments (As applicable)
34. Bhopal valves (As applicable)
35. Mics. permanent approach platforms. (As applicable)

Note: Permanent Lift Structure to be erected before Boiler Light up milestone.

14.20 DEAERATOR: Installation of deaerator along with FST and Platform shall be in the scope of bidder.

14.21 Other Items:

1. **Biomass:** Biomass feeding arrangement is envisaged in this boiler.

2. **Welder Training Centre** – Contractor shall setup a small welder trailing centre with 2 welding booths equipped with GTAW and SMAW setup in a porta cabin/suitable enclosed space to train and hone skill of high-pressure welders who are giving high rate of welding defects. All consumables shall be in contractor scope. No separate payment shall be made in this regard.

14.22 ERECTION OF BOILER & ITS AUXILIARIES AND ROTATING MACHINES

14.22.1 Preparation of pre-assembly bed is very much essential for pre-assembly of MBLs, columns, ceiling girders, panels, coils etc. on consolidated ground and to avoid sagging and shrinking the temporary supports are to be provided. The pre-assembled component should have minimum three supports to avoid sagging.

14.22.2 The column and girder pieces are to be measured individually to check for camber, sweep etc. The level markings on the columns to be checked before erection. The verticality stickers are to be fixed over individual column pieces on both the flanges (90 degrees apart in two places). Arranging these stickers shall be done by the contractor.

14.22.3 Tier by tier erection method is to be followed. Columns are to be tied up with horizontal and diagonal bracing in each tier before proceeding to next level. Log sheets are to be maintained in line with log sheets which are available with BHEL. After grouting the first-tier columns, second tier erection is to be taken up. Adequate curing of the grout is to be ensured. Verticality of the columns is to be ensured either by plumb bob or theodolite. The tolerance shall be as indicated in BHEL's erection drawings. Care should be taken while erecting the vertical and diagonal bracings to maintain the work points as per drawing. Necessary lubricant for the girder pin assembly should be applied as per drawing within the quoted rates.

14.22.4 The following measuring and test equipments with proper calibration certificates are to be made available by the contractor before taking up the structural and other pressure parts erection. Steel tapes minimum 5M, 30M in sufficient numbers, torque wrench 650-1000 ft pounds, bolt tension calibrator, torque wrench with calibration, temperature recorder, two theodolites with one second accuracy etc. Periodic calibration of the measuring instruments is to be done once in six months and certificate for the same to be submitted to BHEL for records.

14.22.5 Detailed procedure available with BHEL site office should be collected before taking up the job by the contractor for pre-assembly of ceiling girders. Each ceiling girder will be supplied in only 3 pieces (Right, Left, Middle). **For reference drawing attached**. Bolting is to be carried out be contractor. During preassembly at ground, Seal weld may be required at Girder split splice location for ensuring stability and alignment.

i. Blue match on Girder Splice plates to be done.
ii. Structural Framework and other preparatory works for ceiling girder pre-assembly are to be done.
iii. Suitable equipment for splice bolt hole reaming (only by mechanical means not by heat) and

bolt tightener are to be used. The expected bolt size is M24 Grade 8.8 / M24 Grade 10.9 / M30 Grade 10.9 / M36 Grade 10.9.

iv. Ceiling girder will be supplied with lifting lugs as per existing practice.

CEILING GIRDER FORECAST FOR GIRDER ARRANGMENT (E350-B0 Material for flange & Web)

1. Weight of the Heaviest Ceiling girder - 195 tons
2. Bottom of Ceiling girder – 96.690 m

14.22.6 Camber, sweep and twist are to be checked. The tolerances for individual piece camber and sweep, individual length, level of girder assembly, flatness of the web, out of squareness of assembly, overall length of the assembly etc. to be ensured before taking up the job. Major deviation if any observed should be intimated to BHEL for getting the resolution before proceeding further.

14.22.7 Suitable crane to be used for handling / lifting the ceiling girder will be provided by BHEL. Levelled area will be provided by BHEL for erection. However, backfilling and consolidation, if further required, shall be carried out by the contractor, at no extra cost. Necessary plates/sleepers required for marching and operation shall be provided by the BHEL for BHEL owned/deployed cranes. Positioning of the crane is to be decided in consultation with BHEL.

14.22.8 The erection of the welded beams, rolled beams, boiler roof frame assembly etc. to be taken up along with ceiling girders immediately as the crane moves from first girder to the last. The silencers of various safety valves also to be erected in the respective bays. The completion of the roof sheeting should follow to create a comfortable working space in the boiler cavity giving protection to all work men from rains and sun. It is expected that the contractor will complete the same before pressure parts erection. The materials for boiler roofing and side cladding etc. will be supplied by BHEL and contractor has to erect the same at the quoted /accepted tonnage rate.

14.22.9 The tightening procedures for HSFG bolts are to be obtained from BHEL at site before taking up the work. Normally it is done by turn of nut method. Torque wrenches also can be used. The bolted joints will be checked jointly by BHEL/Customer engineers for required tightness and retightening is to be done as per requirement. The tightened bolts will be marked with colour paints (*Paint in scope of Contractor*). Facility for random checking by torque wrench will have to be done. The required calibrated torque wrench will be provided by the contractor.

14.22.10 Some platform materials in PG 36 and PG 38, approach ladders, suspension materials etc. will be supplied in running meters. The contractor has to fabricate these materials wherever they are supplied in running meters to the required size / shape, to be welded and erect them within the quoted rates.

14.22.11 It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to provide ladders on column for initial works till such time stairways are completed. For this the ladder should not be welded on the column and should be clamping type ladders. No temporary welding on any structural members is permitted except under special circumstances with the prior approval of BHEL. The necessary materials for

the ladders are to be arranged by bidder within quoted rate. Any ladder supplied by the manufacturing unit for this purpose will be issued to contractor free of cost and the same is to be returned once the platforms are completed. In case it is absolutely necessary then the contractor shall cut the temporary structure and rectify the column as directed by the engineer.

14.22.12 Scrap disposing chutes are to be provided by the contractor within the quoted rate at different areas like along the boiler main column and duct supporting structures. Material for the scrap chute will be provided by BHEL.

14.22.13 Certain adjustments in length of steel /pipe/tube members may be necessary while erecting high pressure pipelines of boiler and piping (pre-fabricated lines) and the contractor should remove the extra lengths to suit the final layout after preparing edges afresh and adopting specified heat treatment procedures at no extra cost, wherever indicated. Depending upon the type of deviation BHEL will consider the reimbursement at man hour rates as per GCC. If the drawing provides for erection allowance, then it becomes part of the work and no compensation is payable. The prepared edges in pressure parts shall be applied with wieldable primer as preservation and supply of the primer is in contractor scope.

14.22.14 Ducts / expansion pieces are dispatched to site in loose walls / plates and these are to be assembled at site before erection. (Walls with stiffeners in welded condition will be provided).

14.22.15 All the dampers, valves, lifting equipments, power cylinders, etc., shall be serviced and lubricated to the satisfaction of BHEL engineer before erecting the same and also during pre-commissioning. The bearings of dampers shall be properly cleaned, serviced and lubricated before commissioning at no extra cost. Even after commissioning, if there are problems in the operation they have to be attended by the contractor during the tenure of the contract without any extra cost to BHEL.

14.22.16 In case of any class of work for which there is no such specifications as laid down in the contract such as blue matching, welding of stainless-steel parts etc., the work shall be carried out in accordance with instructions and requirements of the BHEL engineer at the quoted rates only.

14.22.17 All hangers, supports and anchors (including concreting or welding) shall be installed as per drawing to obtain a reliable and complete pipe installation as per instructions of BHEL Engineer. Normally supports are issued in running meters. Any additional supports as called for by BHEL Engineer shall be fabricated by the contractor and Payment/ payment terms of such work shall be done as per Rate schedule identifier - 1A. However, the raw material required for fabrication of such supports shall be supplied by BHEL free of cost.

14.22.18 All valves will have to be checked, cleaned, lapped or overhauled in full or in part before erection, after chemical cleaning and during commissioning as may be necessary.

14.22.19 Adjustments like removal of ovalities in pipes and opening or closing the fabricated bends of all piping including high pressure piping to suit the layout shall be considered part of work and the

contractor is required to carry out such work free of cost, as per instructions of BHEL, which shall include specific heat treatment procedures etc.,

14.22.20 Pipes are sent in standard length and will be cut to suit the site conditions and the layouts. Tubes or pipes wherever deemed to be convenient will be sent in running lengths with sufficient bends. Bends up to NB 65 mm will have to be fabricated at site adopting specified heat treatment procedures, wherever required at no extra cost. Only cold cutting methods are to be employed for cutting of pipes and tubes irrespective of the size and material. Gas Cutting, if any, will be allowed only in CS LP piping as per instruction of BHEL Engineer.

14.22.21 **The enclosed welding schedule is tentative and for reference only. The applicable welding schedules will be issued during erection of work at site.**

14.22.22 Attachment welding of necessary instrumentation tapping points, thermocouple pads, root valves, condensing vessels, flow nozzles and control valves etc., both for regular measurements and performance testing to be provided on boiler / its auxiliaries or pipelines covered with in scope of this tender, will also be the responsibility of the contractor and the same will be done as per the instructions of BHEL Engineer. The erection and welding of all above items will be contractor's responsibility even if, (a) Product group (PG)/Shipping List under which these items are released are not covered in the scope of this tender, (b) Items are supplied by an agency other than BHEL if they are integral to the scope envisaged under this package. Payment will be regulated as per the agreed terms and conditions.

14.22.23 The contractor shall fabricate piping, install lube oil systems and carry out the acid cleaning of fabricated piping. The contractor shall also service the lube oil system, carry out the pressure test of oil coolers etc.,

14.22.24 All the tubes and pipes shall be cleaned and blown with compressed air and shown to the Engineer before lifting. Sponge ball test shall be carried out for all tubes before erecting the same. Bigger size pipes should be cleaned with flexible wire brush, wherever necessary. After cleaning is over, the end caps shall be put back in tube openings till such time they are welded to other tubes. Required compressors shall be arranged by the contractor at his cost.

14.22.25 All attachment welding including those for insulation and refractory work coming on the pressure parts shall have to be done by the contractor. The hooks are suitable for stud welding machines. Contractor's quoted rate shall include all these contingencies. Attachment welding on pressure parts shall be done by qualified and certified welders only. Welding of Insulation hooks at site shall be welded on the fins by manual welding / stud welding machines.

14.22.26 It is the responsibility of the contractor to do the alignment, checking, etc., if necessary, repeatedly to satisfy BHEL Engineer / Customer Engineers with all the necessary tools and tackles manpower, etc., without any extra cost. The alignment will be complete only when jointly certified so, by the

BHEL Engineer & Customer. Also, the contractor should ensure that the alignment is not disturbed afterwards.

14.22.27 Burner tilt mechanism will be checked for freeness, serviced and adjusted, if necessary to obtain optimum tilt before and after installation.

14.22.28 Additional platforms for approaching different equipments as per the site requirement, which may not be indicated in drawings, shall be assembled and erected by contractor. However, the contractor shall be paid for this work on accepted tonnage rate for erection of structures (Rate schedule identifier - 1A). The steel materials required for these works shall be supplied by BHEL free of cost and the contractor will have to install them to suit the requirement. Works of major nature not covered under this clause.

14.22.29 Complete penetration of water wall (Panel to panel) tube to tube and fins welding shall be achieved either by single side or double side welding. The decision of BHEL Engineer is final.

NOTE: The water wall/spiral wall panels will be supplied with fin cut to a length of 300 mm on ends for alignment and welding of tube to tube of panels at site. It may possible to receipt of panels with finned tube tip, which shall be grinded up to such an extent to ensure the tube joints without any problem.

14.22.30 The bidder may require to cut fins further to a maximum length of 1000 mm for alignment and welding of tube to tube in water wall/spiral wall panels and welding of fins on both sides after completion of panel to panel welding within the quoted rate. No extra payment will be made for the above works. Additional fins cutting as required for proper fit up of the joints shall be preferably to be done at ground during pre-assembly**. NO FINS CUTTING IS PERMITTED BY GAS CUTTING; ONLY GRINDING/ CUTTING WHEEL SHALL BE PERMITTED TO CUT THE FINS**.

14.22.31 Work such as minor rectification of foundation bolts, reaming of holes, drilling of dowels, matching of bolts and nuts, making new dowel pin, etc. are covered in the scope of work.

14.22.32 Certain extra lengths of various tubes/pipes and fabricated ducts are provided as erection allowance and the same have to be cut/adjusted to suit the site conditions and layouts or certain small lengths may have to be added for adjustments to suit the site conditions. For any mismatch while matching the joints in tubes, the cutting, adjusting, re welding, addition spool pieces should be done by the contractor to match site conditions without any extra payment.

14.22.33 Assistance for calibrating / testing the power cylinders / valves, gauges, instruments, etc. and setting to actuators coming under various groups shall be provided by contractor within the quoted rates.

14.22.34 Hanger rods are shown in the pressure parts arrangement drawing for boiler. Any cutting / welding and required heat treatment and necessary NDT of such hanger rods will be done by the contractor.

The hangers for pressure parts will be tested for even distribution of load with the help of torque wrench.

14.22.35 Skin casing sheet for covering the boiler roof panels, and other areas will be supplied as fabricated items. Any cutting and re-fabrication to suit the site conditions shall be carried out within the quoted rates.

14.22.36 For all the site routed piping as-built drawings are to be submitted by the contractor immediately after erection. The Number of site welds indicated for site routed piping under the heading "Quantum of HP joints" is approximate. It is to be noted that piping for fine fittings, trim piping, oil system (PG 42) soot blower system shall be supplied mostly in running meters which will be erected and all joints are to be welded as per the drawings/site routing within the quoted rates by the bidder.

14.22.37 Hydraulic test of SCAPH has to be carried out on the ground before lifting it to the position.

14.22.38 Seal boxes should be reinforced with insulation pins as per drawing releases in attachment drawings and after that all seal boxes to be painted with bituminous paint of IS158 by the bidder. The required paint shall be supplied by the bidder within the quoted rate.

14.22.39 Grab Bars for accessing into the furnace area shall be provided in each seal box as per drawings.

14.22.40 **Heavy component lifting:**

i. Before lifting the heavy components like header, panels, burner assemblies, down comer pipes etc. soft materials like gunny bags to be used while lashing the rope to avoid dents, rubbing marks etc. The capacity, number of sheave pulleys, size of the rope, guide pulley locations are to be decided at site with respect to the capacity and positioning of the winch. The end caps provided at shop for various stubs are to be removed during final fit up only.

ii. While Lifting the headers, lifting lugs or shell portion of the headers only to be used. The temporary supports to be removed prior to hydraulic test. While erecting the temporary supports, care should be taken so that they do not affect the erection of permanent supports. Tack welding of suspension rods with bearing plates to be done after final adjustment. Details for welding of bearing plates can be referred in the drawings/check list.

iii. Precautions to be used while erecting the collector channel supports.

iv. Equal loading of the hangers is to be ensured. Ring headers are erected before erection of water wall bottom hopper panels. Headers are to be arrested before welding to panels/headers/tubes/coils as the case may be. Sequence of welding to be followed while welding higher size joints.

v. Each water wall tube is provided with an orifice assembly in the bottom ring header. Orifice adopter is welded inside the header and welded at shop. After chemical cleaning operations, the orifice assemblies are to be erected at site as per directive of engineer and drawings.

vi. Erection of various components is taken up from top to bottom. Planning has to be done every month in consultation with the engineer. Pre-assembly of seal boxes for the peep hole openings, pressure tapping, soot blowers etc. can be done on the ground before erection, if feasible. The burner blocks are to be erected in convenient position before closing the furnace with panels. For panel to panel erection and welding panels erection attachments are supplied by units. Furnace alignment with respect to boiler /furnace axis is very vital and important. The alignment is to be achieved. Details to be checked with engineer.

vii. The gaps between coils and steam cooled / WW panels /between coils etc. to be maintained in line with drawing. Please check up the permissible tolerance before taking up the work.

viii. Preassembly of end bars with crown plates including stress relieving for coil assemblies.

ix. The required accuracy level to be ensured before welding as per drawing. Necessary radiography/NDT along with heat treatment to be done.

x. CC pump motor installation is taken up only after completion of system pipe work supports. When mounted the pump should accommodate movement in the pipe without imposing excessive loads on the casing and branches. Sufficient clearance should be available beneath the motor to facilitate removal during maintenance. It is to be assembled as per the directions available with engineer.

xi. Ensure completion of the maintenance hoists meant for CC pumps immediately else the area may be used by other agencies for laying the cables for various equipments coming in that area, inadvertently and they have to be removed later. Heat exchanger installation is also to be completed and necessary cooling water lines, thermocouples, pressure gauges etc. to be completed. The power cable connection made to the pumps should ensure free down ward expansion of the boiler at the level.

xii. Down comer pipes erection can be done by carrying out preassembling the pipes whatever feasible as per availability. The suction manifold received in loose pieces and to be pre-assembled in the floor nearby. After welding the suction manifold, it is to be positioned, aligned and then only the down comers from the steam separator/ drum are to be connected. Erection of suction spool pieces, and hand operated valves for the system to be erected. The CC pump volute without impeller is fitted to the bottom of the suction spool. Bottom flange of the volute is carefully levelled and aligned before welding the suction spool. After completion of welding in all respects cutting and trimming of erection attachment to be done. CC pumps volute is to be blanked for carrying out hydro test. After hydro test, the blanks are removed

and pump erection taken up. The tightening of the bolts to be done with torque wrench as per the instructions of the supplier.

xiii. Before taking up the erection of any item, pre-erection checks to be carried out like width and length of the item, availability of flexible connectors, damages on the coils, permanent bows if any, sponge test for the coil and completion of ground inspection by inspector of boilers as deemed. Ensure the removal of the transportation supports in each coil prior to erection.

xiv. Erection of LTRH/ Economizer coils as applicable can be done by preassembling the upper and lower coils. Pre-erection checks like width, length etc., and sponge test of coils for thoroughness to be done before erection. Required hanger tubes erection to be completed before LTRH / Economizer coils erection. **The preassembly of cassette baffles of LTRH and Eco coils can be carried out before their erection.**

xv. Check for the gaps between SH steam cooled front wall and Eco/SH horizontal assemblies, gap between SH steam cooled rear wall and SH horizontal assemblies/ eco assemblies, spacing between rear WW arch and pendant assemblies and finish SH coils. Detailed drawings are to be referred during execution. The items indicated are suggestive only.

xvi. Check for the inner space between eco coils, LTRH, RH and SH coils as per drawing

xvii. Ensure proper completion of steam cooled spacers. Check for clearances for soot blower lance tubes.

xviii. Ensure that soot blower lance tube in 0 dead travel position unless until charged. Radiant roof skin casing sheets are to be welded after application of castable refractory.

xix. Before erecting the valves and other mountings, check for the tag for correct rating with valve schedule. Ensure correct flow direction. Ensure easy accessibility for operation and maintenance of valves.

xx. Ensure removal of drains plugs provided in the silencers, the gap between exhaust pipe and roof is sealed properly.

xxi. DWLGs to be erected as per drawing. Joint protocol to be made for its correct erection with supports.

xxii. Other tapping points meant for monitoring the level should be erected and protocol is to be made. Maximum use of the pads and lugs welded on the steam separator/drum to be used for giving supports.

xxiii. Sample coolers are to be erected preferably in clean area. All the lines should be air blown before termination on both ends. Sockets are to be used for sampling lines. **TIG welding must be used for sampling lines instead of arc welding.**

xxiv. All the drain lines should have sufficient slope towards drain. Provide expansion loops in all the vents and drains as per the drawings. Electrometric relief valve controller is supported separately in column so that the vibration from boiler is not transmitted. Provide pre-compression springs where required to take care of the load. All the motor operated valve stems should be vertical preferably. All the valve packing with asbestos base to be lubricated once in 6 months till handing over. Necessary gland packing will be supplied by BHEL.

xxv. Transport binders on all coils are to be removed.

xxvi. Gas distribution baffles and vibration snubbers, mechanical spacer bars etc. are to be erected as per drawings.

xxvii. Buck stays are pre-assembled and raised to their respective elevations and hung prior to erection of furnace walls. Before fixing them to furnace walls, ensure completion of panel to panel welding and voids in the buck stay region. The necessary scalloped bars/plates/pads are to be welded after levelling. Ensure completion of vertical buck stays including support hangers, links. The erection of leveller channels with guides to be completed.

xxviii. All the furnace guides to be erected as per drawing keeping gap of about 3 mm for free boiler expansion.

xxix. The necessary connection to the wind box is to be completed in all respects as per drawing. If any drain holes are envisaged, the same to be provided. No pipe line supports should be taken from the buck stays without getting the approval from engineer.

xxx. Sagging of roof tubes results in condensate stagnation during shut down. Hence ensure that radiant roof and back pass roof tubes are erected without sagging.

xxxi. Total boiler is to be examined in all levels for free expansion. All the arrestors are to be removed. Expansion indicators are to be erected in various levels as per drawing / instruction of engineer.

xxxii. Some of the few important locations for voids filling: -

- Around penetration for pendent surfaces and radiant roof/SH screen tubes/second pass roof tubes
- Between loose front WW tubes above front upper panels and below radiant roof
- Gap between radiant roof tubes at the junction of front wall
- Extreme rear arch tubes and side WW/extended WW panels
- Extreme SH screen tubes and SH extended steam cooled walls
- Gaps between tubes /nipples in the steam cooled rear, side and front wall and respective headers

- Extreme tubes of front and side WW lower panels
- Side WW/extended side WW and extreme tubes of radiant roof
- Extended side steam cooled wall and extreme tubes of SH screen tubes
- Steam cooled side wall and extreme tubes of second pass roof
- Between tubes in upper corner tubes
- Between tubes in lower transition tubes
- Gap between tubes/nipples of side WW lower header at the ash hopper throat region
- Voids due to lifting slots in fusion/fin welded panels
- Voids due to erection slots in fusion/fin welded panels
- Fusion/fin welded panel fin slits at the panel tube-tube butt joint locations
- **The above list is suggestive only. Voids are to be closed suitably to retain refractory in position and to achieve the gas tightness**

14.22.41 **Erection of Boiler structures and points to be taken care of for achieving verticality of Boiler columns.**

a. The column pieces are pre-assembled and site match marks to be provided.
b. Pre-assembly checks to detect and deviations in the columns like length, camber sweep, twist etc.
c. Checking of foundations for its levels distance, diagonal, distance etc.
d. Proper tightening of the foundation bolts.
e. Erection of columns tier by tier and box by box. Grouting to be done immediately after 1st tier erection.
f. Ensuring the availability of guy ropes, etc. during column erection and removal of guy ropes after ensuring the verticality of columns.
g. Using calibrated theodolite for verticality measurement of columns.
h. Tightening of HSFG bolts to be done by turn of nut method only after ensuring the verticality of the columns.
i. Measuring adjacent diagonals of the ceiling girders after its erection.
j. Ensuring the verticality of the columns before and after the steam separator erection.

14.22.42 The fans shall be checked for blade clearance and other vital tolerances. The Flow control devices in fans like IGV/Damper units shall be serviced.

14.22.43 Necessary assistance for balancing of equipment during trial run shall be provided by the contractor.

14.22.44 Vital clearance of mill should be checked at site and adjusted if required.

14.22.45 The HT motor bearings shall be blue matched at site and checked for bearing clearance. Scrapping of bearing housing, if required shall be carried out by the contractor. No extra claim for blue matching of any two surfaces will be entertained. The HT motors will be checked for air gap and adjustment of stator / rotor to magnetic centre shall be carried out as part of erection.

14.22.46 The actuators / motors of valves may be supplied in loose parts, contractor shall have to match / assemble and align at site as per instructions BHEL Engineer including placement on foundation.

14.23 MAIN SUPPORTING STRUCTURES, EXTERNAL STRUCTURES, ELEVATOR STRUCTURES, STAIRWAYS, GALLERIES & PLATFORMS & HANDLING ARRANGEMENT

14.23.1 In some cases, the structural material will be supplied in random lengths, which have to be fabricated to suit the requirement as incidental to work. Also, it may sometimes be necessary to remove some of the erected members to facilitate erection of bigger/ pre-assembled equipments. In such cases, the removal and re-erection of such members as agreed by the BHEL Engineer, will have to be done by the Contractor as incidental to work.

14.23.2 Contractor shall arrange materials required for temporary cat ladders & working platforms during erection of columns, platforms and other structural components. Such arrangements shall, as far as possible, be only of clamping & bolting type, as welding on columns etc will not be permitted. After the completion of work these shall be removed.

14.23.3 All the hand rails and toe guards shall be provided as per drawings and site requirement. hand rails supplied in running lengths shall be suitably cut, edge prepared and welded. Also, hand rails/ guards may have to be provided from the safety point of view in certain places though not indicated in the erection drawings. The weld joints of hand rails shall be ground smooth to flush finish.

14.23.4 Electro-forged floor grills will be supplied for this project. These may have to be cut to suit requirement. Cutting shall be done only by mechanical cutters only **and not by gas cutting**. Cold galvanizing compound is to be applied on the cut surface/edge. Cold galvanizing paint supply is in Contractor scope.

14.23.5 Fixing of floor grills shall be done by self-tapping screws **and not by weldable studs.** Special purpose electrically operated hand tools are available in the market for this, which drills, taps and fixes the screws in a single operation. **Supply of necessary self-drilling-cum-tapping screws and fixing clips are in contractor scope**. Contractor shall deploy the **drilling cum fixing machine** required for this purpose as a regular scope of work.

14.23.6 The Contractor shall also install additional platforms of permanent nature for approaching different equipment as per the site requirement and to meet O&M requirements, though these may not be indicated in the erection drawings. Materials required for such platforms will be supplied by BHEL in random sizes on free issue basis. These have to be fabricated to suit the requirement. Payment

only for erected weight as certified by BHEL engineer shall be made at the rate applicable for structures. No payment is envisaged for fabrication of such structures.

14.24 OTHER PRODUCTS AND SYSTEMS AND COMMON REQUIREMENTS

a) The **ducting from Boiler island up-to Chimney inlet**, with associated dampers/gates and their drives, supports and suspensions etc for these systems. The ducting covered under this scope of work is flue gas ducting up to boiler outlet flange, boiler outlet flange to ESP to Chimney inlet, hot and cold secondary air ducting from FD fans outlet to wind box, hot and cold primary air ducting from PA fans to mills, flue gas ducting from ESP Outlet to ID Fan Inlet and ID Fan Outlet to Chimney Inlet and connecting duct to chimney including interconnections, flowmeters, dampers/gates and their drives, supports and suspensions etc. for these systems.

b) Ducts / expansion bellows (metallic & non-metallic) are normally supplied in loose components / segments and these are to be assembled and welded/ jointed at site before erection. The fabric portion of non-metallic expansion joints (NMEJ) namely bolster, fabric belt and canopy shall be installed by Contractor under supervision/guidance of equipment supplier/BHEL for the first few cases. Contractor shall ensure that all subsequent NMEJ are assembled with due care and proper procedure.

c) Suspensions for ducting will be supplied in running lengths, which shall be cut to size and adjusted as required. Ducts / expansion bellows are dispatched to site in loose walls plates / pieces and these are to be assembled and welded at site along with stiffeners etc., before erection within the finally accepted rates. All joints connecting duct expansion piece and dampers shall be seal welded on inside as well as on outside.

d) Ducts/ expansion bellows (metallic & non-metallic) are normally supplied in loose wall plates/ segments and these are to be assembled and welded at site before erection. Correction of ovalities/ distortion of ducts, expansion bellows etc occurred during transportation/ handling are to be carried before erection as part of work. Erection of mechanical components of non-metallic joints is included in the scope of work.

e) All joints connecting ducts, expansion pieces and dampers shall be seal welded. These welds have to be made leak proof and tested as per technical instruction / requirement.

f) All welded joints should be painted with anticorrosive paint / primer immediately after completion of all work (incl radiography and stress relieving works). Necessary paints and other consumables for the above work are in the scope of the Contractor.

g) Hangers and suspensions, support steels for ducts and other equipments, piping etc will be supplied in running/random lengths/ sizes, which shall be cut to suitable sizes and adjusted as required.

h) Touch up and preservative painting of all components issued to and/or erected by Contractor shall form part of scope of work. The Contractor shall arrange all paints, primer and consumables, T&P and facilities.

i) Agency shall supply self-tapping screw for entire scope of work of different sizes as required at site.

j) Arranging paints, primers for touch-up painting (as applicable) as per tender specification for all erected materials is in the scope of contractor.

14.25 ROTARY MACHINES: Certain rotating machinery after initial runs and commissioning of the equipment have to be hot aligned as per the instructions of BHEL engineer. Cleaning fans, ducting etc., free of extraneous steel, scaffolding materials electrodes, all foreign materials etc., before trial run of rotating machinery, and at various stages of pre-commissioning activities as per BHEL engineer's instruction, is within the scope of work.

14.25.1 Some of the rotating equipment and electrical motors are provided with protective greases only. Contractor shall arrange for cleaning of the same with kerosene or some other reagent. If necessary, dismantling some of the parts of the equipment would be necessary. He shall arrange for re-greasing / lubricating them with recommended lubricants and for assembling back the dismantled parts, at quoted rate. Lubricants will be supplied free of cost by BHEL. However, recommended grease to be arranged by the contractor.

14.25.2 After initial trial of rotating equipment, control and power cabling for motors and other equipment / instrumentation shall have to be disconnected for checking alignment and re-setting / re-alignment / hot alignment. Contractor shall have to arrange for disconnecting control and power cabling as per BHEL engineer's instructions and clearance and reconnect the control and power cabling after realignment. Before final alignment of rotating equipment, if require associated piping (like ACW & DMCW piping) may also to be disconnected and again to be assembled after correction of any piping pull. Quote tonnage rate shall be inclusive of the above.

14.25.3 Packer plates supplied may have to be machined to the correct dimensions. It may also be necessary to blue match the same with each other/ with equipment / with foundations as per BHEL instructions

14.25.4 Contractor shall arrange changing of preservative oil in the gearboxes, journal and other bearing assemblies of rotating equipment when in storage areas or after erection of equipment as the case may be as per the instructions of BHEL engineer. Necessary lubricants / oil will be supplied by BHEL and the same will be drawn by contractor from BHEL / Customer 's stores and transporting to site. No additional payment will be made for such works even though supply of lube oil might have been made under regular dispatch-able unit (DU) number against product group main assembly (PGMA) and appearing in the shipping list. Prior to the commissioning of the equipment, oil should be drained and collected in drums provided by BHEL and returned to BHEL / Customer 's stores.

14.25.5 The fans, mills and other rotating machines shall be checked for clearances and other vital tolerances.

14.25.6 Non-specified jobs at the interface / terminal points like bolting welding, gasket changing etc. have to be done by the contractor within the quoted price.

14.25.7 Actuators / drives of dampers, gates, powered vanes etc. may have to be serviced, lubricated, before erection, during pre-commissioning & commissioning, including carrying out minor adjustments required as incidental to the work.

14.25.8 All rotating machines and equipment shall be cleaned, lubricated, checked for their smooth rotation, if necessary by dismantling and refitting before erection. If, in the opinion of Engineer, the equipment is to be checked for clearance, tolerance at any stage of work or during commissioning period, all such works are to be carried out by contractor at his cost.

14.25.9 All the shafts of rotating equipment shall be properly aligned to those of the matching equipment within design tolerances All bearings, shafts and other rotating parts shall be thoroughly cleaned and suitably lubricated before starting.

14.25.10 All the motors and equipment shall be suitably doweled after alignment of shafts with taper / parallel machined dowels as per the direction of the Engineer. Dowel pins required are be machined by the contractor at his own cost. However, the materials for dowel pins shall be issued by BHEL free of cost.

14.25.11 Certain instruments like pressure gauges, pressure transmitters, temperature gauges, flow switches and indicators, etc., are received in assembled condition as integral part of equipment. Contractor shall be responsible for safe receipt, installation and custody of these instruments supplied mounted on skids / equipment. The calibration of skid / equipment mounted instruments shall be arranged by BHEL through other agency engaged for C&I. Contractor will be informed by BHEL engineer about the details of C&I agency. The contractor shall coordinate with the C&I agency for removal, calibration and re-installation of the instruments. Though C&I agency will remove and reinstall the instruments after calibration, the contractor for this package will maintain the list of all the instruments removed & reinstalled. Instruments prior to removal and after reinstallation shall be considered in custody of the contractor for this package.

14.25.12 Certain instruments like pressure switches, gauges, air sets, regulators, filters, junction boxes, power cylinders, dial gauges, thermometers, flow meters, valve actuators, flow indicators etc., are received in assembled conditions as integral part of equipments. Contractor shall dismount such instruments and re-erect whenever required prior to commissioning. Sometime this may have to be handed over to store or instrumentation contractor.

14.25.13 All electrical panels, control gears, motors and such other devices shall be properly dried by heating to improve IR valve, before they are energized. Bearings, slip rings commutators and other exposed parts shall be protected against moisture ingress and corrosion during storage and periodically inspected.

14.25.14 The contractor shall completely erect and test all the piping systems, covered in the specification including sampling lines up to and including sample coolers, hangers & supports, valves and accessories in accordance with the drawings furnished. This includes all necessary bolting, welding,

pre-heating, stress relieving, testing, cleaning and touch up painting. System shall be demonstrated in condition to operate continuously in a manner acceptable to the Engineer. Welding shall be used throughout for joining pipes except where flanged, screwed or other type joints are specified or sown on the drawings. All piping shall be erected true to the lines and elevation as indicated in the drawings.

14.25.15 The contractor shall ensure lowering of pipes in position with adequate precautions as to avoid any damage to either material or men. Only the anchoring points earmarked for the purpose of lowering the pipes are to be used.

14.25.16 It is possible that a few flanges may not be matching. The contractor shall be required to cut and re-weld the same as and when required without any additional cost.

14.25.17 Wherever piping erected by the contractor is connected to equipment / piping erected by the other agencies the joint at the connecting point shall be the responsibility of the contractor who is erecting the piping under this specification.

14.25.18 BHEL will provide free of cost only the shims and packer plates (either machined or plain) which go as permanent part of the equipment. Certain packer plates and shims over and above the quantity received as a part of supplies from manufacturing units of BHEL, will have to be cut out from steel plates / steel sheets at site to meet site requirement. Contractor shall cut and prepare packers and shims by gas cutting/chiselling / grinding/machining and de-burr the same. However, machining of the packers wherever necessary shall be arranged by the contractor.

14.25.19 All lifting tackles including wire-ropes slings, shackles, used by the contractor, shall be got approved by BHEL Engineer. It will be the responsibility of the contractor to ensure safe lifting of the equipment taking due precautions to avoid any accidents and damages to equipment and personnel. Calibration/fitness testing certificates from recognized agency are to be submitted to BHEL site office for equipment/instrument/appliances to be used, as per requirement of BHEL/ISO system. Expenditure on such works forms a part of the scope of work.

14.25.20 The contractor shall erect scaffoldings/Temporary platforms supports etc required during erection before the permanent supports are erected. These should be of adequate capacity and shall never be overloaded. These should be replaced when not found suitable during erection work. All structure materials required for the above shall be arranged by the contractor at his own cost. No such material shall be supplied by BHEL in any case. Welding of temporary supports, cleats etc on the columns shall be avoided. In case of absolute necessity, contractor shall take prior approval from BHEL Engineer. Further, any cutting or alteration of member of the structure or platform or other equipment shall not be done without specific prior approval of BHEL Engineer.

14.25.21 Mechanical erection works associated with the power cylinders, valves, valve actuators etc., coming under various groups shall be provided by contractor within the finally accepted rates. The Erection

and commissioning of all electrically operated valves, actuators and dampers is covered within the scope of this specification.

14.25.22 The contractor shall carry out trial run of all motors including checking the direction of rotation in the uncoupled condition. Checking of alignment and recoupling of the motor to the driven equipment as per instructions of BHEL engineer and to their satisfaction. All electrical motors have to be tested for IR & PI values prior to the trial run. Where required, dry out may have to be carried out by using external heating source. Contractor shall make all arrangements in this regard and complete the work as instructed. Vendor shall all necessary MMDs including the motorized insulation testers for the above test.

14.25.23 The contractor shall fabricate pipe, special bends etc., threading and welding as required for installing lube oil system and carry out the acid cleaning of the fabricated piping. The contractor shall also service the lube oil system, carrying out the hydraulic test of oil coolers etc.

14.25.24 Contractor shall carry out kerosene testing of all bearing housings of various rotating equipment like pumps, fans etc., as per BHEL engineer's instructions. Performance of hydro test of oil coolers of rotating machines and hydro test of other equipment as per BHEL engineer's instructions is included in the scope of work. Forced lube oil system of motors or rotating equipment form parts of the work under this specification.

14.26 CEILING GIRDER

14.26.1 Arrangement drawing: Attached

14.26.2 Pre-checks of ceiling girder before Assembly-Identify Girder Top & Bottom pieces – Check Work order / PGMA / DU No, girder designation etc. Place girder pieces on levelled bed in sequence for bolting. Use lifting lugs provided in the web of the girder during all handling operations. Buff clean the seating surfaces, check and repair damages if any on machined surfaces of individual pieces, by grinding before bolt placement.

14.26.3 Verticality of the web of both top and bottom pieces of the girder shall be checked by plumb and piano wire method. Check the bolt hole size verticality and co-axiality with "GO" and "NO GO" gauges.

14.26.4 Post-checks of ceiling girder before assembly - Matching ends of top piece and bottom piece of ceiling girder shall be butted over whole length with a clearance not exceeding 0.2mm and held tightly together in hand snug tight condition.

14.26.5 Ensure the horizontal plane of Girder assembly by verifying the centre line of girders to be at the same level by water level method.

14.26.6 Check the squareness of the girder compartment by verifying the spacing between the girders and diagonals between work points.

14.26.7 Centre line alignment of welded beams, rolled beams shall be within 2 mm.

14.26.8 Bolting methodology of the ceiling girder. (Refer Document Std. Pub 2302: Tightening Procedure HSFG Bolts and IS3640, attached herewith)

14.26.9 To ensure the monolithic behaviour in Ceiling girders splice (split location), it is mandatory to adopt Fit- Bolt concept: (reference document attached). **Refer Document Std. Pub 2302: Tightening Procedure HSFG Bolts, attached herewith.**

14.26.10 In case of any damage in surface of the "flange to be bolted" - Damage in surface of the flange to be bolted has to be repaired by grinding and Splice protection sheet to the required thickness after confirmation from Engineering. Splice protection sheet / structure is the part of ceiling girder.

14.26.11 **Procedure for Blue matching** - Buff clean the seating surfaces and blue match girder Top piece with bottom piece to ensure minimum 80% contact area in the locations where the gap exceeds 0.2mm. Use lifting lugs provided in the web of the girder during all handling operations.

14.27 Piping:

14.27.1 Pipes welding or flange joint with Pump case / volute shall be in the scope of work and it is to be done as per instruction of BHEL.

14.27.2 In certain cases, motor alignment shall be taken only after completion of system pipe work supports. When mounted, the pump should accommodate movement in the pipe without imposing excessive loads on the casing and branches. Sufficient clearance should be available beneath the motor to facilitate removal during maintenance.

14.27.3 While erecting the safety valves, check for the set pressure and type. The lever arrangement, blow down ring approach for floating should be ensured. Drip pan drains with proper slope to be given to safe location. Check the drain/overflow/exhaust pipe arrangement for expansion and proper guides to be given. Ensure anchor points for the above pipes.

14.27.4 In some cases, structural material, pipes, ducts, suspension for pipes/ducts, silencer supports, roof cladding structure will be supplied in running lengths which shall be cut to size and adjusted as required. All joints connecting ducts, expansion pieces shall be seal welded on inside and as well outside. Also, it may sometime become necessary to remove any of the erected members to facilitate erection of bigger / pre-assembled equipment. In such as the removal and re-erection of such members as per instruction of the BHEL Engineer, will have to be carried out by the contractor without any extra payment.

14.27.5 The pipes, tubes and equipments shall be checked for clearances and other vital tolerances.

14.27.6 Whenever required the contractor shall arrange for pre-qualification of process task Performers.

14.27.7 Instrument tapping for all systems and associated equipment's to be welded/fitted by the contractor with in the quoted price.

14.27.8 The contractor at no extra cost to BHEL shall carry out servicing and realignment of skid mounted equipment.

14.27.9 The contractor shall be responsible for correct orientation of all valves so that seats, stems and hand wheels will be in desired location. It is the responsibility of the contractor to obtain the information regarding orientation of valves not fully located on drawings before the same are installed.

14.27.10 Suspension for piping, ducting etc., will be supplied in running lengths, which shall be cut to suitable sizes and adjusted as required. The adjustment of all hangers & supports erected in both cold & hot conditions for maintaining the proper slopes towards the drain pots and application of cold pull in the piping wherever required is also included in the scope of the contractor.

14.27.11 Contractor shall install piping in such a way that no excessive or destructive expansion forces exists in either the cold condition or under conditions of maximum temperature and pressure. All bends, expansion joints and any other special fittings necessary to take care of proper expansion shall be incorporated as per the advice of Engineer. During installation of expansion joints, anchors, care must be taken to see that full design movement is available at all times from maximum and minimum temperature.

14.27.12 The hanger assemblies shall not be used for attachment of rigging to hoist the pipes into position. Other means shall be used to securely hold the pipe in position till pipe supports are completely assembled and attached to the pipe and building structure.

14.27.13 All the valves, including motorized valves, flap valves, dampers, actuators, etc. shall be serviced and lubricated to the satisfaction of Engineer before erecting the same and during pre-commissioning also. Welding or jointing of extension spindle for valves to suit the site conditions and operational facility shall be part of erection work within the quoted rates.

14.27.14 The contractor shall carry out the tightening of the field bolts on the equipment and piping covered under this specification by using either the calibrated torque wrench method or the turn of part method. The methods used the tools and the equipment deployed shall be subject to the approval of Engineer. The competent technicians shall carry out the bolting work.

14.27.15 The contractor shall prepare as built piping drawing & submit to BHEL Engineer for approval & verification of material used.

14.27.16 Plate Type Heat exchangers will be supplied for cooling of Auxiliary Cooling water lines. Erection of Plate heat exchanger is in the scope of this tender. End connection/terminal connection of piping with all such equipments (where erection of equipment is not the scope of this tender) shall be in the scope of this tender.

14.27.17 Brief list of equipment / sub-assemblies to be erected by the contractor & approximate weight and size of individual heavy components are given under the (Bill of quantity) and is meant for giving general idea to the tender only about magnitude of the work involved. The components are sent in parts for convenient transportation. They are to be cleaned, assembled in stage by stage, fastened / welded, erected and aligned as per the drawing dimensions / tolerance and instructions of BHEL Engineers.

14.27.18 The terminal points decided by BHEL are final and binding on the contractor for deciding the scope of work and effecting the payment for the work done up to the terminals.

14.27.19 It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to provide ladders for all pipe trenches for erection purpose. Rollers to be provided for the pipe to be welded for easy work. No temporary welding on any structural member is permitted except under special circumstances with the approval of BHEL.

14.27.20 All fittings like elbows, tees, reducers, weld neck flanges, inserts etc., shall be matched with pipes for welding which may require re-edge preparation, grinding etc., No extra cost shall be paid for this.

14.27.21 Contractor shall remove the bridge, stopper etc., by gouging/ grinding and not by hammering. Any burrs left on the equipments / piping, after welding, shall be ground off or any scar or cavity made good by welding and grinding. NDT tests shall be carried out if necessary to detect surface and sub-surface cracks in these ground areas.

14.27.22 All erectable gaskets, fasteners and other hardware shall be supplied by BHEL free of cost, if any, except those which are specifically included in the scope of contractor.

14.27.23 The piping, valves etc will be provided by BHEL free of cost. However, dismantling of the piping, valve etc, its cleaning and edge preparation, for its reuse, if required, will have to be done by the contractor without any extra claim.

14.27.24 All pipes and fittings like tees, reducers, elbows, manholes, mitre bends, flanges etc shall be supplied by BHEL in fabricated condition. However, if required, the contractor shall fabricate mitre bends, tees, reducer incidental to work as per site requirement as per instruction of BHEL Engineer. Raw material for such fabrication shall be provided by BHEL free of cost.

14.27.25 Erection & welding, of all valves, misc. fittings required to complete the system but not specifically mentioned in relevant chapter of tender is covered in the scope of contract and payment will be made as per applicable piping item of mechanical price schedule. All such materials will be supplied

by BHEL. The erection activity of valve also includes cleaning, servicing and final painting of valves. All counter flanges, bolts, nuts, washer, gaskets etc shall be supplied by BHEL loose (free issue).

14.27.26 Any other connected material supply which is not covered in BOM but required to complete the system shall be erected by the vendor and payment in this case shall be made as per applicable item rate.

14.27.27 Bidders to exercise utmost care while doing execution and commissioning work for this package so that no damage is caused to the existing plant at site. Any such damage will be back charged to bidder.

14.27.28 Protection of pipeline against floatation during the contract period shall be the responsibility of the contractors. Should any section of the pipe line float due to their negligence etc. the entire cost of laying it again to the correct line and level shall be to the contractor's account.

14.28 PLATFORMS, CROSSOVERS & CANOPIES

Platforms, ladders, crossovers and canopies shall also be provided at places where it has not been shown in drawings but if felt necessary by site engineer.

Contractor has to fabricate and install canopies for all outdoor pumps and motors, actuators, lub oil units, control valves and at places as instructed by BHEL Engineer etc. Platforms, ladders, crossovers and canopies shall have to be fabricated from raw materials/ scrap material supplied by BHEL and erected by contractor as per instruction of BHEL and shall be paid as per accepted tonnage rate for "structures" i.e**,** Rate schedule identifier - 1A.

14.29 Fin /attachment/scallop plates & associated items Cutting, restoration of Tubes, panels of Boiler

During course of erection in boiler pressure parts fin/attachment/scallop plates & associated items cutting to align difference tubes, panels will be required in boilers and this type of activity will be treated as normal scope of work without any commercial implication on BHEL. Even activity may have to be repeated as per job/Site requirement and for this also no extra work payment will be given to vendors as this type of job will be treated as normal scope of work.

14.30 Buck Stay Checking & Rectification

Vendor has to carry out inspection, rectification, Cleaning of buck stays along with adjoin areas during erection, commissioning, Operation, trial run has to be done from time to time. Backstay corner link correction after initial erection has to be done and if changes noticed during operation of Unit has to be rectified. For this vendor has to arrange manpower and resources without any extra cost implication on BHEL treating it as normal scope of work. Any surrounding work in connection with inspection, rectification, cleaning of the same will be treated as normal scope of work.

14.31 Inspection, cleaning of pressure parts, Furnace, Pent House, Burners, ducts/and subsequent restoration, rectification, normalization.

During erection, pre-commissioning, commissioning, operation, Stabilisation period trial Run - Inspection, cleaning of pressure parts, Furnace, Burners, Pent House, ducts, hoppers, and allied areas are to be carried out. For this vendor has to arrange manpower, T&P, other resources for inspection, cleaning of ash /oil shoots, coal rejects /clinkers and other foreign materials, associated items from boiler & surrounding areas. For this installation of sky climbers, scaffoldings and other requirement/resources/consumables as required are to be arranged by vendors for inspection, cleaning, testing followed by restoration/rectification/normalization. Vendor has to repeat this type of activity no. of times till handing over Unit to customer without any cost implication on BHEL treating these types of jobs as normal cope of vendor's work.

14.32 LDO Strainers, LDO Cleaning, LDO Pumps Commissioning/ servicing / Rectification

LDO Strainers, LDO Guns cleaning, LDO Pumps and associated items servicing, rectification, commissioning in LDO Pump house & in Boiler are to be done by Boiler vendor. Vendor has to arrange the scaffolding, Consumables, Diesel, petrol, Cleaning agents, tools, T&Ps for these purposes. For carrying out above activities, draining, cleaning of LDO from Pumps, Strainers and associated items are to be done and contaminated LDO is/are to be collected in drums/containers/dirty oil tanks and for this vendor has to arrange facilities for disposal of the same. Emptying of dirty oil tank/drums/containers, cleaning and disposal of contaminated oil is in boiler vendor's scope. Extra pumps for disposal of contaminated LDO are to be arranged by Contractor. All above activities are required to be repeated in no. of occasions till handing over of Unit(s) and are treated as normal scope of work without any extra commercial implications on BHEL.

14.33 Corrections like straightening of ladders, tube support plates adjustment / removal of ovulates in pipes and opening or closing the fabricated bends of piping to suit the layout shall be considered part of the work and the contractor is required to carry out such work within finally accepted price / rate as per instructions of Engineer.

14.34 Steam-Turbo Generator (STG) and Auxiliaries

14.34.1 The contractor shall carry out assembly and erection of condenser components normally on the condenser foundation directly. This includes

- Assembly and welding of bottom plate, side plates, hot well, springs/bearings and steam throw device.
- Complete fabrication and welding of shell out of loose side-walls dome walls, and stand pipes.
- Assembly and welding of water chambers and water-boxes.
- Assembly and welding of support plates, baffles and stiffening structure,
- Tubes insertion, expansion and cutting/ trimming.
- Water Box Handling system

- The NDT requirement is to be met as per the FQP, Drawings. In addition to other NDT requirements, MPI of all field joints may be required to be carried out by the contractor for the condensers and auxiliaries.

Hydraulic test and water fill test and any other fitting/ assemblies required to complete the assembly. **Water fill test has to be carried out by filling the steam space with water up to 300 mm above the final joint of the condenser exhaust hood with turbine. It should be such as all field welding joints are covered in the test.**

14.34.2 The contractor shall carry out the condenser tube insertion and expansion at site after the installation of condenser on its foundation. Condenser tubes shall be handled strictly as per instructions of BHEL Engineer. Before installation of tubes, the contractor shall check for any dents, mechanical damages or any other defects of tubes caused during storage and report to BHEL. These should be thoroughly internally and externally cleaned for all extraneous matter as per the directions of the engineer.

14.34.3 Before insertion of tubes, the contractor shall clean the surface of the holes in the main tube plates and tube support plates for paint, corrosion spots oxide scale etc. as per the instructions of the engineer. **Reaming of support plates, if required, for smooth insertion of tubes is to be carried out by contractor at his cost. Reaming and its arrangement is to be arranged by contractor.**

The contractor shall carry out the tube insertion & expansion of the condenser strictly in accordance with the instructions issued by the engineer. Tubes may require adjustment of length on both ends. The contractor shall ensure to provide covering above the top row of tubes to avoid any damage to the tubes prior to tube insertion as per instruction of BHEL Engineer at his cost. The equipment and consumables required for condenser tube cutting and expansion/flaring has to be arranged by the contractor, with no extra cost to BHEL.

Fluorescent dye test may be required to conduct after completion of tube expansion for detection of any leakages from the tubes. Contractor has to do all arrangement of filling of water to the condensers and then draining it as per customer Requirement. The supply of fluorescent dye (specification to be taken from BHEL Engineer) and the UV lamp for detection has to be arranged by contractor, with no extra cost to BHEL.

14.34.4 The contractor shall carry out the condenser neck welding with casing only after final installation of casing. However, the contractor shall adjust the gap between condenser neck and LP exhaust hood uniformly by suitably lifting the condenser as directed by engineer. Also, the makeup pieces required for this purpose shall be fabricated and welded to the dome walls by the contractor.

14.34.5 The feed water storage tank will be supplied in three sections with feed pipe, heating steam header, spray nozzles, supports etc., in loose components. These are to be erected, pre-assembled, aligned & welded in position. Welding, NDT & heat treatment if required shall be carried out by the contractor within quoted rate. IBR / statutory requirements, if any, shall be in the scope of contractor and necessary drawing/ details only will be given by BHEL.

14.34.6 Erection of platform and supporting structures around FST / Deaerator is covered in the scope of contract and shall be erected by the contractor. Any platforms supplied by the Manufacturing Units/vendors with the equipment, auxiliaries have to be erected by contractor. For the structure items not in weight schedule shall be paid as per Rate schedule identifier - 1A.

14.34.7 LP Heater No. 1 & 2 are to be erected inside the condenser in rear side, for which contractor may require to cut open the condenser dome plate already erected. After erection, condenser plates have to be strengthened / stiffened as per the instruction of BHEL Engineer.

14.34.8 Some of the rotating equipment and electrical motors are provided with protective greases only. Contractor shall arrange for cleaning of the same with petrol or some other reagent. If necessary, dismantling some of the parts of the equipment would be necessary. Contractor shall arrange for re-greasing / re-lubricating them with recommended lubricants and for assembling back the dismantled parts, at quoted rate. Lubricants will, however, be supplied free of cost by BHEL.

All rotating machines and equipment shall be cleaned, lubricated, checked for their smooth rotation, if necessary by dismantling and refitting before erection. If, in the opinion of Engineer, the equipment is to be checked for clearance, tolerance at any stage of work or during commissioning period, all such works are to be carried out by contractor at his cost.

14.34.9 The turbine Integral Piping (SS/MS) and Overload piping of Turbine are of SA335P91 material specification. The erection, welding, heat treatment, NDT, H&S of these are in scope of this contract only. The contractor has to arrange for the IBR requirements. **Also, the consumables such as electrodes and filler wire, thermocouple, ceramic pads and insulation, induction coil etc. for SA335P91 welding has to be arranged by the contractor only**. **The contractor has also to arrange for spot welding of the thermocouples.** Induction heating Machine with recorder is in the scope of contractor, and DG set.

For other integral piping of this contract regarding Haridwar and Hyderabad scope equipment, all the consumables have to be supplied by contractor at no extra cost. BHEL may only supply those consumables which are supplied by the MU's and BOI vendors as part of the package. **BHEL will NOT supply any electrode / filler for P91/T91 as per clause no. 4.1.4 of chapter IV (Obligation of Contractor) of SCC (Rev 02) regarding Haridwar and Hyderabad scope equipment welding as mentioned above.**

All the welding consumable such as electrodes/filler wires to be used in welding has to be of BHEL approved brand. Before procuring contractor shall ensure the same with BHEL.

14.34.10 All the shafts of rotating equipment shall be properly aligned to those of the matching equipment within design tolerances. All bearings, shafts and other rotating parts shall be thoroughly cleaned and suitably lubricated before starting.

14.34.11 All the motors and equipment shall be suitably doweled after alignment of shafts with taper / parallel machined dowels as per the direction of the Engineer. Dowel pins required are be machined by the contractor at his own cost. However, the materials for dowel pins shall be issued by BHEL free of cost.

14.34.12 The bearings shells will be blue matched at site and checked for bearing clearances. The contractor shall carry out scraping of bearing housing, if required to any extent. No extra claim for blue matching of any two surfaces up to 1mm initial gap will be entertained. The contractor shall also check air gap and adjustment of stator/ rotor to magnetic center shall be carried out as part of erection.

14.34.13 Contractor shall carry out trial run of all motors including checking the direction of rotation in the uncoupled condition. Checking of alignment and re-coupling of the motor to the driven equipment as per instructions of BHEL engineer and to their satisfaction.

14.34.14 Contractor shall fabricate pipe, special bends etc, threading and welding as required for installing lube oil system and carry out the acid cleaning of fabricated piping. The contractor shall also service the lube oil system, carrying out the hydraulic test of oil coolers etc.

14.34.15 All electrical panels, control gears, motors and such other devices shall be properly dried by heating to improve IR valve before they are energized. Bearings, slip rings, commutators and other exposed parts shall be protected against moisture ingress and corrosion during storage and periodically inspected.

14.34.16 The contractor shall completely erect and test all piping systems, covered in the specification including sampling lines up to and including sample coolers, hangers & supports, valves and accessories in accordance with the drawings furnished. This includes all necessary bolting, welding, pre-heating, stress relieving, testing, cleaning and painting. System shall be demonstrated in condition to operate continuously in a manner acceptable to the Engineer. Welding shall be used throughout for joining pipes except where flanged, screwed or other type joints are specified or sown on the drawings. All piping shall be erected true to the lines and elevation as indicated in the drawings.

14.34.17 Most of the pipes shall be supplied un-fabricated in running lengths without beveling. It shall be responsibility of contractor to carry out fabrication by cutting to size, bevel / prepare edges, fabricate support pads, drill holes for drains, vents and other stubs, welding, carryout NDT & SR as per site requirement & as directed by BHEL. Pipes sent in standard length shall be cut to suit the site conditions and the layouts. Tubes or pipes wherever deemed to be convenient will be sent in running lengths with sufficient bends. Bends upto 80 mm Nb will be fabricated at site wherever required.

14.34.18 The connection to the pipes terminal points including edge preparation, fit-up, welding applicable NDE etc are in the scope of work. Certain adjustments in length may be necessary while erecting

pipelines. The contractor should remove the extra lengths/add extra lengths to suit the final layout after preparing edges afresh at no extra cost. Minor adjustment like removal of ovality in pipes is in the scope of work. All drains / vents / relief tubes / escape pipes / air relief valves/ safety valve/ piping to various tanks / sewage / drain canal / flash box / sump / atmosphere etc. from the piping and equipment erected by the contractor is completely covered in the scope of work.

14.34.19 Certain adjustments in length may be necessary while erecting pipelines/ducts/ casings etc. The contractor should remove the extra lengths/add extra lengths to suit the final layout after preparing edges afresh and adopting specified heat treatment procedures at no extra cost, wherever indicated.

14.34.20 It is possible that a few flanges may not be matching. The contractor shall be required to cut and re-weld the same as and when required without any additional cost.

14.34.21 The contractor shall be responsible for any modifications of shop fabricated pipes prior to installation to accommodate minor site alteration in pipe routing at no extra cost.

14.34.22 All vents and drains for piping equipment covered in the scope whether shown in the drawings or not, shall be terminated outside the TG hall in atmosphere and at sump-pit as directed by the engineer.

14.34.23 Wherever equipment/piping erected by the contractor is connected to equipment/ piping erected by the other agencies the joint at the connecting point shall be the responsibility of the contractor of this specification.

The erection, welding (Both joints) and NDT of all Metallic Expansion Joints, Butterfly valves of drive turbine exhaust system shall be the responsibility of the contractor of this specification only.

14.34.24 Normally the high-pressure valves will have prepared edges for welding. But, if it becomes necessary, the contractor will prepare new edges or recondition the edges by grinding or chamfering to match the corresponding tubes and pipes. All fittings like `T' pieces, weld neck flanges, reducers etc., shall be suitably matched with pipes/valves for welding.

14.34.25 The valves will have to be checked, cleaned or overhauled (including lapping of seat) in full or in part before erection and/or after chemical cleaning and during commissioning.

14.34.26 The contractor shall be responsible for correct orientation of all valves so that seats, stems & hand wheels are in desired direction. It is the responsibility of the contractor to obtain the information regarding orientation of valves not fully located on drawings before the same are installed.

14.34.27 Steel for suspensions for piping, will be supplied in running lengths. These are to be cut to suitable sizes and adjusted as per requirement.

14.34.28 No temporary supports should be welded on the piping. In case of absolute necessity prior approval should be taken from BHEL Engineer. In such cases heat treatment, if required, shall be carried out by the contractor

14.34.29 All hangers, supports and anchors shall be installed as per drawing to obtain safe and reliable and complete pipe installation as per instructions of Engineer. Any additional support as called for by Engineer shall have to be fabricated and erected by the contractor. The raw materials required for fabricating such supports shall be supplied by BHEL free of cost.

14.34.30 Spring suspensions/ constant load hangers may have to be pre-assembled for required load and erection carried out as per instructions of BHEL. Any adjustments, removal of temporary arrestors / lockers etc., have to be carried out as and when required.

14.34.31 Contractor shall install piping in such a way that no excessive or destructive expansion forces exist either in the cold condition or under conditions of maximum temperature and pressure. All bends, expansion joints and any other special fittings necessary to take care of proper expansion shall be incorporated as per the advice of Engineer. During installation of expansion joints, anchors, care must be taken to see that full design movement is available at all times from maximum and minimum temperature.

14.34.32 The contractor shall carry out the tightening of the field bolts on the equipment and piping covered under this specification by using either the calibrated torque wrench method or the turn of part method. The procedure to be followed, the tools and the equipment deployed shall be subject to the approval of Engineer. All the torque wrenches shall be calibrated as per requirement and before they are put in use on any job.

14.34.33 The contractor shall ensure that all supporting elements, anchors & restraint have been installed and adjusted in accordance with the drawings / sketches & other written instructions of the Engineer. The contractor shall inspect the hangers associated with the piping systems as follows:

- After hydraulic test, with the piping in the cold position, with all travel stops removed, with the pipe completely insulated and complete in all respect ready for startup.
- Piping in the hot position with the unit operating at the maximum load.
- Piping in the cold position during the first complete shutdown.

14.34.34 The hanger assemblies shall not be used for attachment of rigging to hoist the pipes into position. Separate temporary supports shall be used to securely hold the pipe in position till pipe supports are completely assembled and attached to the building structure.

14.34.35 Layout of small-bore piping as required shall be done as per site requirement. Necessary sketch for routing these lines should be got approved from BHEL by the contractor. There is a possibility of slight change in routing the above pipelines even after completion of erection or from aesthetic point of view. Contractor at no extra cost should carry this out.

14.34.36 Erection, testing and commissioning of power cylinders, electrically operated valves and their actuators etc. coming under various groups is covered under the scope of this specification.

14.34.37 All valves, including valves, flap valves, dampers and actuators, shall be serviced and lubricated to the satisfaction of Engineer before erecting the same and during pre-commissioning also. Welding or jointing of extension spindle for valves to suit the site conditions and operational facility shall be part of erection work within the quoted rates.

14.34.38 The contractor shall also or grind the valve seat, if required, to ensure satisfactory performance of valves at no extra cost. All parts such as gaskets, gland packing which form the permanent part of equipment shall be supplied by BHEL free of cost.

14.34.39 Erection and welding of necessary instrumentation tapping points, thermocouple pads, thermo-wells, valves, battery of first root valves, condensing vessels, flow nozzles and control valves to be provided on TG, auxiliaries and pipe lines covered within the scope of this specification, will also be the responsibility of the contractor. The welding of all the above items will be contractor's responsibility even if the:

- Product groups, under which these items are released, are not covered in the scope of this tender.
- Items are supplied by any agency other than BHEL.
  NOTE: ADDITIONAL THERMOWELLS AS REQUIRED FOR CONDUCTANCE OF THE PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE TEST ARE TO BE INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR.

14.34.40 Erection of CO2, N2 and H2 systems complete in all respects, including cylinders stands, connecting piping, valves, distribution headers, main control panels etc. is in the scope of contractor. The delivery of gas cylinders is to be taken from BHEL / its client stores, their handling and filling of gases in the system as and when required, till unit handed over, shall be the responsibility of the contractor. The empty cylinders are to be returned to BHEL/its client stores. Filling / Refilling of CO2, N2 and H2 cylinders shall be in the scope of BHEL but handling & filling of gases from yard/store/filling station and into the system shall be in the scope of contractor. After commissioning of Hydrogen plant located along the boundary of Powerplant the handling/filling/refilling of H2 Cylinders shall be in the scope of contractor.

14.34.41 Additional platforms and ladders of permanent nature incidental to the job for approaching different equipment / valves as per site requirement or as per customer request, which may not be indicated in drawings, shall be fabricated and installed by the contractor. The materials required will be supplied by BHEL free of cost. The lump sum price quoted is inclusive of this price.

14.34.42 The contractor shall carry out Kerosene oil / dye penetration tests of all the bearing housing of turbine & generator. The Kerosene oil DPT kit for the tests shall also be arranged by the contractor at his cost.

14.34.43 The contractor is strictly prohibited in using the TG / Aux. Components for any temporary supporting or scaffolding woks etc. In case of such misuse a sum of determined by Engineer will be recovered from contractor's bills.

14.34.44 The calibration of skid mounted instruments shall be arranged by BHEL through other agency engaged for C&I. Contractor will be informed by BHEL engineer about the details of C&I agency. The contractor shall coordinate with the C&I agency for removal, calibration and re-installation of the instruments. Though C&I agency may remove and reinstall the instruments after calibration, the contractor for this package will maintain the list of all the instruments removed & reinstalled. Instruments prior to removal and after reinstallation shall be considered in custody of the contractor for this package.

14.34.45 For all other instrumentation, erection up to root valves (single/double), thermo-wells, is the responsibility of this contractor.

14.34.46 The feed storage tank will be received in 3 pieces and is to be assembled, welded and tested at site. Besides the provisions under T&P Clause, all other arrangements for erection of feed storage tank and deaerator has to be made by contractor with in their finally accepted price.

14.34.47 The contractor shall assist BHEL in preparation of as built piping drawing.

14.34.48 Assistance in mechanical work associated with power cylinders, valves, valve actuators, etc, coming under various groups shall be provided by contractor within the finally accepted rates.

14.34.49 Whenever required the contractor shall arrange for pre-qualification of process task performers.

14.34.50 Non-specified jobs at the interface/ terminal points like bolting welding, gasket changing etc have to be done by the contractor within the quoted price.

14.34.51 Instrument tapping coming wherever to be welded/ fitted by the contractor within the quoted price.

14.34.52 The terminal points decided by BHEL should be final and binding on the contractor for deciding the scope of work and effecting payment for the work done.

14.34.53 Instrumentation like pressure switches, air sets, filters, regulators, pressure gauges, dial thermometers, flow meters, valve actuators, flow indicators, centrifugal/ speed switches of motors etc which are received in assembled condition as integral part of equipment shall be dismounted, calibrated and re-erected by the contractor as per requirement.

14.34.54 The contractor, at no extra cost to BHEL, shall carry out servicing and realignment of skid-mounted equipment.

14.34.55 Certain instruments like pressure gauges, pressure transmitters, temperature gauges, flow switches and indicators, etc are received in assembled condition as integral part of equipment. Contractor shall be responsible for safe receipt, installation and custody of these instruments supplied mounted on skids/ equipment. The calibration of skid/ equipment mounted instruments shall be arranged by BHEL through other agency engaged for C&I. Contractor will be informed by BHEL engineer about details of C&I agency. The contractor shall coordinate with the C&I agency for removal, calibration and re-installation of the instruments. Though C&I agency will remove and reinstall the instruments after calibration, the contractor for this package will maintain the list of all instruments removed and reinstalled. Instruments prior to removal and after reinstallation shall be considered in custody of the contractor for this package. All instruments such as pressure gauges/ temperature gauges, switches etc forming part of product group (PG) are under the erection scope of this contract and shall be installed and commissioned by the contractor of this package at no extra cost to BHEL. However, the calibration of these instruments shall be done by C&I agency as above.

14.34.56 Pipes sent in standard length shall be cut to suit up the site conditions and the layouts. Tubes and pipes wherever deemed to be convenient will be sent in running lengths with sufficient bends. Bends will have to be fabricated at site. Only cold cutting methods are to be employed for cutting piped and tubes irrespective of the size and material. Gas cutting, if any, will be allowed only in CS LP piping.

14.34.57 Wherever piping erected by the contractor is connected to equipment/ piping erected by the other agencies the joint at the connecting point shall be the responsibility of the contractor who is erecting the piping under these specifications.

14.34.58 Normally, the high-pressure valves will have prepared edges for welding. But, if it becomes necessary, the contractor will prepare new edges or recondition the edges by grinding or chamfering to match the corresponding tubes and pipes within the scope of work.

14.34.59 All fittings like `T'-pieces, weld neck flanges, reducers etc., shall be suitably matched with pipes for welding. The valves will have to be checked, cleaned or overhauled in full or in part before erection after chemical cleaning and during commissioning.

14.34.60 Contractor shall be responsible for correct orientation of all valves so that seats, stems and hand wheels will be in the desired location. It is the responsibility of the contractor to obtain the information regarding orientation of valves not fully located on the drawings before the same are installed.

14.34.61 All the valves, including motorized valves, flap valves, dampers, actuators, etc shall be serviced and lubricated to the satisfaction of Engineer before erecting the same and during pre-commissioning also. Welding or jointing shall be part of erection work within the quoted rates.

14.34.62 Erection, testing and commissioning of all electrically operated valves, actuators and dampers is covered within the scope of this specification.

14.34.63 All the equipment / material to be taken inside the plant building shall be cleaned thoroughly before taking them inside and erect. The contractor shall clean, wherever necessary and paint inside surfaces of the equipment like coolers, oil tanks, and other components as per instruction of BHEL Engineer during erection at the quoted rate. The necessary compressor for air cleaning is to be arranged by contractor at his cost.

14.34.64 During hydro test, pipe end dummy if required shall be supplied by BHEL, plates shall be cut for the requirement and shall be returned back to BHEL Stores.

14.34.65 Arrangements for providing required dewatering (in the area covered in this contract scope) during erection, by suitable dewatering pumps / Continuous Multi Point Dewatering etc, as per site requirement is included in the scope of work. Vendor has to arrange adequate no. of Diesel & electrical pumps suitable capacities, diesel, operators, necessary manpower with sufficient quantity of suction & discharges hoses, pipes, Clamps, cables, Electrical panels/starters, consumables without any extra commercial implication on BHEL treating as normal scope of work.

14.34.66 Erection & Commissioning of **STG Island 2x2000 kVA rating EMERGENCY DG SETs for Main plant** are in the scope of contractor & distributed in following manner: -

Package-B: - 2x2000 kVA rating - STG Island DG set and 01 no. Stand-by DG set,

For erection & commissioning activities, supervision support shall be provided by OEM for both kind of DGs. Supervision support shall be arranged by BHEL.

Following tentative activities involved in erection of DG sets: -

- Placement of DG set on foundation
- Installation/assembly of acoustic enclosure
- Erection of silencer, exhaust piping (MS class 500 NB pipes, Class-B), support, and stack (MS class 500 NB pipe, Class-B)
- Erection of exhaust support structure with platforms (height- 30 mtrs)
- Insulation and aluminum cladding of silencer, exhaust piping and stack
- Erection of fuel tank and fuel piping (MS class 1-inch pipes). Flushing of tanks and fuel lines at the time of commissioning. Painting of fuel lines. Filling of 1000 liters of high-speed diesel during commissioning.
- Draining and filling of lube oil and coolant in the engine at the time of commissioning.

14.35 ERECTION OF CW PIPING, LP PIPING AND FIRE PROTECTION PIPING

14.35.1 The scope includes CW Piping, ACW Piping, LP Piping, Yard Piping, IA/SA Piping and Fire Detection and Protection piping system etc.

14.35.2 Handling at site stores / storage yard, transporting to site, inspection, fabrication, pre- assembly, erection, alignment, welding, NDT, fixing of hangers & supports, assistance during chemical cleaning / pickling, oil flushing, water flushing, hydro testing & steam blowing, surface finish, supply & application of primer & finish paints including labelling & flow direction on the piping over insulation & hangers and supports, pre-commissioning, commissioning, trial operation & handing over to customer of Main Circulating Piping, ACW Piping, LP piping, Yard Piping, IA/SA Piping and Equipment, Fire Detection & Protection System piping and its associated items / systems, hangers & supports, valves and miscellaneous equipment and structures.

14.35.3 CW Pumps & CW Piping (Supply & Return), ACW Pumps & Piping, LP piping o, Common areas and misc. BOP buildings, Raw water pipe to Pre-treatment plant is included in scope.

Return line continues till inlet header near bottom of Cooling Tower (IDCT).

14.35.4 Brief list of system / sub system, approximate weight of pipes and accessories to be erected by the contractor mentioned in the Bill of Quantity of this tender specification are meant for giving general idea only about magnitude of the work involved. The piping components are sent in parts for convenient transportation / layout requirements. They are to be cleaned, pre-assembled/fabricated in stage by stage, welded, erected and aligned as per the drawing dimensions / tolerance and instructions of BHEL Engineers.

14.35.5 All the works such as cleaning, levelling, aligning, trial assembly, dismantling of certain components for checking and cleaning, surface preparation, fabrication of sheets, tubes and pipes as per general engineering practice and as per BHEL Engineer's instructions at site, cutting, weld depositing, grinding straightening chamfering, filing, chipping, drilling, reaming, scrapping, lapping, fitting-up, inspection, edge preparation if required, etc., as may be applicable in such erection works and are necessary to complete the work satisfactorily, shall be carried out by the contractor as part of the work within the quoted rate. Major machining work, which is only to be carried out in workshops, will be arranged by BHEL.

14.35.6 Erection of all items comprising piping systems such as valves, filters / strainers, expansion bellows, flow elements, hangers and supports, tanks, pumps, associated skids are also a part of the scope. Pipes/ Structural steels are to be supplied in commercial length only with plain end. Necessary welding for pipes and fitings as well as therading for small bore pipe shall be done by vendor at site. Hence Erection activities like cutting/ threading/welding etc. of conduit/pipe/ISMC/ISA shall be carried out at site as per requirement.

14.35.7 Erection of all the systems supplied by PESD, PEM, PC-Trichy and BOIs Supplied under this package, including auxiliaries covered in this contract, is to be erected by the contractor as per the accepted tonnage rate.

14.35.8 All operating/ Approach Platforms, cross over, canopies, ladders etc. along with their supporting structures, for the equipment/valves/filters etc shall be erected by the contractor as per instructions of BHEL and shall be paid as per accepted tonnage rates of Rate schedule identifier - 1A. The steel materials required for these works shall be supplied by BHEL free of cost and the contractor will have to install them to suit to site requirements.

14.35.9 The pipe supports for fire protection system piping shall be provided by BHEL at site and shall be paid as per accepted tonnage rates of Rate schedule Identifier – 1A .

14.35.10 If the provision of creep measurement is envisaged in the drawings, stubs erection and welding as per drawing shall be done by the contractor within the quoted rate.

14.35.11 The work on piping system will include **Wrapping & Coating, laying, edge preparation**, fixing and welding of the elbows / fittings / valves etc., welded on the lines, NDE, fixing and adjustment of supports / hangers / shock absorbers and carrying out all other activities / works to complete the erection and also carrying out all pre-commissioning / commissioning operations mentioned in the specification as per BHEL Engineer's instructions and/or as per approved drawings / documents.

a. For underground pipes following works shall include :

- Cleaning of trenches and compacting the soil to desired depth and width, if pipe not laid in trenches.
- Bedding of trenches are done subsequent to excavating works.
- Wrapping and coating of Pipe strictly as per submitted procedures.
- Fixing Pipes through U-Clamps or any other fixing methods, once pipes are laid on insert plates.
- Welding of Pipes as per Welding procedure specification.
- Carrying out hydrotest for Pipe

b. For above ground pipes following works shall include :

- Placement of pipe above the Insert plate.
- Fixing Pipes through U-Clamps or any other fixing methods, on pedestals.
- Welding of Pipes as per Welding procedure specification.
- Carrying out hydrotest for Pipes

Marked-up “AS-Built” documents/drawings have to be prepared and provided by Contractor after E&C.

14.35.12 Contractor shall arrange the necessary clearance from any other statutory authorities as required for installation of the plant and equipment and render all assistance, service required in this regard. Inspection fee, if any will be paid by BHEL.

14.35.13 Obtaining statutory approvals from Electrical Inspector or any other Governing Agencies shall be in Vendor scope. Documentation required like Layouts, Schemes shall be furnished by BHEL.

14.35.14 The contractor shall arrange necessary statutory inspections and obtain certificate for installation work at their cost. Any Expenditure related to documentation shall be borne by the contractor. Contractor shall pay all fees relates to TAC/Electrical inspectorate or any other Governing Agency approval. However, BHEL shall reimburse all statutory govt legal fees on production of receipts (FEES FOR VISITS, INSPECTION FEES, REGISTRATION FEES and any other statutory fees).

14.35.15 Any modification work required by inspector shall be attended by the contractor. Modifications which had raised due to execution deficiencies are at the cost of contractor. Whereas modifications which are due design change shall be treated as extra work.

14.35.16 Fittings like bends, tees, elbow / bends, reducers, flanges etc., will be supplied as loose items. Fittings shall be supplied with standard dimensions. Edge preparation, matching inner diameter of pipes for welding as per the drawing dimensions shall be part of erection works. No separate payment will be made for the correction of pipes, edge preparation of standard fittings such as bends, Tees etc.,

14.35.17 Normally weld neck valves will have prepared edges for welding. It may be occasionally necessary to prepare new edges or recondition the edges by grinding or chamfering to match the corresponding tubes and pipes. All fittings like tees, weld neck flanges, reducers, elbows, flanges, inserts etc., shall be suitably edge prepared and matched with pipes for welding. No extra cost shall be paid for this.

14.35.18 During connection & floating of any decks, etc., before and after pipe connections, adding tentative loads, readjusting of spring to the required level is covered in this scope of work.

14.35.19 Carrying out erection of piping as per the specification between equipment constituting terminal points, whether the terminal equipment fall within the scope of work / specification, contractor shall carry out the terminal joints at either end. Also, where the piping connection to the terminal points involve flanged joints, matching of flanges, fixing gaskets, bolting and tightening as per BHEL Engineers instructions is in the scope of work. Piping connected to equipment, matching of flanges for achieving the parallelism and alignment at the equipment end by suitably resorting to heat correction or other method as instructed by BHEL Engineer, is in the scope of contractor with in the quoted rate.

14.35.20 Contractor has to carryout fabrication works such as welding of stubs / nipples, attachments etc., preparation of surface for rust preventive coating and application of rust preventive within the quoted / accepted rate.

14.35.21 Attachment, welding of necessary instrumentation tapping points, thermocouple pads, root valves, condensing vessels, flow nozzles and control valves etc., shall be the responsibility of the

contractor and the same shall be done as per the instructions of BHEL Engineer. The erection and welding of all above items will be contractor's responsibility even if the items are supplied by an agency other than BHEL if they are integral to the scope envisaged under this package.

14.35.22 All the valves will have to be checked, cleaned, lapped or overhauled in full or in parts before erection, after chemical cleaning and during commissioning. The contractor, at his own cost, shall arrange experienced technicians for the above work, including required consumables.

14.35.23 Contractor shall study the layout of CW piping, ACW Piping, Yard Piping and LP Piping, Hydrant and Spray piping, Inert Gas System Piping and other site routed piping well before the start of work. Final routing shall be decided after approval from Site. Erection Engineer for site routed pipe in such a way that it does not foul with other equipment and piping etc.

14.35.24 For Thermo-Well welding with Carbon steel / alloy steel welding applicable combination electrodes shall be arranged by the contractor within the quoted rate.

14.35.25 Immediately after erecting electrically operated valves, Valve Tag Nos shall be painted or stickering shall be done for ease of identification.

14.35.26 The Portable Fire Extinguisher System includes the positioning of the Fire Extinguishers in the designated places as per the discretion of BHEL and customer. There may be a possibility that the vendor has to relocate the Extinguishers based on revision of drawings or at customers will (if any). No Extra payment will be made for relocation of the cylinders.

14.35.27 All the valve packing has to be lubricated as per BHEL Engineer instruction till handing over. Necessary gland packing will be supplied by BHEL.

14.35.28 All the lifting equipments, actuators / power cylinders, valves / dampers, etc., shall be serviced and lubricated to the satisfaction of BHEL engineer before erecting the same and also during pre-commissioning. The required cleaning, servicing and lubrication of bearings to be carried out before commissioning at no extra cost.

14.35.29 In the case of structural members, pipes, plates, ducts etc, in certain cases, the raw material will be supplied in random lengths and the contractor will have to make up the length / prepare the edges to suit the matching profiles, weld / bolt connect the joints within the quoted rates / prices.

14.35.30 All the tubes and pipes shall be cleaned and blown with compressed air and shown to the Engineer before lifting. Pipes above 2" diameter have to be cleaned by means of wire brush as per the instruction of BHEL Engineer and subsequently flushed with air before lifting them into position. Pipes below 2" diameter, shall be sponge cleaned with air flushing. After cleaning is over, the end caps shall be put back in tube openings till such time they are welded to other tubes. Required compressors shall be arranged by the contractor at his cost.

14.35.31 All the equipments / material to be taken inside the plant building shall be cleaned thoroughly before taking them inside and erect. The contractor shall clean, wherever necessary and paint inside surfaces of the equipments like coolers, oil tanks, Rubber expansion joints assembly and other components as per instruction of BHEL Engineer during erection at the quoted rate. The necessary compressor for air cleaning is to be arranged by contractor at his cost.

14.35.32 Fine fittings and other small-bore piping have to be routed according to site conditions and hence shall be done only in position as per the site requirement. Necessary sketch for routing these lines should be got approved from BHEL by the contractor. In case any minor modifications are required in these pipelines after completion to meet the system requirements, the same shall be carried out by the contractor within the quoted rate. The contractor should absorb this cost in his quoted rate.

14.35.33 Work such as minor rectification of foundation bolts, reaming of holes, drilling of dowels, matching of bolts and nuts, making new dowel pin, etc. are covered in the scope of work.

14.35.34 Assistance for calibrating / testing the power cylinders/ actuators / valves, etc. and setting to actuators shall be provided by contractor within the quoted rates.

14.35.35 Before erecting the valves and other mountings, check for the tag for correct rating with valve schedule. Ensure correct flow direction. Ensure easy accessibility for operation and maintenance of valves.

14.35.36 All the drain lines should have sufficient slope towards drain. Slope of 1:500 shall be maintained towards drain point unless otherwise specified. Expansion loops shall be provided in all the vents and drains than carries steam and water having temepature above 50 Deg Cel. as per the drawings.

14.35.37 Wherever pipes / bends / equipments are supplied in pre-fabricated / assembled packages, there may be necessity to make minor changes, including strengthening by additional welds. This shall be treated as part of the contractor's scope. Complete fabrication is included in the scope of the contractor for the raw material supplied.

14.35.38 All the oil & gas piping flanges, wherever provided are to be blue matched using surface plates for at least 80% contact area to attain leak proof of joints.

14.35.39 Wherever drawings indicate site routing and site fabrication, such pipes (in general equal to and less than 2" Dia) will be issued in running meters as straight length. These are to be cut to required length at site to suit layout as given in the erection drawing and edge prepared as per the standards / drawings and as per the instruction of BHEL Engineer. In some cases, attachments like lugs, stoppers, cleats etc., will be supplied as loose items and to be cut and welded to the pipes at site as per erection drawing necessary drilling of holes on main pipe for welding stubs shall also be done at site by the contractor. The contractor shall weld the joints of site routing piping as per site requirement.

14.35.40 Certain extra lengths of portions / parts of various site fabricated components / parts / bellows / piping etc. are provided as erection allowance and they shall have to be cut to suit site conditions and layout. Certain small length of portions / components / bellows / piping casing etc., may have to be added to suit conditions and layouts. Preparing edges afresh and adopting specified heat treatment procedure as applicable, are in the scope of work. No extra payment will be admitted for such works.

14.35.41 Some extra lengths in various fabricated pipes given as erection allowance shall have to be cut and edges prepared to suit the site conditions at no extra cost. The contractor shall carry out the edge preparation of weld joints at site in accordance with the details acceptable to BHEL Engineer. Wherever possible machining or automatic flame cutting should be done. Gas cutting will be allowed only wherever edge preparation otherwise is impractical. All slag / burrs shall be removed from the edge and all the hand cuts shall be ground smooth to the satisfaction of engineer. Prepared edges to be preserved / applied with weldable primer.

14.35.42 Minor adjustment like removal of ovalities in pipes and opening or closing of the fabricated bends by process of heat correction or any other method approved by BHEL Engineer to suit the layout, with specified heat treatment procedure shall be carried out by the contractor within the quoted rate.

14.35.43 For pipes nominal bore size 2" and below routing shall not be shown in piping layouts or in isometrics and the same to be routed/ connected as shown in schematics. For the above sizes if the routing is shown in layouts it is only for guidance and the same shall be routed and supported as per site requirement / convenience as per site engineer's advice.

14.35.44 For piping of nominal bore size 2" and below, valves, flanges, fittings etc. shall be supplied as commercially available. Hence fit-ups, edge preparation including welding of stubs, shall be included in the contractor's scope.

14.35.45 Contractor should fabricate bends of </=2' diameter size at site from running meters of piping for the above and cut, edge prepare and lay the piping as per BHEL Engineer's instruction.

14.35.46 Contractor shall use only bolted clamps for achieving alignment of piping. Wherever "L" shaped stoppers and wedges are to be used for aligning piping and equipment, the same shall be subject to the approval of BHEL Engineer. Contractor shall remove the bridge, stopper etc., by grinding / gouging and not by hammering. Any burrs left on the equipment / piping, after welding, shall be ground off or any scar or cavity made good by welding and grinding. NDT tests shall be carried out if necessary to detect surface and sub-surface cracks in these ground areas.

14.35.47 Flame cutting of piping and other equipment shall be strictly done as per BHEL Engineer's Instructions and in his presence only.

14.35.48 All the weld joints on equipment and piping shall be ground or filed after completion of welding and before radiography as per instructions of BHEL Engineer so as to achieve smooth surface to avoid of ripples, undulations etc.,

14.35.49 Wherever elbows of 45 deg or any other angle are required, the same shall be cut from 90 deg. elbow supplied and used as per the instructions of BHEL engineer. No extra cost shall be paid.

14.35.50 Flow nozzles, orifice, spray nozzles etc., shall be mounted / erected after chemical cleaning / flushing / or steam blowing at site.

14.35.51 Erection of Flow nozzles, flow orifices, flow switches, filters, flow meters, flow indicators, other metering elements, spray nozzles, steam traps, flow orifices, flow indicators, control valves, aux. control valves, filters, suction strainers, NRVs, etc. forming part of the system (under this scope of work) irrespective of the suppliers is also to be carried out by the agency without any extra cost after chemical and / or steam blowing / oil flushing at site. This will include collecting from BHEL/ Customers Store, transport to site, suitably cutting the erection piping, cleaning, erection, welding, radiography, NDE and stress relieving and commissioning.

14.35.52 Certain instruments like pressure switches, gauges, air sets, regulators, filters, junction boxes, power cylinders, dial gauges, thermometers, flow meters, valve actuators, flow indicators etc., are received in assembled conditions as integral part of equipments. Contractor shall dismount such instruments and re-erect whenever required prior to commissioning. Sometime this may have to be handed over to store or instrumentation contractor.

14.35.53 Fixing of stubs, root valves & welding of thermowells shall be within the scope of contractor.

14.35.54 Contractor shall also weld small length of piping with root valve to the pressure, flow and level tapping points on piping or flow nozzles / orifices / metering elements fixed on piping as per the instructions of BHEL Engineer.

14.35.55 Welding of all thermowells, draft, pressure and temperature instrumentation points and all other instrumentation points on piping and auxiliaries and welding of thermocouple pads for permanent system as well as for performance guarantee test is in the scope of work.

14.35.56 It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to provide ladders on column for initial works till such time stairways are completed. For this the ladder should not be welded on the column and should be prefabricated clamping type ladders. No temporary welding on any structural member is permitted except under special circumstances with the approval of BHEL.

14.35.57 All piping items including pipes, valves, flanges, fittings etc. shall be supplied as commercially available. Hence Fit-ups, edge preparation including welding of stubs, shall be included in the contractor's scope.

14.35.58 Before lifting the heavy components, soft materials like gunny bags to be used while lashing the rope to avoid dents, rubbing marks etc.

14.35.59 The contractor shall also weld all thermowells, small length of pipes to all pressure, flow and level tapping points, isolating valves and root valves on all equipment under scope of erection of this contract. All embedded temperature measuring elements provided in the bearings will have to be terminated at the junction box by the contractor. Thermowells tapping point connections incorporated shall be plugged during the pressure testing and steam blow out of piping systems. Upon completion of blow out operation all thermowells and flow elements with branch pipes be installed and welded.

14.35.60 The hangers and supports for pipelines and pressure parts may be supplied in dismantled / knocked down condition. It is the responsibility of the contractor to assemble them as per approved drawings and install them in position as per site engineer instructions.

14.35.61 For hangers and supports the instruction given in the drawings and documents must be followed for handling, erection and setting of cold / hot values and locking etc.

14.35.62 Where the flange comes welded to the equipment, erection of counter flange, Hydrotesting and Normalisation of the line is under the scope of this contract. Where both the flange and counter flange come as loose items and need to be welded, the entire welding of flange and counter flange, Hydrotesting and Normalisation of the line are under the scope of this contract.

14.35.63 Wherever hangers and support materials of piping are not received from manufacturing unit in time to suit the erection schedule, contractor shall erect the piping system on temporary supports to ensure the progress of work within quoted rate. The required structural steel materials will be issued on free of charges by BHEL, either from scrap / spare materials. The same shall be removed and returned to BHEL store after erection of permanent supports.

14.35.64 Plate / Pipe shoes for piping supports shall be fabricated at site by the contractor at no extra cost. Other supports namely Hangers, U-clamps etc., shall be supplied by BHEL duly bent and threaded. Assembly and necessary cutting work etc. shall be carried out at site by contractor within the quoted rate.

14.35.65 Contractor has to fabricate and erect temporary spool pieces wherever required due to non-receipt of valves in time and after receipt of valves the spool pieces are to be replaced with regular valves at free of cost. For spool pieces materials will be supplied free of cost by BHEL.

14.35.66 Welding, non-destructive testing and heat-treatment as prescribed in BHEL Welding / Heat treatment manual is to be carried out by the contractor. The contractor shall conduct non-destructive tests like radiography, ultrasonic test for weld defects etc., ultrasonic test for finding thickness, dye penetrant tests, magnetic particle test etc. on weld joints, castings, valve bodies and other equipment etc. as per BHEL Engineer's instructions within the quoted rates.

14.35.67 Cutting and removal of dummies for all the shop welded stubs (irrespective of the equipment supplier for the above) for all the terminal points and preparation of edge where the piping is to be terminated is also in the scope of the contractor without any extra payment.

14.35.68 The contractor shall fabricate piping, install lube oil systems, if any and carry out the acid cleaning of fabricated piping. The contractor shall also service the lube oil system, carry out the hydraulic test of oil coolers. etc.,

14.35.69 For skid mounted equipment, the checking and re-alignment required at site is in the scope of work.

14.35.70 HSFG Bolts are to be tightened by turn of nut method / Torque Wrench, as per the instruction of BHEL Engineer. The bolted joints shall be jointly checked by BHEL/Customer and contractors' personnel for the required tightness and retightened wherever necessary. The tightened bolts shall be identified by color paints. Facility for random checking with calibrated Torque Wrench shall also be provided by contractor.

14.35.71 All Rotating machineries and equipment shall be cleaned, lubricated, checked for their smooth rotation, if necessary dismantling and refitting before erection. If in the opinion of BHEL Engineer, the equipment is to be checked for clearance, tolerance at any stage of work or during commissioning period, all such works are to be carried out by contractor at his cost.

14.35.72 All the bearings, gearboxes etc., of the equipment / actuators and electrical motors to be erected are provided with protective greases only. Contractor shall arrange as and when required by the engineer for cleaning the bearing / gear boxes etc., with kerosene or some other agent if necessary by dismantling some of the parts of the equipment during erection and shall arrange for re-greasing / lubricating them with recommended lubricants and assembling back. Lubricants will however be supplied by BHEL at free of cost.

14.35.73 All motors / pumps shall be stripped opened, thoroughly serviced with proper care and re-assembled properly before erection by the contractor. During servicing, pre-commissioning & commissioning, if any deficiency is observed the same should be taken up with BHEL Engineer at site and rectified at site without any delay.

14.35.74 The actuators / motors of valves may be supplied in loose parts, contractor shall have to match / assemble and align at site as per instructions of BHEL Engineer including placement on foundation.

14.35.75 Pipelines shall be cleaned off welding slag and burrs by hand files, wire brushes and flexible grinders wherever required and using cloth.

14.35.76 Platforms, ladders crossovers and canopies shall be fabricated and erected by contractor at site as per site engineer's advice. Platforms shall also be provided at places where it has not been shown

in drawings but if felt necessary by site engineer. Canopies shall be provided for all out-door pumps and motors.

14.35.77 Galvanized pipe shall be joined by screwing in to socket and screwed ends of GI pipes shall be thoroughly cleaned and painted with a mixture of red and white lead before joining. The exposed threaded portion on either side of the socket joint shall be applied with Zinc Silicate Paste. All these consumables are in the scope of contractor and shall carry out within the quoted rate.

14.35.78 GI pipe with flanged joints shall have screwed flanges. Flanged joints face shall be painted with red lead and bolting up evenly on all sides with compressed asbestos gaskets in between two flanges.

14.35.79 Teflon tapes shall be used to seal out screwed joints and shall be applied to the male threads only. Threaded parts shall be wiped clean of oil or grease with appropriate solvent if necessary and allowing proper time for drying before applying the sealant. Pipe ends shall be attached by screwing the pipe through the flange and pipe and flange shall be refaced accurately. Required Teflon tapes are to be arranged by the contractor at his cost.

14.35.80 Required threading should be done by the contractor at site as specified in the drawing. The pipes shall be cut only by Hacksaw / Machining. Required Teflon tapes are to be arranged by the contractor within the quoted rate.

14.35.81 All the screwed joints are to be seal welded if required by Customer, suitable electrodes for full seal welding are to be arranged by the contractor at his own cost.

14.35.82 The Buried pipe in general shall be laid with the top of the pipe minimum 2.0 /1.5 metre below finished general ground level or as specified in the drawing. Anti-corrosive treatment for all buried pipes as specified in the drawings including supply & application of anti-corrosive treatment, required consumables are in the scope of contractor and shall carry out as per drawing within the quoted rate.

14.35.83 Buried GI pipes shall not have flanged joints. All the joints shall be screwed with socket. Screwed ends of GI pipes shall be thoroughly cleaned and painted with a mixture of red and white lead before joining. Threaded portion on either side of the socket joint shall be applied with Zinc Silicate Paste. All these consumables are in the scope of contractor and shall carry out within the quoted rate.

14.35.84 Free access is to be provided for the welding of the circumferential joints by increasing the width and depth of the trench at these points. There should be no obstruction to the welder from any side so that good welded joint is obtained. This type of incidental works is to be carried out by the contractor within quoted rates.

14.35.85 Prior to lowering and laying pipe in any trench, the contractor shall ensure for the backfill and compact the bottom of the trench or excavation in accordance with IS 5822 / as per drawing to provide an acceptable bed for placing the pipe.

14.35.86 Preparation of pipe surface as per customer/ consultant specifications by sand/grit blasting (if required) for wrapping and coating is included in the scope of this tender. All fittings like elbows, tees, reducers, flanges, inserts etc., valves flow nozzles, etc shall be matched with pipes for welding which may require re-edge preparation, grinding etc., if found necessary.

14.35.87 All dimensions / elevations refer to centreline of pipe unless otherwise specified, the pipe routing shall be carried out as per the drawing. Wherever the dimensions are not specified / shown as approximate the same may be routed as per site requirement / convenience as per Engineers' advice.

14.35.88 Contractor shall arrange all the equipment, alignment bolts, tools, consumables like welding electrodes (all type), TIG wires (Other than the supplied TIG wires from BHEL, if any) and argon gas cylinders etc., for welding of pipes at his cost. Consumables like jute, cotton waste, hacksaw blades, petrol, Kerosene oil etc are in the scope of contractor.

14.35.89 Bidders to exercise utmost care while doing execution and commissioning work for this package so that no damage is caused to the existing plant at site. Any such damage will be back charged to bidder.

14.35.90 Protection of pipeline against floatation during the contract period shall be the responsibility of the contractors. Should any section of the pipe line float due to their negligence etc. the entire cost of laying it again to the correct line and level shall be to the contractor's account.

14.35.91 Contractor has to take care for the Buoyancy effect which may arise in due course of erection of the Pipeline. Proper care to minimize the Buoyancy effects has to be ensured by the contractor during the erection of the pipelines. Any mitigation measures to be adopted for minimizing the buoyancy effects has to be arranged by the contractor within the quoted rates.

14.35.92 **TARIFF ADIVSORY COMMITTEE APPROVAL FOR FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM-** BHEL Will make arrangement of TAC approved agency for accreditation of work. The contractor has to facilitate TAC for getting approval. As per TAC any modification or any rerouting of the lines, re erection of equipment should be done and same should be carried by contractor with in quoted rates. There is no extra payment will be paid. However, contractor is responsible for availing the TAC approval for Fire protection system in total. Also responsible for getting any necessary approval from statutory and regulatory body of TAC if any needed. All the reports from concerned statutory departments obtaining is the responsible by contractor. All these activities should be carried with in the quoted rates.

14.35.93 Also refer clause Chapter XX, in Volume IA Part I of TCC titled "Coating and Wrapping". **ARRANGING PAINTS, WRAPPING AND COATING MATERIALS, PRIMERS FOR PAINTING (AS APPLICABLE) AS PER TENDER SPECIFICATION FOR ALL ERECTED MATERIALS IS IN THE SCOPE OF CONTRACTOR.**

14.35.94 In case of any class of work for which there is no such specifications as laid down in the contract such us blue matching, welding of stainless-steel parts etc., the work shall be carried out in accordance with instructions and requirements of the BHEL engineer at the quoted rates only.

14.35.95 Contractor has to arrange required fire retardant covering materials (tarpaulins) to protect the machined components / assembled parts drawn from BHEL before and after erection at their cost.

14.35.96 The contractor shall erect scaffolding / temporary platforms for erection as per the guidelines of relevant IS codes. These should be of adequate capacity and shall never be over loaded. These should be replaced when not found suitable during erection work and dismantled on work completion and removed from work site. Only steel scaffolding materials with proper clamps should be used. Use of bamboo / casuarinas shall not be permitted.

14.35.97 Contractor shall remove all scrap materials periodically generated from his working area and collect the same at one place earmarked for the same. Load of scraps is to be shifted to a place earmarked by BHEL. BHEL reserves the right to collect and remove the scrap at contractor's risk and cost if there is any failure on the part of contractor in this respect. All the packaging materials, including special transporting frames, etc. shall be returned to the BHEL stores / customer's stores by the contractor and maintain records.

14.35.98 Any faulty erection shall be removed and re-erected promptly to comply with the design requirements to the satisfaction of Site Engineer.

14.35.99 Prior to erection of any components, inspection to be done for any foreign materials and damages and they are to be removed / attended as per instructions of BHEL engineer.

14.35.100 The temporary structures / items welded to members / pipes are to be cut and removed without any damage. Any damage so to permanent members / pipes to be made good by the contractor at his cost.

14.35.101 Upon completion of daily work, the contractor shall remove from the vicinity of work all scrap packing materials rubbish, unused and other materials and deposit them in places to be specified by BHEL Engineer.

14.35.102 Delay in clearance of fronts like equipments, piping, buildings is unlikely to happen. However, if any delay occurs, the contractor shall not claim anything extra, like idle charges.

14.35.103 Tests to be conducted on Fire Protection System piping

F	TESTS TO BE CONDUCTED	Units	Qty.
1	Hydro Test of all the lines (Charged with water) - 1.5 times of the design pressure	LOT	For 100 % Piping
2	Radiography - 10 % of the welded joints	LOT	10 % of Butt welded Joints
3	Holiday test - Underground piping	LOT	For 100 % Piping
4	Flushing of all the line (Open to atmosphere)	LOT	For 100 % Piping
5	Die Penetration test for all longitudinal & cross weldings	LOT	100 % of Fillet welded Joints
6	Dry Film Thickness test for paint	LOT	For 100 % Piping.

14.36 ERECTION OF ESP & ITS AUXILIARIES

14.36.1 Loading at storage yard after identification, transporting to site or pre-assembly yard / erection site, unloading at pre-assembly yard / erection site, pre-assembling of equipment's wherever required for inspection or checking, erecting the material, aligning, welding, fastening, supporting, grouting, carrying out the necessary non-destructive testing as may be required, application of Insulation, providing services for trial operation, pre-commissioning activities upto the time of completion of commissioning activities and supply and application of final painting. The contractor should erect and assemble the components as per the drawings issued and the number of components supplied to him will be on the basis of shipping list / completion schedules. Complete pre-assembling of components is in the scope of the contractor.

14.36.2 All the dampers, valves, lifting equipment's, power cylinders etc., shall be serviced and lubricated to the satisfaction of BHEL engineer before erecting the same and also during pre-commissioning. The bearings of dampers shall be properly cleaned, serviced and lubricated before commissioning at no extra cost. Even after commissioning the equipment's, if there are problems in the operation they have to be attended by contractor.

14.36.3 Any other systems / Components which are integral to ESP & auxiliaries, supplied by BHEL manufacturing units are also to be erected and commissioned by the contractor within the quoted / accepted tonnage rate / lump sum value.

14.36.4 The Erection & Alignment of HV rectifier transformer is in the scope of contractor. However, dry out, testing and commissioning is not in the scope of this contract. HVR Transformer to be erected and handed over for commissioning in good condition. However, if any major defect found in the transformer due to reasons not attributable to the vendor, cost of rectification shall be paid extra to the vendor as per conditions of contract. Refilling of oil, if required for HVR transformer, is included in the scope of the bidder till completion of HVR Transformer commissioning.

14.36.5 Erection & dismantling of air blowers and connecting pipes & ducts, providing blanks/ dummies at the required locations and conducting gas-tightness test is in the scope of contract and shall be carried out within the quoted rate. The material for the fabrication of Dummies/blanks shall be provide by BHEL free of cost.

14.36.6 Certain extra lengths of various tubes/pipes are provided as erection allowance and the same have to be cut/ adjusted to suit the site conditions and layouts or certain small lengths may have to be added for adjustments to suit the site conditions. For any mismatch while matching the joints in tubes, the cutting, adjusting, re welding, addition spool pieces should be done by the contractor to match site conditions without any extra payment.

14.36.7 Prior to erection of any components inspection to be done for any foreign materials and damages and they are to be removed / attended as per BHEL engineer.

14.36.8 Wherever equipment's are supplied in pre-fabricated assembled packages, there may be necessity to make minor changes, including strengthening by additional welds. This shall be treated as part of the contractor 's scope.

14.36.9 All the bearings, Gearboxes etc., of the equipment and electrical motors to be erected are provided with protective greases only. Contractor shall arrange as and when required by the engineer for cleaning the bearing/gear boxes etc., with kerosene or some other agent if necessary by dismantling some of the parts of the equipment during erection and shall arrange for re-greasing/lubricating them with recommended lubricants and assembling back.

14.36.10 All the motors/pumps shall be stripped opened, thoroughly serviced with proper care and re-assembled properly before erection by the contractor. During servicing, pre-commissioning & commissioning, if any deficiency is observed the same should be taken up with BHEL Engineer at site and rectified at site without any delay.

14.36.11 All site-fabricated pipes will be issued in running metres as straight. These are to be cut and edge prepared at site to required length to suit layout as given in the erection drawing. All the attachments like lugs, stoppers, cleats etc., will be supplied as loose items and to be cut and welded to the pipes at site as per erection drawing. Necessary drilling of holes on main pipe for welding stubs shall also be done at site by the contractor. Fittings like bends, tees, elbow, MITRE bends, reducers, flanges etc., will be supplied as loose items.

14.36.12 ESP Collecting Electrodes may require straightening and repair for minor transport damages before erection as per erection manual by the contractor within the quoted price.

14.36.13 Additional platforms of permanent nature for approaching different equipment's, as per site requirement which may not be indicated in drawings shall be fabricated and installed by the contractor. However, the contractor will be paid for this work on accepted tonnage rate for ESP

erection as per rate schedule 1A. The material required for platform will be supplied by BHEL at free of cost.

14.36.14 It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to provide ladders on column for initial works till such time stairways are completed. For this the ladder should not be welded on the column and should be prefabricated clamping type ladders. No temporary welding on any structural member is permitted except under special circumstances with the approval of BHEL.

14.36.15 Any fixtures, concrete block supports, steel structures required for temporary supporting for pre-assembly or checking and welding for lifting and handling during pre-assembly and erection shall be arranged by the contractor. However, if available with BHEL (in form of scrap/good steel) , vendor may be allowed to use on returnable basis on discretion of BHEL.

14.36.16 All the works such as cleaning, checking, levelling, blue matching, aligning, assembling, temporary erection for alignment, opening, dismantling of certain equipment's for checking and cleaning, surface preparation, edge preparation, fabrication of tubes and pipes as per general engineering practices at site, cutting, grinding, straightening, chamfering, filing, chipping, and rectification of foundation up to 30 mm, drilling, reaming, scrapping, shaping, fitting up etc. as may be applicable in such erection works are to be treated as incidental to erection and necessary to complete the work satisfactorily shall be carried out by the contractor as part of the work and at his quoted rates.

14.36.17 Fixing, welding of necessary instrumentation tapping points for regular measurements as well as performance testing, to be provided on auxiliaries covered within the scope of this specification will also be the responsibility of the contractor and will be done as per the instructions of BHEL Engineer. The fixing / welding of all the above items will be contractor 's responsibility even if the

i). Product groups under which these items are supplied are not specifically indicated in the Tender Specification.

ii). Items are supplied by an agency other than BHEL.

14.36.18 Suspension for pipes will be supplied in running lengths which shall be cut to size and adjusted as required. All joints connecting ducts, expansion pieces shall be seal welded on inside and as well as outside (or as per the drawings as instructed by BHEL Engineer). Also, it may sometime become necessary to remove any of the erected members to facilitate erection of bigger / pre-assembled equipment. In such case the removal and re-erection of such members, which are essential will have to be carried out by the contractor without any extra payment (for the works as per the issued RFC Drawings).

14.36.19 In the case of structural members / ducts, in certain cases, the raw material will be supplied in random lengths and the contractor will have to make up the length/prepared the edges to suit the matching profile weld/bolt connect the joints at no extra cost.

14.36.20 Normally, the matching profile will be cut out for the structural members but the contractor will have to carry out suitable alterations / adjustments at site, without any extra payment, in case it becomes necessary.

14.36.21 The contractor shall take all reasonable care to protect the materials and equipment during erection. Touch up painting required to be done on any equipment or part during the course of erection will have to be done by the contractor.

14.36.22 Contractor shall carryout necessary touch up painting periodic application of preservation on all components and other equipment during erection / after erection until completion of work. Contractor shall provide necessary crew with all items like wire brushes, paint brushes, emery paper, cotton waste, scaffolding materials etc.

14.36.23 Contractor has to arrange required fire proof tarpaulins to protect the machined components / assembled parts drawn from BHEL before and after erection at their cost.

14.36.24 It is the responsibility of the contractor to do the alignment, checking, etc. if necessary, repeatedly to satisfy BHEL Engineer / Customer Engineers with all the necessary tools and tackles, manpower etc. without any extra cost. The alignment will be completed only when jointly certified so, by the BHEL Engineer & Customer. Also, the contractor should ensure that the alignment is not disturbed afterwards.

14.36.25 Works such as minor rectification of foundation bolts, reaming of holes, drilling of dowels, matching of bolts and nuts, making new dowel pin etc. are covered in the scope of work.

14.36.26 Contractor shall engage separate gangs throughout the contract period, exclusively for proper housekeeping of the site. The contractor has to make necessary arrangements for collection and for bringing down the scrap from various locations as indicated by BHEL Engineer. The housekeeping must be a routine and continuous activity in the various work fronts. If the contractor does not do this job satisfactorily, BHEL will arrange for the same at the cost of the contractor. Periodical payments to the contractor for the work done will be considered only if the housekeeping is certified as satisfactory by the customer.

14.36.27 All the valves, lifting equipment's, etc. shall be serviced and lubricated to the satisfaction of BHEL Engineer before erecting the same and also during pre-commissioning. The bearings shall be properly cleaned, serviced and lubricated before commissioning at no extra cost. Even after commissioning the equipment's, if there are problems in the operation they have to be attended by the contractor during the tenure of the contract (for the limited 3 nos of incidents on same equipment/defect and reasons not attributable to the Vendor after commissioning of the equipments/system). Welding or joining of extension spindle for valves to suit the site conditions and operational facility shall be part of erection work within the quoted rate.

14.36.28 All hangers, supports and anchors (including concreting or welding) shall be installed as per drawing to obtain are reliable and complete installation as per instructions of BHEL Engineer. Normally supports are issued in running meters. Any additional supports as called for by BHEL Engineer shall be fabricated by the contractor and provided at no extra cost. However, the raw material required for fabrication of such supports shall be supplied by BHEL free of cost. (Any machining or threading is involved will only be done by BHEL).

14.36.29 Before lifting the heavy components, soft materials like gunny bags to be used while lashing the rope to avoid dents, rubbing marks etc. The capacity, number of sheave pulleys, size of the rope, guide pulley locations are to be decided at site with respect to the capacity and positioning of the winch. The end caps provided at shop for various stubs are to be removed during final fit up only.

14.36.30 Certain instruments like pressure switches, gauges, air sets, regulators, filters, junction boxes, power cylinders, dial gauges, thermometers, flow meters, valve actuators, flow indicators etc., are received in assembled conditions as integral part of equipment's. Contractor shall dismantle such instruments and re-erect whenever required prior to commissioning. Sometime this may have to be handed over to store or instrumentation contractor.

14.36.31 Ducts / expansion pieces are dispatched to site in loose walls / plates and these are to be assembled at site before erection.

14.36.32 No members of the structure / platform should be cut without specific approval of BHEL.

14.36.33 In case any class of work for which there is no such specification as laid down in the contract such as welding of stainless-steel parts, etc. works shall be carried out in accordance with the instructions and requirements of the Engineer at the quoted rates only.

14.36.34 Contractor is strictly prohibited in using the erection components like angles, channels and hand rails for any temporary supporting or scaffolding works. In case of such misuse, a sum as determined by BHEL Engineer will be recovered from contractor's bills.

14.36.35 Contractor shall carryout chipping and blue-matching of foundation concrete with the packer plates. The packer plates shall be supplied by BHEL. Necessary machining wherever required and blue–matching of packer plates shall be carried out by the contractor within the quoted rates

14.36.36 Attachment welding of necessary instrumentation tapping points, both for regular measurements and performance testing to be provided on E.S.P / its auxiliaries or pipelines covered within the scope of this tender will also be the responsibility of the contractor and the same will be done as per the instruction of BHEL Engineer.

14.36.37 Spring suspensions / constant load hangers have to be pre-assembled and adjusted for the required loading and erected as per the instructions of BHEL Engineer. Any adjustments, removal of temporary arrestors / lockers etc. have to be carried out as and when required.

14.36.38 **Roof Insulation** One layer of insulation mattress on roof top of E.S.P roof (inner) shall be applied before outer roof is placed (layers shall be done as per the drawings & instructions of BHEL Engineer)

14.36.39 **MIG welding can be used for pre-assembly of ESP funnel walls , ESP Inner Roof and Outer Roof only wherein the plate thickness is upto 5 mm.**

14.36.40 **MIG welding should not be used for in-situ/ erection welding of ESP funnels and in casing panel.**

14.36.41 **PROCESS WATER & COOLING WATER STORAGE & PUMPING SYSTEM**

I. 2 nos of Booster Water Pumps along with all necessary piping, valves, control & instrumentation to feed the tank

II. 2x100% Process Water Pumps for each unit connected to each of the Process water Storage tanks (total 4 nos. of pumps for 2x800 MW) along with all necessary piping, valves, control & instrumentation.

III. 2x100% Mist Eliminator Wash Water Pump for each unit connected to each of the Process water Storage tanks (total 4 nos. of pumps for 2x800 MW) along with all necessary piping, valves, control & instrumentation.

IV. Any other pump or storage system not specified but required to meet the system requirement.

V. Interconnection between the tanks and piping from tanks to the area as provided in the drawing.

VI. All drains & overflow lines from the tanks shall be terminated to the nearest trench/drain.

14.36.42 **GALVANISED STEEL PIPING**

a) Galvanized pipe shall be joined by screwing in to socket and screwed ends of GI pipes shall be thoroughly cleaned and painted with a mixture of red and white lead before joining. The exposed threaded portion on either side of the socket joint shall be applied with Zinc Silicate Paste or as specified in relevant procedures/documents. All these consumables are in the scope of contractor and shall carry out within the quoted rate.

b) GI pipe with flanged joints shall have screwed flanges. Flanged joints face shall be painted with red lead and bolting up evenly on all sides with compressed asbestos gaskets in between two flanges.

c) Teflon tapes shall be used to seal out screwed joints and shall be applied to the male threads only. Threaded parts shall be wiped clean of oil or grease with appropriate solvent if necessary and allowing proper time for drying before applying the sealant. Pipe ends shall be attached by screwing the pipe through the flange and pipe and flange shall be refaced accurately.

d) Required threading should be done by the contractor at site as specified in the drawing. The pipes shall be cut only by Hacksaw / Machining.

e) Required Teflon tapes are to be arranged by the contractor within the quoted rate.

f) ALL THE SCREWED JOINTS ARE TO BE SEAL WELDED IF REQUIRED BY CUSTOMER, SUITABLE ELECTRODES FOR FULL SEAL WELDING ARE TO BE ARRANGED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS COST.

14.36.43 Ducts / expansion pieces are dispatched to site in loose walls / plates and these are to be assembled at site before erection. (Walls with stiffeners in welded condition will be provided).

14.36.44 All the dampers, valves, lifting equipments, power cylinders, etc., shall be serviced and lubricated to the satisfaction of BHEL engineer before erecting the same and also during pre-commissioning. The bearings of dampers shall be properly cleaned, serviced and lubricated before commissioning at no extra cost. Even after commissioning the equipments, if there are problems in the operation they have to be attended by the contractor during the tenure of the contract. (for the limited nos. (2-3) of incidents on same equipment/defect and reasons not attributable to the Vendor after commissioning and operation of the equipments/ system).

14.36.45 In case of any class of work for which there is no such specifications as laid down in the contract such us blue matching, welding of stainless-steel parts etc., the work shall be carried out in accordance with instructions and requirements of the BHEL engineer at the quoted rates only.

14.36.46 Spring suspensions / constant load hangers have to be preassembled and adjusted for the required loading and erected as per instructions, of BHEL Engineer. Any adjustments, removal of temporary arrestors / lockers, etc., have to be carried out as and when required at no extra cost to BHEL Contractors has to adjust the cold and hot values of CLH/VLH as per the drawings and document in cold condition as well as in unit operation condition observing all necessary safety measures/ safety permit/ etc.

14.36.47 The contractor shall carry out necessary preservative painting, periodic application of preservations on Rotating parts and other equipments during erection / after erection until completion of work. Necessary preservatives / paints, other consumables are to be arranged by the contractor at his cost

14.36.48 Contractor shall provide necessary crew with all items like wire brushes, paint brushes, emery paper, cotton waste, scaffolding materials etc., at his cost.

14.36.49 All hangers, supports and anchors (including concreting or welding) shall be installed as per drawing to obtain a reliable and complete pipe installation as per instructions of BHEL Engineer. Normally supports are issued in running meters. Any additional supports as called for by BHEL Engineer shall be fabricated by the contractor and provided at no extra cost. However, the raw material required for fabrication of such supports shall be supplied by BHEL free of cost. (Any machining or threading is involved will only be done by BHEL).

14.36.50 Fabricated pipes are sent in standard length and will be cut to suit the site conditions and the layouts. Tubes or pipes wherever deemed to be convenient will be sent in running lengths with sufficient bends. Bends up to NB 65 mm will have to be fabricated at site adopting specified heat treatment procedures, wherever required at no extra cost.

14.36.51 In the case of structural members / ducts in certain cases, the raw material will be supplied in random lengths and the contractor will have to make up the length / prepare the edges to suit the matching profiles, weld / bolt, connect the joints at no extra cost. Normally, the machine profile will be cut out for the structural members but the contractor will have to carry out suitable alteration / adjustments at site, without any extra payment in case it becomes necessary.

14.36.52 Erection & welding of necessary instrumentation tapping points, thermocouple pads, root valves, condensing vessels, flow nozzles and control valves etc., both for regular measurements and performance testing to be provided are covered with in scope of this tender, will also be the responsibility of the contractor and the same will be done as per the instructions of BHEL Engineer. The erection and welding of all above items will be contractor's responsibility even if, (a) Product group under which these items are released are not covered in the scope of this tender, (b) Items are supplied by an agency other than BHEL if they are integral to the scope envisaged under this package. Payment will be regulated as per the settled terms and conditions.

14.36.53 The contractor shall fabricate piping, install lube oil systems and carry out the acid cleaning of fabricated piping. The contractor shall also service the lube oil system, carry out the pressure test of oil coolers. etc.

14.36.54 All the tubes and pipes shall be cleaned and blown with compressed air and shown to the Engineer before lifting. Bigger size pipes should be cleaned with flexible wire brush, wherever necessary. After cleaning is over, the end caps shall be put back in tube openings till such time they are welded to other tubes. Required compressors shall be arranged by the contractor at his cost.

14.36.55 It is the responsibility of the contractor to do the alignment, checking, etc., if necessary, repeatedly to satisfy BHEL Engineer / customer Engineers with all the necessary tools and tackles manpower, etc., without any extra cost. The alignment will be complete only when jointly certified so, by the BHEL Engineer & customer. Also, the contractor should ensure that the alignment is not disturbed afterwards.

14.36.56 Fine fittings, trim piping, oil system and other small-bore piping have to be routed according to site conditions and hence shall be done only in position. Necessary sketch for routing these lines should be got approved from BHEL by the contractor. There is a possibility of slight change in routing the above pipelines when after completion, to suit the site conditions. The contractor should absorb this cost in his quoted rate.

14.36.57 Additional platforms for approaching different equipments as per the site requirement, which may not be indicated in drawings, shall be fabricated, assembled and erected by contractor. However, the contractor shall be paid for this work on accepted tonnage rate for erection of structure. The steel materials required for these works shall be supplied by BHEL free of cost and the contractor will have to install them to suit the requirement. Works of major nature not covered under this clause.

14.36.58 Work such as minor rectification of foundation bolts, reaming of holes, drilling of dowels, matching of bolts and nuts, making new dowel pin, etc. are covered in the scope of work.

14.36.59 Certain extra lengths of various tubes/pipes and fabricated ducts are provided as erection allowance and the same have to be cut/adjusted to suit the site conditions and layouts or certain small lengths may have to be added for adjustments to suit the site conditions. For any mismatch while matching the joints in tubes, the cutting, adjusting, re-welding, addition spool pieces should be done by the contractor to match site conditions without any extra payment.

14.36.60 Assistance for “calibrating / testing the power cylinders / valves, gauges, instruments, etc. and setting of actuators” shall be provided by contractor within the quoted rates.

14.36.61 All Rotating machineries and equipment shall be cleaned, lubricated, checked for their smooth rotation, if necessary dismantling and refitting before erection. If in the opinion of BHEL Engineer, the equipment is to be checked for clearance, tolerance at any stage of work or during commissioning period, all such works are to be carried out by contractor at his cost.

14.36.62 The HT Electric motor bearings shall be blue matched at site and checked for bearing clearance. Scrapping of bearing housing, if required to any extent shall be carried out by the contractor. No extra claim for blue matching of any two surfaces will be entertained. The HT Electric motors will also be checked for air gap and adjustment of stator / rotor to magnetic centre shall be carried out as part of erection.

14.36.63 The contractor shall fabricate piping, install lube oil systems and carry out the acid cleaning of fabricated piping. The contractor shall also service the lube oil system, carry out the hydraulic test of oil coolers. etc., if applicable

14.36.64 The contractor shall take all reasonable care to protect the materials and equipment during erection. Touch up painting required to be done on any equipment or part during the course of erection will have to be done by the contractor.

Contractor shall engage separate gangs throughout the contract period, exclusively for proper housekeeping of the site. The contractor has to make necessary arrangements for collection and for bringing down the scrap from, all locations and taking them away from the erection areas to various locations as indicated by BHEL Engineer. The house keeping must be a routine and continuous activity. If the contractor does not do this job satisfactorily, BHEL will arrange for the same at the cost of the contractor. Periodical payments to the contractor for the work done will be considered only if the housekeeping is certified as satisfactory by the customer.

14.37 Reconciliation of Material issued by BHEL (free of cost):

14.37.1 All materials as specified in relevant BOQ shall be issued free of cost by BHEL for use in the work covered in this contract from BHEL stores/storage yard. The contractor shall collect these materials from BHEL stores/storage yard at specified places at his own cost and store the same at his stores as per standard norms. Materials issued will be used only for construction of permanent works.

14.37.2 The contractor shall in no case be entitled for any compensation (other than explicitly mentioned in the tender conditions) on account of any delay in supply or non-supply thereof for all or any such materials. However, in case of non-availability of any specific section(s) which delays the completion of work, such cases shall be recorded separately in monthly planning format (F 14) and shall be considered for time extension of contract in line with GCC.

14.37.3 Contractor will have to make his own arrangement at his own cost for procurement of any other materials except as mentioned above/ BOQ, as required for the works and of such quality as acceptable to BHEL.

14.37.4 The contractor shall maintain proper store account for all the BHEL issued materials and shall give **Three (03) copies of monthly-computerized reconciliation statement** of such account showing total receipt, consumption and balance at site to the BHEL. BHEL Engineer's certification for the reconciliation of steel shall be final. The detailed reconciliation (dia. Wise or Wt. wise or as required) shall be done **at least once in three months (03) or before submission of final bill which comes earlier**.

14.37.5 Contractor shall also carryout in complete association with BHEL, the material management functions and execution like day-to-day update of materials, issued to contractor, accounting for surplus/scrap material returned etc. These functions shall also be carried out through computerized system utilizing suitable software. Contractor shall engage experienced software personnel to associate on dedicated basis for efficient discharge of the same in time.

14.37.6 BHEL issued materials, shall not be under any circumstances whatsoever, and shall be taken out of the project site unless otherwise permitted by BHEL for outside job.

The scope of the work will comprise of but not limited to the following:

(All the works mentioned hereunder shall be carried out within the accepted rate unless otherwise specified.)

15.0 WELDING, HEAT TREATMENT & RADIOGRAPHY AND NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING

15.1 The pressure parts, equipments and piping shall be erected in conformity with the provisions of Indian Boiler Regulations and as may be directed, as per other standard / specification in practice in BHEL. The method of welding (viz) ARC, TIG or other methods as indicated in the detailed drawing or as instructed by BHEL Engineer shall be followed. BHEL Engineer will have the option to change the method to suit site conditions.

15.2 Welding of pressure parts, high tensile structural steel, Piping shall be done by certified high-pressure welders who possess valid certificate and who are approved by BHEL Engineer. **Links & Pipes for interlinking SH headers & RH headers are supplied with P91/P92 materials.**

15.3 All welders including tack welders, structural and high-pressure welder shall be tested and approved by BHEL Engineer before they are actually engaged on work even though they may possess a valid certificate. BHEL reserves the right to reject any welder if the welder's performance is not found to be satisfactory. The contractor shall maintain the records of qualification and performance of welders. BHEL Engineer will issue all the welders qualified for the work, an identity card. The welder will keep the same with him at work place at all times. He may be stopped from work if he is not found in possession of the same.

15.4 Faulty welds caused by the poor workmanship shall be cut and re-welded at the contractor's expense. The Engineer prior to any repair being made shall approve the procedure for the repair of defective welds. After the repair has been carried out, the compliance shall be submitted to the quality engineer.

15.5 The contractor shall carry out the root run welding of all PP, HP / LP piping, valves by TIG welding method only (or as specified in applicable procedure/manual issued by BHEL during execution). The contractor shall have to carry out full TIG welding of butt weld joints of tubes / pipes of lesser thickness if required. During the root runs of stainless-steel joints, the contractor shall before and during welding have to purge the pipes with inert gas.

15.6 All expenses for testing of contractor's welders including destructive and Non- destructive tests conducted by BHEL at site or at laboratory shall have to be borne by the contractor only. Limited quantity of tube and pipe material required for making test pieces will be supplied by BHEL free of cost.

15.7 **Only BHEL approved electrodes and filler wire will be used.** All electrodes shall be baked and dried in the electric electrode-drying oven to the required temperature for the period specified by the Engineer before these are used in erection work. All welders shall have electrodes drying portable oven at the work spot. The electrodes brought to the site will have valid manufacturing test certificate. The test certificate should have a co-relation with the lot number / batch number

given on electrode packets. No electrodes will be used in the absence of above requirement. The thermostat and thermometer of electrode drying oven will be also calibrated and test certificate from Govt. approved / accredited test house traceable to National / International standards will be submitted to BHEL before putting the oven in use. The contractor shall also arrange periodical calibration for the same. Separate ovens shall be used for baking and holding.

15.8 All butt / fillet welds shall be subject to Non–Destructive testing as per the Drawing/Procedures/Welding Schedules/Documents at no additional cost. 100% RT will be applicable to all the circuits however applicable percentage of RT shall be guided by the field welding schedule.

15.9 **Non-Destructive Testing (NDT) -** Phased Array Ultrasonic Testing (PAUT) for the materials/items erected by the bidder, if applicable, sx`hall be carried out by contractor within quoted price.

15.10 **Non-Destructive Testing such as RT, CRT, UT, MPI, PAUT, hardness test, SR etc. wherever applicable shall be in Contractor scope. In case of any delay (i.e. 2 days from the date of completion of joint/intimation) in execution of NDT, BHEL shall be entitled to execute the work at cost recovery basis.**

15.11 The contractor shall maintain a record in the form as prescribed by BHEL of all operations carried out on each weld. Contractor has to maintain a record indicating the number of welds, the names of welders who welded the same, date and time of start and completion, preheat temperature, radiographic results, rejection if any, percentage of rejection etc. and submit copies of the same to the BHEL Engineer as required. Interpretation of the BHEL Engineer regarding acceptability or otherwise of the welds shall be final.

15.12 The contractor shall carry out the edge preparation of weld joints at site in accordance with the details acceptable to BHEL Engineer. Wherever possible machining or automatic flame cutting should be done. Gas cutting will be allowed only wherever edge preparation otherwise is impractical. All slag / burrs shall be removed from the edge and all the hand cuts shall be ground smooth to the satisfaction of engineer. Prepared edges to be preserved / applied with wieldable primer.

15.13 All welds shall be painted with anticorrosive red oxide paint once radiography and stress reliving works are over. Necessary consumables and scaffolding etc including paints shall be provided by contractor at his own cost.

15.14 Pre-heating, radiography and other NDT tests, post heating and stress relieving after welding of tubes, pipes, Non-Pressure Parts like Crown Plate support assy, including attachment welding wherever necessary, are parts of erection work and shall be carried out by the contractor in accordance with the instructions of the Engineer. Contractor at his cost shall arrange all equipment and consumables essential for carrying out the above process.

15.15 Contractor shall arrange all necessary stress relieving equipment with automatic recording devices. The contractor shall arrange for labour, heating elements, thermocouples, thermo-chalks, temperature recorders, thermocouple attachment units, graphs, sheets insulating materials like asbestos cloth, ceramic beads, asbestos ropes etc. required for heat treatment/ stress-relieving operations. The contractor should take a note of the following,

a) Temperature shall be measured by thermocouple and recorded on a continuous printing type recorder. All the recorded graphs for heat treatment works shall be the property of BHEL.

b) All stress relieving equipment will be used after due calibration and submission of test certificate to BHEL. Periodic calibration from Govt. Approved / accredited Test Houses traceable to National / International standards will also be arranged by the contractor for such equipment at his cost.

c) The contractor shall obtain the signature of Engineer or his representative on the strip chart of the recorder prior to the starting of SR operations.

15.16 The contractor shall also be equipped for carrying out other NDT like LPI / MPI / Hardness test etc. as required as per welding schedules / drawings within the finally accepted price / rates. Ultrasonic testing, wherever required, will be arranged by contractor within the quoted rate.

15.17 The technical particulars, specification and other general details for radiography work shall be in accordance with ASME, IBR or ISO as specified by BHEL through its manuals/procedures etc.

15.18 The contractor for radiography work shall use Iridium-192; the geometric un-sharpness shall not exceed 1.5 mm. The contractor should take adequate safety precautions while radiography is being carried out. Contractor at his cost shall arrange necessary safe guards required for radiography (including personnel from BARC).

15.19 Low speed high contrasts, fine grain films (D-7 or equivalent) in 10 cm width only are used for weld joint radiography. Film density shall be between 1.5 and 2.0.

15.20 All radiographs shall be free from mechanical, chemical or process marks, to the extent they should not confuse the radiographic image and defect finding. Penetrameter as per ASME or ISO must be used for each exposure.

15.21 Lead numbers and letters are to be used (generally 6mm size) for identification of radiographs. Contract number, joint identification, source used, welder's identification and SFD are to be noted down on paper cover of radiograph.

15.22 Lead intensifying screens for front and back of the film should be used as per the above-referred ASME specification. The joint is to be marked with permanent mark A, B, C to identify the segments. For this a low stress stamp shall be used to stamp the pipe on the down streamside of the weld. For multiple exposures on pipes, an overlap of about 25-mm of film should be provided.

15.23 The contractor shall be fully equipped with radiography equipments, films, chemicals and other dark room facilities. There must be a number of radiographic personnel with sufficient experience and certified by BARC for field radiographic inspection. Further, the contractor must follow strictly the safety rules laid down by BARC, from time to time, contractor's radiographers shall also be registered with BARC for film badge service.

15.24 All arrangements for carrying out radiography work including dark room and air conditioner and other accessories shall be provided by contractor within the space allotted for office at his cost. As an alternative the contractor may deploy an agency having all above facilities and who are duly approved / accredited by BARC and / or other Regulatory authorities. Detailed particulars of such agencies will be submitted and got approved by BHEL Engineer before the actual deployment of agency for radiography work.

15.25 The contractor shall have a dark room & pit room fully equipped with radiography equipment, film (un-exposed), chemicals and any other dark room accessories. All radiography films shall be developed in the dark room at site.

15.26 In case of radiography of less than 100%, the joints identified by BHEL at random shall be radiographed.

15.27 Contractor shall note that 100% radiography (as applicable) will be done at the initial stages on all the piping welding joints. Subsequently radiographic inspection will be done on the basis of quality of welding. However minimum percentage of joints to be radio graphed shall not be less than the requirement of BHEL welding schedule / IBR / Customer's requirements. The percentage may be increased depending upon the quality of joints and at the discretion of BHEL. Radiography on LP piping joints is not envisaged. However other NDT test as called for in the FQP including LPI, MPI and HT will have to be carried out.

15.28 All the Radiographs shall be properly preserved in AC room and shall become the property of BHEL. They are to be reconciled with the work done, joints radio graphed and submitted to BHEL / Customer.

15.29 Since radioisotopes are being used, all precautions and safety rules as prescribed by BHEL/BARC/ Customer shall be strictly followed. BARC /DRP certificate to be provided before taking up the work.

15.30 Radiography of joints shall be so planned after welding, that the same is done either on the same day or next day of the welding to assess the performance of HP welders. If the performance of welder is unsatisfactory, he is to be replaced immediately.

15.31 Wherever radiographs are not accepted, on account of bad shot, joints shall be re-radiographed and re- submitted for evaluation.

15.32 However, if the defect persists after first repair, further repair work followed with radiography shall be repeated till the joint is made acceptable. In case the joint is not repairable, the same shall be cut, re-welded and re-radio graphed at contractor's cost.

15.33 In case of failure of PAUT test result due to defect in joint, the joint shall be cut, re-welded and re-tested at contractor's cost.

15.34 Heat treatment and radiography may be required to be carried out at any time (day and night) to ensure the continuity of the progress. The contractor shall make all necessary arrangements including labour, supervisors/ Engineer required the work as per directions of BHEL.

15.35 The contractor shall assist BHEL Engineer in preparing complete field welding schedule for all the field welding activities to be carried out in respect of Pressure Parts / piping and equipment erected by him involving high pressure welding at least 30 days prior to the scheduled start of erection work at site. The contractor shall strictly adhere to such schedules.

15.36 The contractor shall deploy required number of H.P. welders to carry out the H.P. weld joints. The welding works should not be held up due to shortage / want of I.B.R./H.P. welders.

15.37 All welded joints shall be subjected to acceptance by BHEL Engineer.

15.38 The technical particulars, specifications and other general details of work shall be in accordance with BHEL welding, Heat treatment and NDE manuals or equivalent as decided by BHEL Engineer.

15.39 Contractor shall carryout Radiography as per welding Manual booklet applicable as per IBR, enclosed. However, percentage radiography shown in the respective drawings shall be final and binding on the contractors.

15.40 The field joints are to be radiographed and preheating and post weld heat treatment shall be done as per BHEL procedure and manuals.

15.41 The percentage of Radiography are tentative, which may be increased depending upon the quality of joints at the discretion of BHEL.

15.42 Penetrometer as per ASME/ISO shall be used for all exposures.

15.43 Contractor shall provide all skilled, unskilled work men required for the job, which will include Engineers, supervisors, operators, as required for timely and satisfactory execution of radiography work.

15.44 The defects as pointed out by the Engineer shall be rectified immediately to the satisfaction of Engineer and Re-radio graphed. The decision of Engineer regarding acceptance or otherwise of the joint shall be final and binding on the contractor.

15.45 The contractor shall also be equipped for carrying out other NDT like liquid penetrant inspection, magnetic particle inspection, etc. as and when required in the interest of work within the quoted rates.

15.46 For carrying out ultrasonic testing of welded joints of large size tubes and pipes, it will be necessary to prepare the surface by grinding to a smooth finish and contour as desired by BHEL Engineer. The contractor's scope of work includes such preparation and no extra charges are payable for this.

15.47 It may also become necessary to adopt inter layer radiography / MPT / UT depending upon the site/technical requirement necessitating interruptions in continuity of the work and making necessary arrangements for carrying out the above work. The contractor shall take all this into account and quote the price inclusive of all such work and radiography.

15.48 The welded surface irrespective of place of welding shall be cleaned of slag and painted at the centre with primer paint to prevent corrosion at no extra cost towards this.

15.49 All welders shall be tested and approved by BHEL Engineer before they are actually engaged on work though they may possess the required certificate. BHEL reserves the right to reject any welders without assigning any reason. The welder Identification code as approved by the BHEL Engineer shall be stamped by the welder on each joint done by them. The contractor will be responsible for the periodic renewal, retesting of the welders as demanded by BHEL.

15.50 BHEL Engineer is entitled to stop any Welder from the work if his work is unsatisfactory for any technical reasons or there is a high percentage of rejection of joints welded by him, which in opinion of the BHEL Engineer will adversely affect the quality of the welding though the Welders, has earlier passed the tests prescribed by BHEL Engineers. The welders having passed qualification tests do not relieve the contractor of a contractual obligation to check the welder's performance.

15.51 All charges towards testing of Welders for destructive and non-destructive test, testing and approval of welders for engaging in the erection work shall be borne by the contractor.

15.52 The welding process, weld joint details, joint configuration and material specification may change to suit the design requirements. The contractors quoted rates shall be inclusive of each contingency. All welds involved in the erection of temporary pipe lines for hydraulic test, chemical cleaning, steam blowing etc. to be carried out within the quoted rates. The number of joints to be welded as mentioned in the welding schedule consists of butt welds. All other welds viz. attachment welds on pressure parts/non-pressure parts, fillet welds in non-pressure parts welding in the boiler and Rotating Machines has to be carried out by the bidder within quoted rates.

15.53 For uniform heating and better closed loop control, pre-heating, post heating, controlled rate of heating & cooling and post weld heat treatment cycles for tube specifications SA213T91 & SA213T92 should be carried out using flexible ceramic pads with suitable heating machine.

15.54 MPI must be done on joints, those are undergone ultrasonic testing.

15.55 Preheating, inter-pass heating, post weld heating and stress relieving after welding are part of erection work and shall be performed by the Contractor in accordance with BHEL engineer's instructions. Where the electric resistance heating method is adopted, Contractor shall make all

arrangement including heating equipment with automatic recording devices, all heating elements, thermocouples and attachment units, graph sheets, thermal chalks, & insulating materials like mineral wool, asbestos cloth, ceramic beads, asbestos ropes etc, required for all heating and stress relieving works.

15.56 List of Penalties on Violations on Quality Provisions

Sr no	Violation	Penalty in Rs
1	Mother oven not working	500 per day & ban on its use
2	Slackness in control over baking of welding electrodes (Doc.)	200 per incident
3	Holding oven not working/plugged in	500 per incident/day & ban its use
4	Portable oven not working/Plugged in	100 per incident & welder to be sent home
5	Use of cold electrodes (Except E6013)	1000 per incident & welder to be sent home
6	Unauthorized welder on job	5000 per incident & welder to be sent home
7	Delay in NDT Agency deployment w.r.t jointly agreed Ere. Prog	500 per incident
8	Failure to monitor Welder's Performance (RT, SR, Penalty Joint etc.)	5000 per week
9	Improper acts w.r.t maintain SR Charts	10000 per incident
10	Site Welding/QLY Engineer not deployed w.r.t mutually agreed Ere. Plan	500 per day
11	Delay in (RT, SR, UT) report submission & customer acceptance Log sheets esp. for Billed qty. from dt. of Billing (Vendor)	10,000 per week
12	Lack of safe approach Scaffolds/Platform for inspection & non-availability of calibrated MMDs –	1000 per incident.

15.56.1 RECEIPT INSPECTION OF WELDING ELECTRODES / FILLER WIRES

1. All electrodes / filler wires received at site stores shall be segregated for type and size of electrode.

2. Ensure that electrode packets received are free from physical damage.

3. Where electrodes are damaged, the same shall be removed from use.

4. Only electrodes identified in the "Rationalized List of Electrodes" are to be accepted.

5. Where filler metals are supplied by manufacturing unit, inspect for damages, if any.

6. Ensure availability of relevant test certificates. Refer tables of chemical compositions and mechanical properties for acceptance.

7. Endorse acceptance / rejection on the test certificate.

15.56.2 STORAGE & IDENTIFICATION OF WELDING ELECTRODES / FILLER WIRES

1. **Scope**

1.1 This procedure is applicable for storage of welding electrodes / filler wires used at sites.

2. **Procedure:**

2.1 Only materials accepted (based on receipt inspection) shall be taken into account for storage.

2.2 Storage Facility:

2.2.1 The storage facility shall be identified.

2.2.2 Access shall be restricted to authorized personnel.

2.2.3 The storage area shall be clean and dry.

2.2.4 Steel racks may be used for storage.

2.2.5 Avoid storing wood inside the storage room.

2.2.6 Maintain the temperature of the storage facility above the ambient temperature.

2.2.7 This can be achieved by the use of appropriate heating arrangement .

2.3 The electrodes / filler wire shall be segregated and identified for

1. Type of electrode e.g. E7018.

2. Size of electrode e.g. Dia 3.15 mm.

2.4 Colour coding for filler wires:

2.4.1 On receipt of GTAW filler wires, codify the filter wires as per table I below . Both ends shall be coloured.

Table - 1

Specification	Brand Name*	Colour Code
RT 1/ 2 Mo (ER80s-D2)	TGSM	Green
RT 1 Cr 1 / 2 Mo (ER80S-B2)	TGS 1CM	Silver grey/White
RT 2 1/ 4 Cr 1 Mo (ER90S-B3)	TGS 2CM	Brown / Red
RT 347 (ER 347	TGS – 347	Blue

(* or other approved equivalents)

2.4.2 Where another set of colour code is followed, maintain a record of coding used

2.4.3 Where the filter wire is cut, apply the appropriate colour code at both ends of the piece.

2.4.4 For other filler wires, a suitable colour distinct from table 1 shall be applied

15.56.3 BAKING AND HOLDING OF WELDING ELECTRODES

A. Purpose:

This section details activities regarding baking and holding of welding electrodes used at sites.

B. Procedure:

1. While handling, avoid contact of oil, grease with electrodes. Do not use oily or wet gloves.
2. It is recommended that not more than two days requirements are baked.

C. GTAW Filler Wires:

1. These wires do not require any baking.

D. Covered Electrodes:

I. Baking and holding

II. Identify baking oven and holding oven.

III. They shall have a temperature control facility upto 350 °C for baking oven and 200 Deg. C for holding oven.

IV. A calibrated thermometer shall be provided for monitoring temperature.

V. On opening a packet of electrodes, segregate and place them in the baking oven. Avoid mix up.

VI. After loading, raise the baking oven temperature to the desired range as per Table below.

VII. Note the time when the temperature reaches the desired range. Maintain this temperature for the duration required as per Table below.

VIII. On completion of baking, transfer the electrodes to holding oven, maintain a minimum temperature of 100°C till issue.

IX. The electrode shall not be subjected to more than two cycles of baking. Maintain a register containing following details:

a. Brand name (e.g. Supratherme)

b. Size (e.g Dia 4.0 mm)

c. Quantity (e.g. 110 pieces)

d. Time at required temperature ie. Above 250^0C

e. Time of Transfer to holding oven. Activities a, b, c to be recorded before loading into the oven.

15.57 NDT and PWHT of Pressure part and integral piping shall be guided by the site erection welding schedule.

15.58 Chapter on Quality Assurance from NTPC Contract has been enclosed with this specification for general understanding of minimum requirement and applicable provisions with respect to Field/Site works may be referred to. All NDE/SR to be carried out at site as per prevailing manual/procedure issued by BHEL during execution of contract within quoted price.

15.59 Advance Electromagnetic Testing shall be conducted by the bidder in all the bends of Final Reheater Coils and any two random bends of platen superheater coil after completion steam blowing after completion steam blowing. The technical specification for AET is provided in Appendix-1 .

15.60 For Reheater system and Superheater System tubes – Erection Joint where 100% RT is not mentioned (20% RT mentioned in most cases) as per "Erection welding Schedule" under "NDT METHOD/QUANTUM" column-head, 100% PAUT shall be conducted in all such erection joints of Superheater and Reheater System. In case of any defect noticed in PAUT, on instruction of BHEL/Customer RT may be carried out for further investigation of the defect in the joint. Such RT joints shall be counted/considered in fulfilment of required criteria mentioned under "NDT METHOD/QUANTUM" head in Erection welding Schedule. If required RT in additional joints shall be conducted to meet quantum requirement as per prevalent code and customer specifications

Further, in joints where PAUT cannot be carried out, RT may be conducted in consultation with BHEL.

This clause prevails over all related clause for NDT in Reheater system and Superheater System tubes.

The scope of the work will comprise of but not limited to the following:
(All the works mentioned hereunder shall be carried out within the accepted rate unless otherwise specified)

16.1 The pressure testing for boiler / piping system shall be carried out as per IBR / Customer / customers' consultant specification / BHEL. Customers' consultant specification forms the part of this tender specification.

16.2 All pressure parts and piping systems shall be subjected to hydraulic test as per the Standard / statutory requirements. The contractor shall supply necessary labour and other services and make necessary arrangements to carry out the required tests as per the instructions and directions of the BHEL Engineers.

16.3 Soundness of the welds shall be tested hydraulically under the supervision of the BHEL Engineer and Customer, to the pressure indicated in the drawing. Prior to the test, the boiler / piping system shall be inspected by the BHEL Engineer to the extent necessary to ensure compliance with clearance for the test, which will be obtained by the contractor from the Engineer.

16.4 As far as the hydraulic pressure test is concerned, the same shall be conducted at various stages to the satisfaction of IBR inspectorate / BHEL / Customer Engineers. Any rectifications required shall have to be done / redone by the contractor at his cost. The contractor shall carry out all the required tests and pre-commissioning and commissioning activities required for successful and reliable operation. These would include hydraulic test of piping, pre-boiler system detergent flushing/chemical cleaning, steam blowing, water washing etc. as instructed by BHEL.

16.5 Test records shall be made for pressure testing of above piping system. These records shall contain the following information:

a) Date of test

b) Identification of piping tested

c) Test fluid

d) Test pressure

e) Approval of the Engineer.

16.6 Contractor has to arrange required pumps with sufficient capacity for filling water in the tubes and pipes for conducting Hydraulic testing of LP lines. Contractor has to arrange Hydraulic Test pump / Hand Pump at his cost for Hydraulic testing of LP lines.

16.7 Hydraulic testing pumps for HP lines & Boiler shall also be in the scope of Contractor, in line with chapter IV & V above. Contractor shall lay all necessary electric cables and switches etc. required

for the hydraulic tests and other tests, flushing etc., and maintain the system till the tests are completed satisfactorily.

16.8 In certain places blanking has to be resorted prior to Hydraulic test and spool pieces have to be erected in place of control valves, orifices and other fittings and these spool pieces have to be subsequently replaced with the regular valves/ fittings by the contractor at no extra cost.

16.9 For conducting Hydro test / steam blowing internals of valves and NRVs are to be removed, Hydro Test devices are to be fixed and after Hydro Test the internals are to be re-assembled by the contractor as instructed by BHEL without any additional cost.

16.10 The contractor shall make all necessary arrangements including making of temporary closures / dummy on piping / equipment for carrying out the hydro-static testing on all piping, equipment covered in the specification at no extra cost. Necessary blanks will be provided by BHEL.

16.11 The contractor shall see that the water shall not be allowed to accumulate in open trenches where work is in incomplete stage, precautionary works such as blank flanging the open ends of the pipe line and filling the pipe line with water etc. shall be taken as directed by the engineer. Such works shall be to the contractor's account and no separate payment will be made for the same.

16.12 The contractor shall carryout the required test on the pipelines such as Hydraulic Test of various piping systems, Ultrasonic Test for weld defects and finding thickness, Dye penetrant test, Magnetic particles test for Weld defects and materials defects etc. All facilities (manpower, materials, equipment, consumables etc.) including proper approaches wherever required shall be provided by the contractor for satisfactory conduction of above tests. Special equipment such as magnetic particle tester, ultrasonic test kit and engineers required for these tests shall be arranged by the contractor along with Qualified technician within finally accepted rates.

16.13 In general, Hydraulic testing of piping shall be performed after all eventual pipe branches have been completed and valves installed. Should it be required to hasten erection work, pressure tests may be performed by sections. For this scope of work, the erected pipe lines shall be hydraulically tested as per site requirement in segments. For conducting hydraulic test, both ends of pipe lines shall be blanked by welding of plates. Only one or two set of plates and structural materials for blanking required for one segment will be provided by BHEL free of charge. After completion of hydraulic test in one segment, the same plates are to be cut and removed and utilized / welded on the other segment of the pipe lines, to carry out the hydraulic test for the respective segments. No separate plates for blanking for each segment will be provided. After completion of Hydraulic test, the required edge preparations shall be carried out on the end of pipe lines and to be welded with the respective pipe lines. In such cases joint connection shall be checked during a final and additional test, if required. The contractor shall note this aspect and quote accordingly.

16.14 During hydraulic test, the pipes being tested shall be isolated from the equipments to which they are connected.

16.15 Openings on piping for pressure / temperature impulse connections shall be fully closed during the test to prevent dust or foreign matter entering into the instrument piping inadvertently.

16.16 The following specifications shall also be completed with during hydrostatic test.

a. Vent nozzles with valves shall be provided at the highest point of the runs, to eliminate air pockets. At the lowest point drain nozzles, with valves shall be provided to drain water from pipes. The nozzles and valves shall be of the same materials as the pipe.

b. The lowest part of the pipe shall always be filled first with water.

c. Pressure shall be slowly increased (without shocks) to the stipulated value and maintained as long as required to visually check all joints.

d. Following the control specified above the pressure shall be slowly decreased to the design pressure after which the pipe shall be subjected to the peening test, applying knocks every 150 mm approx. especially in the welded joint areas, with a 0.5 – 1.5 kg. Hammer (depending on the pipe wall thickness). The hammer used shall be a round headed one.

e. Following the peening test, the pressure shall be increased to the stipulated value and all welded joints shall be visually inspected.

f. Following these tests, the pipe shall be drained or pumped out to the other section to be hydro test using the drain out pump to be provided by Contractor and wherever necessary shall be flushed with air for all pipes.

g. The pressure test is considered satisfactory if no cracks, unjustified pressure reductions, leakages, seepages etc., appear.

h. Should defects be found, these shall be repaired in the same manner as these during radiographic examination. Hydraulic test shall be repeated after defects have been repaired.

The scope of the work will comprise of but not limited to the following:

(All the works mentioned hereunder shall be carried out within the accepted rate unless otherwise specified.)

17.0 TESTING, PRE – COMMISSIONING & COMMISSIONING AND POST COMMISSIONING

17.1 The Contactor shall carry out all the required tests and pre-commissioning and commissioning activities required for their successful and reliable operation. These would include **Generator ATT, Commissioning of all the pumps, STG & Auxiliaries; HT of pipelines, closed systems, tanks, vessels; Air leak test of Boiler, Ducts, hydraulic test of boiler, of Piping, and flow test, clean air flow test, Gas Distribution Test, assistance during chemical cleaning of power cycle piping and boiler, water washing, oil flushing of oil system, Steam blowing, TG Barring gear, Rolling & Sync, full load operation, Trial/Initial Operation, etc**. as instructed by BHEL using contractors own consumables, labour and scaffoldings etc. Air leak test on pressure parts preliminary to hydraulic test by compressed air shall also be carried out to check and rectify the various leakage and defects etc. All the chemicals required for carrying out these activities will be supplied by BHEL free of cost.

17.2 All required tests (Mechanical and electrical) indicated by BHEL and their clients for successful commissioning are included in the scope of these specifications though some of the tests / activities are not listed in these specifications.

17.3 After completion of erection of furnace, ducts and air heaters, a test shall be performed on the steam generator by the contractor to establish the tightness of the erected equipment from the outlet of Forced Draught (FD) fan through the steam generator up to stack.

17.4 The scope of pre-commissioning, commissioning and post commissioning activities cover installation of all necessary temporary piping, supports, valves, blanking, pumps, tanks etc. and other accessories with access platforms valves, pressure gauges, electric cables, switches, cutting of some of existing valve, placing of rubber wedges in the valves etc., required for hydro test, chemical cleaning, steam blowing or any other tests as the case may be and will carry out above activities under this scope of work as per instructions of BHEL. The scope also covers the offsite disposal of effluents of the tests under the scope of this contract as per instruction of BHEL Engineer.

17.5 The contractor shall make all necessary arrangements including making of temporary closures on piping/ equipment for carrying out the hydro-static testing on piping equipment covered as per the scope at no additional cost. The contractor shall carryout the required test on the pipelines such as Hydraulic Test (as per IBR requirement/ instruction of BHEL), of piping systems as per the scope, Ultrasonic Test for weld defects and finding thickness, Dye penetrant test, Magnetic particles test for Weld defects and materials defects etc. All facilities (manpower, materials, equipment, consumables etc.) including proper approaches wherever required shall be provided by the contractor for satisfactory conduction of above tests. Special equipment such as magnetic particle tester, ultrasonic test kit and engineers required for these tests shall be arranged by the contractor along with qualified technician within finally accepted rates.

17.6 All required tests (Mechanical and electrical) indicated by BHEL and their clients for successful commissioning are included in the scope of these specifications. These tests/ activities may not have been listed in these specifications.

17.7 **Chemical Cleaning**

17.7.1 **Chemical cleaning** will be carried by a separate agency appointed by BHEL. While the work of installation of tanks, Pumps, Piping and operation of the system is in the scope of that agency, the Contractor has to extend all assistance (including providing of a welding power point) and complete interface requirements for the completion of the work.

17.7.2 Bidder scope includes piping supply & return from pumps outlet at chemical cleaning temporary station to drain pit. Laying of insulation of this temporary piping, are to be carried out by the contractor within quoted rate, and required insulation materials will be provided by BHEL. The welding joints in the temporary pipe lines for acid cleaning and steam blowing are to be welded by HP welders only. Required NDT tests are to be carried out for the above joints as part of work as per customer / BHEL requirement.

17.7.3 While the chemical cleaning operation including the required looping in piping, draining and disposal will be carried out by another agency, the Contractor will have to ensure the readiness and availability of CEP, associated systems and the piping which is erected under this scope and is to be cleaned. Any work required on the permanent system will have to be carried out by the Contractor. Cleaning of strainers and any support required for detergent flushing of the systems/equipment which come under this contract has to be done by the contractor

17.7.4 All items / material required for conducting hydraulic test, alkali boil out, acid cleaning/EDTA cleaning, steam blowing etc., will be supplied by BHEL / its customer. However, servicing, dismantling and returning of the same to stores is the responsibility of the contractor who is erecting the equipment / piping. Broadly the work on temporary systems will be as under:

- Erection etc. of all temporary piping including valves, tanks, electrical control panel and cabling along with insulation and supports for steam blowing; chemical cleaning are to be carried out as part of work. Contractor will be responsible for their operation and any servicing required during the pre-commissioning activities. He will also service the equipment and handover the equipment to the other agency for further erection / commissioning activities. All the pumps, motors and electrical control panels/ switch gear, valves and actuators will be furnished to the contractor after due servicing.
- Dismantling of the temporary equipment, piping and return the same to the BHEL stores as applicable is also included in the scope of work.

The above is only a broad breakup of the temporary works. The engineer at site will make final break up. His decision will be final and binding.

17.8 It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to preserve the boiler as per BHEL's requirement. The required N2 will be provided by BHEL for boiler preservation if required.

17.9 The contractor shall carry out the air-tightness test on assembled generator to the satisfaction of BHEL Engineer. The necessary arrangement for testing with dry-clean air shall be made by the contractor at his cost. Compressed air for testing can be taken by the contractor from the existing system. Thorough repetitive checking and "dismantling & assembly" of Gas unit components, piping flanges, dryers, generator seals etc. may be carried out to achieve the desired ATT result.

17.10 **Helium Leakage Test-** The contractor shall carry out the Helium Leakage Test on assembled generator to the satisfaction of BHEL Engineer. The necessary arrangement/ test kit for carrying out the Helium Leakage test shall be made available by the contractor at his cost.

17.11 Thermal shocks will be required during oil flushing operations. The contractor is required to make all arrangements for the same. This would include fabrication of heating tank with nozzles and requisite piping with supports. Complete erection with pumps, tanks, electrical fittings including and other accessories is to be carried out. All material and equipment will be provided on returnable basis by BHEL.

17.12 The pre-commissioning activities will start prior to oil flushing of the TG and various trials, commissioning operations shall continue till the TG is handed over to customer. Simultaneous commissioning checks, activities will be in progress in various areas like trial run of various equipment, checking of equipment erected, making ready for trial runs, filling up of lubricants, Chemicals etc.

17.13 The water boxes of the condenser will be tested hydraulically to 1.5 or 1.3 times (OR as per customer requirement) the design pressure after its assembly at site. The arrangement of all the blanking for carrying out the hydraulic test shall be the responsibility of the contractor at no additional cost. However only the main blanking flanges with fasteners for CW inlet and CW outlet of the condenser shall be provided by BHEL free of cost. Fabrication of blanks will be carried out by the contractor shall be paid as per accepted tonnage rate for "structures" i.e, Rate schedule identifier - 1A.

17.14 The water-fill test of the steam space shall be carried out by filling the water upto 300 mm above the final joint of the exhaust hood with the turbine or as required above the top row of tubes to facilitate leak detection. It should be done so that all the field welding joints are covered in the test. Hydraulic testing shall be carried out on the condenser water boxes. Dummy plates shall be provided by BHEL.

17.15 The contractor shall fill the condenser upto the specified level as many times as called for by the Engineer for checking of the turbine at no additional cost

17.16 It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to provide various categories of workers in sufficient numbers along with Supervisors during pre-commissioning, commissioning and post commissioning of equipment and attending any problem in the equipment erected by the contractor till handing over. The contractor will provide necessary consumables, T&Ps, IMTEs etc., and any other assistance

required during this period. Association of BHEL's / Client's staff during above period will not absolve contractor from above responsibilities.

17.17 In case, any rework is required because of contractor's faulty erection, which is noticed during pre-commissioning and commissioning, the same has to be rectified by the contractor at his cost. If any equipment / part is required to be inspected during pre-commissioning and commissioning, the contractor will dismantle / open up the equipment / part and reassemble / redo the work without any extra claim.

17.18 During commissioning, opening / closing of valves, changing of gaskets, Re-alignment of rotating and other equipment, attending to leakage and adjustments of erected equipment may arise. The finally accepted price /rates shall also include all such work.

17.19 All temporary supports shall be removed in such ways that pipe supports are not subjected to any sudden load. During hydraulic testing of pipes, all piping having variable spring type supports shall be held securely in place by temporary means while constant spring type support hangers shall be pinned or blocked solid during the test.

17.20 The contractor shall carry out cleaning and servicing of valves and valve actuators prior to pre-commissioning tests and / or trial operations of the plant. A system for recording of such servicing operations shall be developed and maintained in a manner acceptable to BHEL Engineer to ensure that no valves and valve actuators are left un-serviced. Wherever necessary as required by BHEL Engineer, the contractor shall arrange to lap / grind valve seats.

17.21 Cleaning and servicing of all the filters / strainers, in the system shall be done by the contractor within the accepted price. All oils and greases to be filled in the main equipments as first fill and subsequent topping up's will be furnished by BHEL.

17.22 At the time of each inspection, the contractor shall take note of the decisions / changes proposed by the BHEL Engineer and incorporate the same at no additional cost.

17.23 The valves, dampers, actuators etc. will have to be checked cleaned and overhauled in full or in part before erection, after acid cleaning, steam blowing and during commissioning as may be necessary.

17.24 Welding and stress relieving of temporary blanks or suitably fixing temporary blank flanges with gaskets and fasteners and welding and providing suitable deaeration / venting / draining points with valves as per BHEL Engineer's instructions, for performing hydro-test of piping and other equipments is within the scope of work. Gaskets, valves, fasteners will be provided free of cost by BHEL Contractor shall cut steel blanks from steel provided within quoted rate. After completion of hydraulic test, welded blanks shall be cut and removed and weld burrs ground finished and cavities / scars of cutting weld filled and ground as per BHEL Engineer's instructions. Seal welding of thermo-wells and blanks of Temperature Element are to be removed by grinding only after steam blowing.

17.25 All arrangement required for steam blowing including removal, reinstallation and welding of CRH NRV and installation of steam blowing arrangements, temporary piping including steam blow off piping is included in the scope of work.

17.26 The hydraulic testing of the equipment and piping, covered under this scope of work has to be carried out by the contractor as per instructions of BHEL Engineer. The contractor shall provide all facilities required for hydraulic testing. Before hydraulic test, all the hangers are to be locked by locking pin / plate or temporary support. After completion of Hydraulic test, these are to be removed and all hangers are to be readjusted if required, to the desired value within quoted value.

17.27 All the tests shall be repeated till **STG**/ **boiler / pipelines** / equipments satisfy the requirements / obligation of BHEL to their customer. As far as the hydraulic pressure test is concerned, the same shall be conducted at various stages to the satisfaction of BHEL / Boiler Inspector / Customer Engineers. Any rectifications required shall have to be done / redone by the contractor at his cost.

17.28 Transportation of oil drums from customer/ BHEL's stores, filling of lubricants and filling of oil for flushing and first filling and subsequent topping up during commissioning and post commissioning is included in the scope of this contract. The contractor shall have to return all the empty drums to the customer / BHEL stores. Similarly transport of chemicals for various pre-commissioning activities / processes mentioned in the above clauses and returning of remaining and / or the empty containers of the chemicals to customer / BHEL stores is the responsibility of the contractor.

17.29 Replacing / cleaning of filters of the erected equipments, piping system etc. during pre-commissioning / commissioning stage are within the scope of work.

17.30 Contractor shall lay the temporary pipelines with fittings, accessories and erection / commission pumps, valves, fittings, hangers and supports and other installations as instructed by BHEL, Engineer for the purpose of chemical cleaning / alkali flushing / steam blowing / steam washing / steam flushing / water flushing / water washing / oil flushing / carboard bursting etc. of piping and other equipments are in the scope of work. Necessary, materials for this will be provided by BHEL. Weight for the same will be based on jointly measured quantity and corresponding standard weights. No payment will be made for the equipments brought by the Contractor such as pumps etc and foundations made by the Contractor for temporary systems. Weight for the same will be based on jointly measured quantity and corresponding standard weights. Overhauling / cleaning / servicing of valves, pumps, fittings in temporary system, etc prior to the above operations / activities will also be carried out by the contractor at his cost. All the chemicals will be supplied by BHEL free of cost.

17.31 Steam blowing lines for Oil piping shall be erected as per the instructions of BHEL Engineer. Necessary pipes and other items will be supplied by BHEL free of cost. All arrangements for erection including welding have to be arranged by the contractor as a part of the work. After completion of steam blowing, all the temporary lines to be dismantled and restoration of piping to be carried out, within quoted rate.

17.32 During steam blowing operations the required manpower shall be arranged by the contractor as per the instructions of BHEL Engineer within the quoted rates. The manpower for the above operation may be required round the clock if necessary. The contractor shall carry out the above operation as per the instructions of BHEL Engineer within the quoted rates.

17.33 During the initial stages of work, trenches for draining water may not be available for alkali flushing or mass flushing for discharging and draining the system and piping. Necessary low point drains and temporary piping for this will have to be erected by contractor from materials provided by BHEL.

17.34 After the chemical cleaning has been successfully completed, removing all temporary piping, fittings of tanks etc. checking all the valves for any accumulation of foreign materials, welding the valves, pipes which were cut and cleaning, re-fixing as per BHEL Engineer's instructions is within the scope of work/specification. The contractor, at his own cost, shall arrange experienced technicians for the above work, including required consumables.

17.35 The contractor as per BHEL requirements will suitably make preservation of cleaned surfaces.

17.36 Contractor may have to replace old/damaged gaskets / packing etc. for equipments and the same shall be carried out by contractor as per requirement. Materials will be given by BHEL.

17.37 In case any erection defect is detected during various tests / operations trial runs as detailed above such as loose components undue noises or vibration strain on connected equipment steam or oil or water leakage etc. the contractor shall immediately attend these defects and take necessary corrective measures. The parts to be replaced shall be provided by BHEL free of cost. If the insulation is to be removed to attend any of the defects the cost of removal and reapplication of insulation should be borne by the contractor.

17.38 Necessary scaffolding and approaches for conducting the above shall also be within the scope of the contract.

17.39 The contractor shall carryout any other test as desired by BHEL Engineer on erected equipment covered under the scope of this contract during testing, pre-commissioning, commissioning, and operation, to demonstrate the completion of any part or whole work performed by the contractor.

17.40 During this period though the BHEL's / Client's staff will also be associated in the work, the contractor's responsibility will be to arrange required tools, man and plants till such time the commissioned units are taken over by BHEL's client.

17.41 For conducting gas tightness test, it may be required to erect the blowers and connecting ducts and commission the same for tightness test. It is the responsibility of the contractor to erect the blowers & dismantle once the test is over. Contractor shall carry out the work within the quoted rate and BHEL will provide dummies free of cost for conducting the test.

17.42 Contractor has to remove the all temporary supports, structures from inside of ducts and grind the all points after cutting and proper clean the duct and make it free from duct, weldments and burrs.

17.43 Contractor to provide necessary commissioning assistance from pre-commissioning state onwards and up to continuous operation of the unit & handing over to customer. The category of personnel to be as per site requirement and to meet the various pre-commissioning and commissioning programs made to achieve the schedule agreed with customer.

17.44 After synchronization, the commissioning activities will continue. It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to provide manpower including necessary consumables, hand tools and supervision as part commissioning assistance for a period of six months after synchronization or till handing over of sets to customer, whichever is earlier.

17.45 Commissioning of the STG and Boiler will involve trial runs of all the equipments erected, lighting up of the boiler for refractory drying, blowing of the steam lines, floating of safety valves, flushing of all the lines by air, oil or steam as the case may be, trial run of the fans, Lub. Oil pumps, Mills, servicing of all equipments like dampers, actuators, valves etc. and any other works incidental to commissioning. Contractor shall provide required workers along with supervisors with all the requisite tools round the clock and material for all these works, which shall form part of the work to be done.

17.46 After synchronization, the commissioning activities and trial/initial operations will continue till handing over of the unit. Contractor shall provide the manpower for three months from trial operation or submission of final bill with material reconciliation, whichever is later. It shall be the responsibility of the contractor to provide various categories of workers in sufficient numbers as per the work requirement along with supervisors including necessary consumable tools etc., during this period. The rate quoted shall indicate all these contingencies also. The various categories of workers required for pre-commissioning, commissioning and post-commissioning activities are as follows:

a) Pipe fitters
b) Millwright Fitters
c) HP & structural welders
d) Riggers
e) Unskilled workers
f) Supervisors
g) Electricians
h) Laggers
i) Sheet metal fabricator/fitter
j) Any other category of workers as may be required.

Further in addition to the above, contractor has to arrange the following minimum manpower **in each package** exclusively for assisting BHEL commissioning engineers during commissioning stabilization and trial operation period. This manpower will be directly controlled by BHEL commissioning engineers.

1. One Engineer in charge for three shifts.
2. Two supervisors per shift for three shifts
3. Three fitters per shift for three shifts
4. Six helpers per shift for three shifts

17.47 During commissioning any improvement or rectification due to design requirement is involved and if the contractor is asked to carry out the job, they shall be paid at man-day rates. For this purpose, daily labour report indicating therein nature of work carried out, consumables used, T&P Hired, etc. shall be maintained by contractor, and got signed by BHEL Engineer every day. It is not obligatory on the part of BHEL to get the works done by the contractor. They can employ any other agency if they so desire at that time.

17.48 During commissioning any improvement / repair / rework / rectification / fabrication / modification due to design improvement / requirement is involved, the same shall be carried out by the contractor promptly and expeditiously.

17.49 Hanger adjustment / re-adjustment during erection, before and after Hydraulic Test, before and after steam blowing, during and after full load/Initial/Trial operation, are to be carried out by the contractor within Quoted Rate.

17.50 The contractor has to provide required man power assistance during pre-commissioning and commissioning checks of motor operated valves, actuators, control valves etc. without any extra charges.

17.51 **Borescopic examination of headers etc. to be conducted by contractor as per instruction of BHEL engineer.** This requires removal insulation/refractory, cutting of tubes to facilitate the borescopic examination and re-welding, reapplying insulation/refractory etc. are part of work and the same to be carried out with in the quoted rate. The Nos. of headers to be examined shall be decided by BHEL/Customer. Borescope shall be provided by BHEL free of cost.

17.52 D.S.L / equivalent system for hoisting equipments are also to be erected and commissioned including load testing by the contractor within the quoted rates. Required manpower including electricians is to be arranged by the contractor for carrying out commissioning of electrical hoist and load testing of electrical hoist. Required loads will be provided by BHEL free of cost. Any minor rectification or for improvement of motor IR valve, arrangement to be made by contractor.

17.53 Load test of EOTs (TG & TDBFP) shall be carried out by OEM, however required assistance for commissioning & load test with manpower and T&P are to be provided by Contractor.

17.54 Operation of EOTs are in the scope of contractor till trial operation and handing over of Unit.

17.55 No payment will be made for temporary installations made for testing of systems & similarly no payment will be made for electrical installations made for any temporary system.

All materials, equipment's necessary for installation of temporary system as above will be supplied by BHEL as free returnable issue in random sizes / lengths. However, servicing, fabrication, erection, dismantling of the same after completion of the process, and handing over back to BHEL stores will be the responsibility of the Contractor.
In accounting of temporary materials following wastage allowances are provided:

1. Structural items : 4%

a. Contractor shall cut / open / dismantle work, if needed, as per BHEL Engineer's instructions during commissioning for inspection, checking and make good the works after inspection is over.

b. Similarly, during the course of erection, if certain portion of equipments erected by the Contractor has to be undone for enabling other Contractors / agencies of BHEL / Customer to carry out their work, Contractor shall carry out such jobs expeditiously and promptly and make good the job after completion of work by other Contractors / agencies of BHEL / Customer as per BHEL engineer's / agencies of BHEL / Customer s instructions. Claims, if any, in this regard shall be governed as relevant clauses of 'General Conditions of Contract.

c. All surplus steel and all wastage materials will be taken back on weighment basis. Surplus, unused and untampered steel shall be sorted section-wise and returned separately at a place directed by BHEL/Engineer within the project area. For return of such materials, contractor will not be entitled to any handling and incidental charges. All wastage / scrap (including melting scrap, wastage, and unusable scrap) shall be promptly returned to the stores and a receipt obtained for material accounting purposes.In case if wastage is beyond permissible limit, recovery shall be applicable as per penal rate based on fresh material market as determined by BHEL Engineer In-charge.

17.56 Contractor shall provide assistance in conducting of performance guarantee test (PG test) of the equipments under the scope of work. Contractor shall install all necessary tapping points; instruments etc and provide necessary assistance within the quoted rates. In case PG test is getting delayed beyond the contract period (normal plus extension if any) due to reasons not attributable to the Contractor, PG test issue will be mutually discussed and decided. However, installation of necessary tapping points, impulse pipes, approaches etc are to be completed by the Contractor.

17.57 The contractor shall carry out all required tests, pre-commissioning and commissioning activities required for the successful and reliable operation of STG, Boiler, Power Cycle Piping, Rotary machines, etc.

17.58 The **'Initial Operation**'/Trial operation of the complete facility as an integral unit shall be conducted for continuous up to period specified. Upon completion of system checking/tests and as a part of commissioning of facilities, complete plant/facilities shall be put on initial operation for a period of **thirty (30) days or 720 hours** stipulated as per Customer requirement. During the period of trial operation, all systems in the scope shall operate continuously at full load at designated fuel for a period not less than 72 hours. The Initial Operation shall be considered successful, provided that each item/ part of the facility can operate continuously at the specified operating characteristics, for the period of Initial Operation with all operating parameters within the specified limits and at or near the predicted performance of the equipment/ facility.

17.59 Specialized test equipment, if any, shall be provided by BHEL / its client free of hire charges. However, contractor has to take proper care of the equipment issued to him.

17.60 Contractor shall conduct the air/gas tightness test of all the ducts, dampers and gates under the scope of work. Erection etc. of blowers and blanks and putty required for conducting air tightness test shall be carried out as part of work. (Putty to be procured by the contractor without any extra cost to BHEL).

17.61 It is possible that due to any reason the final supporting may not be completed before conducting Hydraulic Test. The contractor may have to strengthen or install any additional supports as per instruction of BHEL. This work is a part of the work and no additional payment shall be made on this account.

17.62 All the shafts of the equipment shall have to be properly aligned to that of matching equipment to perfection, accuracy as required and the equipment shall be free from excessive vibration so as to avoid over-heating of bearings or other conditions, which may tend to shorten the life of the equipment. All bearings, shafts and other rotating parts shall be thoroughly cleaned and lubricated as per recommendations of BHEL engineer.

17.63 Lubricating oil units of the rotating machines are to be cleaned thoroughly before pouring of final lubricating oil. Topping up of lubricants during running of the set till handing over to be done by the vendor. Required lubricants both for first filling and topping up are to be supplied by BHEL free of cost. The empty containers of the lubricating oils should be returned to BHEL stores/place indicated by BHEL from time to time.

17.64 The instruction of the motor manufacturer regarding storage of the motors and re conservation must be strictly followed without any deviation.

17.65 The contractor shall endeavour to complete the work undertaken in all designated areas/system/sub-system in all respect without any punch points including area cleaning alongwith desired progress of work. However, during commissioning/Initial Operation, punch points shall be consolidated jointly with customer representative(s). It shall be the responsibility of contractor to attend all punch points post commissioning/Initial Operation and resolve the deficiency as may be necessary for handing over the unit to BHEL's Client within 30 days of Initial Operation completion.

The scope of the work will comprise of but not limited to the following:
(All the works mentioned hereunder shall be carried out within the accepted rate unless otherwise specified)

18.0 PAINTING

18.1 **Structure:** All structures shall be supplied from BHEL units/ workshops with finish coats of paint. Therefore, final painting is not applicable in the scope of contractor for Unit supplied items (until specifically mentioned in the tender). However, touch up painting (wherever required), incidental to the work, shall be in the scope of the contactor, including supply of the required paints and primers and associated consumables.

18.2 **For other components/equipments:** The painting works including supply of the required paints and primers and associated consumables shall be carried out as mention in the painting schedule of the respective units.

18.3 **For structural steel, all coats shall be applied at shop.**

18.4 **Touch-up Painting:**

Though the final painting is not there in the scope of the contractor, in case any shop painted structure/component is required to be repainted due to the reasons attributable to the contractor or otherwise such as Mis-handling, damage during erection process/storage, other reasons incidental to the work etc, such re-painting/finish painting of the components/structures shall be in the scope of the contractor including the supply of paints and primers along with all required consumables & deployment of tools e.g wire brush, paint brush, Spray M/c, cleaning agents etc.

Contractor shall carry out surface preparation and touch-up painting work as per BHEL/Customer specification and instruction of BHEL engineer at site.

18.5 Paints and painting work carried at site shall confirm to the following codes and standards:

- IS:5 – Colour for ready mixed paints and enamels
- IS : 101 Part 1 to 9 – Methods of sampling and test for paints, varnishes and related products
- IS : 1477 Part I&II – Code of practice for painting of ferrous metals in building
- IS : 2932 – Specifications for enamel, synthetic and exterior,
    - Under Coating
    - Finishing
- IS: 9407 – Colour code for identification of pipelines used in thermal power plants.

- Contractor shall satisfy himself, availability of all information in the specifications for proper selection of the paints and ensure their applications as per Codes.

18.6 **Primer Painting:** (wherever applicable incidental to touch-up painting & preventive painting)

a) After surface preparation, two coats of **epoxy resin-based zinc primer** shall be applied. Primer shall be applied by either spraying or bushing ensuring a continuous film without "holidays". Primer coat shall be immediately applied without any time lag after the surface preparation.

b) Any equipment shall be carefully examined and where ever the primer coat is damaged shall be recoated with primer. However, over the field welds, bolts and nuts etc. two primer coats as per a) shall be applied.

18.7 **Finish Painting (wherever applicable incidental to touch-up painting & preventive painting)**

a) After the primer coat has dried out, the surface shall be cleaned of dust without scratching or in any way damaging the primer coat. Over this, dry surface finish painting shall be carried out.

b) Finish painting shall be carried out in two coats. Dry film thickness of each coat shall be as per the recommendation of the primer/paint manufacturer. Minimum thickness including primer and paint coating shall be as per specification.

c) Paint shall be applied either by brushing or spraying. It shall be ensured that brush marks are a minimum and the requirements of workmanship are as specified in IS: 1477 (for site painting works on systems, structures and components).

d) Paint used shall be stirred frequently to keep the pigment in suspension. Paint shall be of ready mixed type in original sealed containers as packed by the paint manufacturer. Addition of thinners shall not be permitted.

e) No painting shall be done in frost/foggy weather or when the humidity is high enough to cause condensation on the surface to be painted. Paint shall not be applied when the temperature of the surface to be painted is 5^{o} C or below.

18.8 **Touch-up painting on damaged areas –**

For coatings damaged up to metal surface - Surface preparation shall be carried out by manual cleaning. Minimum 6 inches adjoining area with existing coating shall be roughened by wire brushing, emery paper rubbing etc., for best adhesion of patch primer. Primer coat of touch-up primer has to be applied by brush immediately after the surface preparation.

Over this primer coat, finish coat and final finish coat shall be applied as covered above by brush within maximum seven (7) days of application of touch up primer.

Final painting of piping shall be in the scope of this work. Supply of paint shall also be in the scope of contractor.

18.9 Painting of welded areas / painting of areas exposed after removal of temporary supports / touch-up painting on damaged areas of employer's structures, where inter-connection, welding / modification etc. has been carried out by the bidder.

18.10 Clean the surface to remove flux spatters and loose rust, loose coatings in the adjoining areas of weld seams by wire brush and emery paper.

18.11 Painting procedure to be followed for touch-up painting on damaged areas.

18.12 The scope of work includes touchup painting and colour bands, lettering, marking and signs for direction of flow/rotation, names etc of approved colours as per the standard colour codes and specifications specified in tender specification or as advised by BHEL/Customer engineer at site for the equipments / components covered in these specifications.

18.13 In certain isolated instances where it is not possible to clean the equipments as explained above, cleaning by grinding might have to be resorted to. No damage to the equipment/components should be caused.

18.14 Surface to be painted should be free of oil and grease. It should be removed by using suitable cleaning agents including permitted solvents. Surface cleaned by chemical agent, if required, shall be treated further as prescribed in use of such cleaning agents.

18.15 During the preparation of surface, if the shop coat is damage by chemical cleaning or by mechanical means, contractor shall repair the same free of cost.

18.16 Specified drying time shall be permitted from one to another coat.

18.17 This work requires working at higher altitudes from ground level to as high as 50 mtr and more. The work spread is also substantial involving substantial run of structures and piping. Contractor shall take sufficient precautions to avoid any accident and hazard in all respects. The ropes, ladders, scaffolding materials, clamps etc and climber used should be of standard quality for safe and smooth execution of work.

18.18 Contractor shall carry out the work in such a way that other erected equipment, structure, civil foundations and other property are not damaged. For damages in any of such cases due to lapses by Contractor, BHEL shall have the right to recover the cost of such damages from the Contractor.

18.19 Contractor shall take due care to cover/protect the equipment which are already painted while carrying out the painting of other adjacent equipment. If so happens, it shall be cleaned and repainted by the Contractor without any extra charges.

18.20 In general, painting of structural parts and colour bands, lettering, marking of direction of flow/rotation etc will be carried out by brush painting. However, areas/equipments inaccessible for manual painting have to be painted by spray painting. The decision of BHEL engineer, in this regard, shall be final and binding on the Contractor. Laying of air hose pipe and any other line required shall be done by Contractor at his cost

18.21 Final painting work shall be started after obtaining clearance from BHEL engineers and as per his instructions.

18.22 Acceptance of Final Painting for required thickness shall be as per the thickness measured by Elcometer by customer/BHEL Engineer. Contractor shall have to carry out painting till the required thickness is achieved.

18.23 Prior to application of refractory, bituminous painting (including supply) on the pressure parts and other area is under Contractor scope.

18.24 **PAINTING SCHEME: Attached.**

18.25 Complete supply & application of Primer, Painting including surface preparation of Fire Protection and detection system piping is in the scope of vendor. Tentative cumulative quantity for the both the units is as follows: -

SL. No	Paint Description	Spray System	Hydrant & Spray Pipe Network	Total Qty	Unit
1	Etch Primer	1660		1660	Ltrs
2	Red oxide primer	995	4450	5445	Ltrs
3	Paint (synthetic Red alkalyd)	7350	9360	16710	Ltrs
4	Thinner for Primer & Paints	1230	1250	2480	Ltrs
5	Wrapping & Coating Matrls			9000	Sqmt

The scope of the work will comprise of but not limited to the following:

(All the works mentioned hereunder shall be carried out within the accepted rate unless otherwise specified)

19.0 APPLICATION OF INSULATION AND REFRACTORY

19.1 Handling at site stores / storage yard, Transportation to site of work, Application of refractory & Insulation materials and connected works for Turbine, Generator, Boiler, Auxiliary boiler, ducts etc. Rotary machines and binding and cladding with sheets etc., using their own tools plants, tackles, all consumables, supervisor and men as enumerated in the scope of contract.

19.2 Application of refractory, wool insulation, sheet metal cladding, welding of hooks / supports to hold insulation and refractory's as wherever necessary for all the equipment covered in this contract are to be carried out as per instruction of BHEL Engineer at site. The systems cover under this contract including but are not limited to the following: -

Turbine & Auxiliaries, Generator & Auxiliaries, Boiler & its Auxiliaries, Boiler integral piping, piping (P91, P92, HP/LP piping), Non-Pressure Parts, Duct, dampers gates and its support structure, Rotating Equipments, Air Pre-Heaters, ID/FD/PA fans, ESP & its Auxiliaries, etc. It also includes connected Boiler ducts, HP&LP piping, temporary acid cleaning and steam blowing piping connected tubes, oil and coal burners, oil and steam tracing lines complete and fuel and draft plants, all drain lines, traps, flanges, fine fittings, sampling lines, fans and other equipment like Vessels, Flash tanks, steam separator, ceiling heat recovery area etc.

19.3 Though for Haridwar scope of equipment and piping namely the application of thermal insulation on Turbine and Turbine integral piping is not in the scope of this contract, but the transportation of the HWR scope insulation and arrangement of scaffolding for the insulation of equipment and integral piping is in the scope of this contract.

19.4 All insulations and refractory materials including iron components and other sheets casing materials, etc., required as per drawing will be supplied by BHEL and the same have to be erected / applied as per the drawings and specifications of BHEL by the contractor.

19.5 Clean the Surface to be Insulated from Rust, Dust, Grease, Loose scale, Oil, Moisture, etc. Care shall be taken that flexible insulation is not unduly compressed. After insulating the equipment, the gaps / joints shall be filled with loose wool/ moulded insulation as applicable

19.6 Painting of inner side of sheet metal covering over the insulation walls with two coats of anti-corrosive paint (IS-158) to be applied to the entire satisfaction of BHEL Engineer and application of bituminous sealing compound on cladding/ sheet metal joints shall also be carried out by the contractor. Retainer type 'A' must be coated with Aluminium paint. For which the required amount of paint, thinner and other accessories for painting, cleaning the surfaces etc., shall be supplied by the contractor within the quoted rate.

19.7 Supply of Bituminous sealing compound shall be in the scope of Contractor.

19.8 It is the responsibility of the contractor to ensure that the insulation and refractory materials and sheet metal covering issued to him for application are well protected against loss or damage or weather conditions tending to affect its quality by the provision of close / semi closed sheds at his cost. All the insulation and refractory materials and sheet metal covering etc., issued to the contractor shall be properly stored and handled before application due the same.

19.9 Contractor is liable for the exact accounting of the materials issued to him and any unaccountable losses shall be made good by him. The necessary accounting of the material issued will have to be furnished by the contractor periodically.

19.10 Wherever iron components are to be welded on non-pressure parts, the contractor shall employ only approved structural welders. It shall also be the responsibility of the contractor to arrange for welding hooks, flats, plates, supports and other fixtures also. All consumables tools and plants etc., required for the work shall be arranged by the contractor at their cost.

19.11 Contractor shall observe all precautions for laying and curing of Castable refractory. Any defective works found shall be re-laid by contractor at his own cost including materials.

19.12 Wool insulations are received at site as bonded and un-bonded mattresses in standard sizes. These has to be dressed / cut to suit equipment / site work by the contractor.

19.13 For the insulation of hot air duct, gas duct, ID duct etc., unfaced bonded wool, mattresses are to be used with wire netting (wire netting is supplied separately) on the outside for rigidity.

19.14 Dressing of insulation bricks to suit site conditions curing the refractory concrete applied, sheet cladding over insulations, form the part of this work.

19.15 Removal type of insulation to be provided for valves fittings, expansion joints etc., as per the drawings or as directed by BHEL Engineer.

19.16 All piping insulations shall be carried out in such a manner as to facilitate removal of bolts nuts and washers from the flanges.

19.17 Refractory works at complete combustion chambers, ceiling heat recovery area, oil and coal burner areas and application of castable refractory wherever specified in drawing or as directed by BHEL Engineer have to be carried out.

19.18 Fabrication of covering sheets may be necessary like preparing the sheets to the sizes and shapes specified in drawings, beading, swaging, beveling of sheets crowning of the sheets if necessary the same to supports over wool insulation with screws as specified in BHEL drawings or as instructed by BHEL engineer.

19.19 Fabrication, fixing or welding of hooks / supports to equipment of boiler parts, piping and other connected equipment to support wool insulation applying of primer paint to welded portion parts

welding certain supports on parts other than pressure parts to hold refractory's (by engaging approved welders) as per the drawings or as instructed by BHEL Engineer will have to be carried out by the contractor.

19.20 The contractor shall leave certain gap and opening while doing the work as per the instructions of BHEL Engineer to facilitate inspection by Boiler Inspector or doing commissioning to fix gauges, fittings, instruments. Those gaps will have to be finished as per drawings at a later date by the contractor at his cost, as required by BHEL.

19.21 Cladding sheets shall be suitably pressed along with diagonals to form diamond shape so as to improve the strength of the sheets, to avoid humpiness and to give aesthetic look.

19.22 Plates, bars, rods and other materials that are to be cut, and re-welded from the fabricated places to suit erection requirements for which no extra payment will be made to the contractor.

19.23 A logbook shall be maintained by the contractor for the clearance of the area for application of refractory and insulation. If the contractor does the work on his own accord without prior permission the area should be redone at his cost.

19.24 The contractor shall draw only one week's requirement of material for their work from BHEL stores and keep them in their semi-closed shed near to the work area. The materials required for a particular space of work only shall be taken to the work spot. At the end of the day's work the leftover or unused materials shall be taken back to their semi-closed shed for keeping the materials safe. Necessary records shall have to be maintained by the contractor in respect of the above drawls / deposits, on daily basis as instructed by BHEL.

19.25 Wastages allowance for the materials issued are envisaged as follows:

a) Castable refractory - 2%
b) Insulation bricks & mortar - 2%
c) Wool/LRB mattresses - 5%
d) Cladding sheets - 5%

All surplus and all wastage materials will be taken back on weighment basis. Surplus, unused and untampered steel shall be sorted section-wise and returned separately at a place directed by BHEL/Engineer within the project area. For return of such materials, contractor will not be entitled to any handling and incidental charges. All wastage / scrap (including melting scrap, wastage, and unusable scrap) shall be promptly returned to the stores and a receipt obtained for material accounting purposes. In case if wastage is beyond permissible limit, recovery shall be applicable as per penal rate based on fresh material market as determined by BHEL Engineer In-charge.

19.26 Making structural supporting works for pourable insulation, laying pourable insulation, adhering to all specifications and instructions shall be the responsibility of the contractor.

19.27 Upon completion of daily work, the contractor shall remove from the vicinity of work all scrap packing materials rubbish, unused and other materials and deposit them in places to be specified by BHEL Engineer. In the event of his failure to do so, the same will be arranged / removed by BHEL Engineer and the expenses incurred with 5% overhead will be recovered from the contractors.

19.28 Welding of hooks as per pitch, non-pressure parts, applying red oxide paint to the welded portion as directed as per drawings before application of mineral wool mattresses will have to be done by the contractor.

19.29 Applying different layers of mineral wool as directed and as per drawings and specifications for Boiler/ESP, pipelines valves and other vessels and after fixing require holdings materials, suitably if necessary, fabrication of rings etc., and fixing as directed and as per drawings and specifications shall also form part of this work.

19.30 If necessary, the hooks may have to be made from the rods, raw materials supplied in running lengths. The contractor may have to carry out this work also and use the same hooks.

19.31 In case the contractor is required to dismantle and re-erect certain area as and when required for pre-commissioning / commissioning activities the rate as indicated in the rate schedule shall be paid by BHEL for erection. However, for dismantling no extra charge will be paid under any circumstances.

19.32 Wherever additional / clamps, frame works, etc., are required to be fabricated and installed even though not indicated in the drawings shall be fabricated and installed at their cost. Only steel materials shall be given by BHEL free of cost, consumables like electrodes, gases etc., are to arranged by the contractor at his cost.

19.33 Contractor has to arrange required fire retardant covering material at their cost to protect the insulation materials drawn from BHEL before and after erection.

19.34 Delay in clearance of mechanical equipment and piping for insulations is unlikely to happen. However, if any delay occurs, the contractor shall not claim anything extra, like idle charges.

19.35 Welding of all seal boxes covers after completion of refractory work shall be done by the contractor. No extra charges will be payable for the same.

19.36 Application of Castable refractory between tubes around burners on ceiling and as directed by Engineers and as per detailed drawings and specifications will have to be done by the contractor.

19.37 Welding of iron components directly on pressure parts and HP piping is are to be carried out by certified IBR high pressure welders.

19.38 All rectification including painting of Employer's structure which are damaged by contractor during his work.

19.39 Special type of insulation wool used in penthouse shall not be cut indiscriminately. All chicken mesh, cut bits shall be accounted for.

19.40 The Contractor shall provide all the necessary scaffolding materials, temporary structures and necessary safety devices etc, during all stages of work. Scaffolding materials (poles, gratings etc) shall be of light weight construction. Contractor shall arrange steel pipes & clamps with accessories like base plate attachment, fixing pins, struts etc for scaffolding required for this work. However, BHEL's decision in this regard shall be final and binding. Contractor shall arrange the scaffolding materials in sufficient quantity. In the event of his failure to do so, the same will be arranged / removed by BHEL Engineer and the expenses incurred with 5% overhead will be recovered from the contractors.

19.41 The Contractor shall provide the required quantity of wire, nails, and planks for formwork and other materials for shuttering and curing works.

19.42 All attachment welding, including welding of hooks / supports as per pitch both on equipment and piping shall be done as directed by Engineer. If necessary contractor may have to cut the hooks to correct length. Application of red oxide paint including supply of paint on welded portions as directed by BHEL is also included in scope of work.

19.43 The mineral wool mattresses (bonded / un-bonded) / LRB mattresses are received at site in standard sizes. These are to be dressed / cut to suit site requirements by the contractor.

19.44 The contractor should ensure, proper finishing of surface of the insulation, sheeting and cementing.

19.45 The contractor should ensure that the finished surface of the insulation works conforms to the dimensions and tolerances given in the drawings. Aesthetic finish and accuracy of work are most important.

19.46 It is the responsibility of the contractor to ensure that the insulation materials and sheet metal covering issued to him for application are well protected against loss or damage from weather conditions. Closed / semi closed sheds or any other arrangements required for this will by him at his cost. If any damage occurs to the material due to improper storage or due to any causes attributable to the contractor except for normal breakage or damages allowed in such cases, the cost of such damaged material shall be to the account of the contractor.

19.47 Aluminum sheet cladding will be fabricated to the sizes and shapes specified in drawings. Beading, swaging, beveling of sheets, crowning the sheets if necessary will be carried out by him. Two coats of anti-corrosive black bituminous paint are to be applied on inner surfaces of the cladding. Bitumen sealing compound on the joints if necessary is included in the scope of this work. **Contractor may**

note that he will supply anti-corrosive black bituminous paint & bituminous sealing compound required for above works at his cost.

19.48 Aluminum sheet metal cladding over insulation will consists of plain / ribbed / corrugated sheets. The sheets will be supplied in standard sizes. Cutting them to required size, grooving, fabricating bends, boxes etc., for proper covering is contractor's responsibility. Any cutting / bending / welding of fabricated skin casing sheets if required will also covered within the scope of this contract.

19.49 All insulation and refractory materials including iron components and outer sheet casing materials, cladding sheets etc required will be supplied by BHEL and the same have to be erected/ applied as per the drawings and specifications of BHEL by the Contractor.

19.50 Wool insulation is received at site as loose bonded mattresses in standard sizes. These are to be dressed/cut to suite the equipments. Multiple layers of wool have to be applied as directed and as per drawings and specifications for all equipments/ systems covered under the scope of work.

19.51 The cladding and outer casing are aluminium sheets. All relevant specifications and procedures with regards to beading, sealing etc for aluminum sheets have to be adhered to.

19.52 Cladding/outer casing shall be fixed expeditiously, so as to avoid damage to the insulation from the weather. The overlapping surface of outer casing/cladding sheet shall be coated with sealing compound, which will be supplied by Contractor.

19.53 To take care of bimetal corrosion due to variety of metals in contact of each other viz retainer to support, support to outer casing/cladding, cladding-to-cladding etc, suitable paints specified by BHEL, to be applied and/or neoprene rubber packing/strips or any other insert may have to be fixed as required.

19.54 If during erection and commissioning any of the parts are to be insulated temporarily fixed and then replaced by permanent ones at a later date or if any of the parts are to be removed for modification, rectification, adjustment and then refitted or if some parts are to be opened for inspection and checking and for measurement of metal surface temperature the same may necessitate removal and re-application of insulation and sheet metal cladding, which shall be done by the contractor and the erection rate quoted shall be inclusive of such contingencies.

19.55 Removable type of insulation shall be provided for valves, fittings, expansion joints etc. as per the drawings or as directed by BHEL Engineer.

19.56 All temporary pipelines required during testing, pre-commissioning and commissioning should be insulated as directed by BHEL at no extra cost to BHEL. However, required insulation material shall be issued by BHEL free of cost. Application and removal of insulation is in the scope of contractor within the quoted rates.

19.57 The following works are also included in the scope of this contract: -

a) Cutting of cladding sheets as per the profile of the equipment and painting on inner surface two coats of bituminous paint. Paint will be arranged by Contractor.

b) Cutting of the wool mattresses in the required shape and application of finishing cement of required thickness wherever required.

19.58 Also, the contractor will demolish all the hutments, sheds, offices, constructed by him and shall clean the debris after the contract is over. In the event of his failure to do so, the same will be arranged / removed by BHEL Engineer and the expenses incurred with 5% overhead will be recovered from the contractors.

The scope of the work will comprise of but not limited to the following:
(All the works mentioned hereunder shall be carried out within the accepted rate unless otherwise specified)

20.0 APPLICATION OF COATING AND WRAPPING

COATING & WRAPPING - Under Ground Protection for Buried Piping External Surfaces shall be done as follows.

20.1 The Supply of Wrapping and Coating Material for the Yard Piping is in the scope of bidder. No extra payment shall be made for the supply of the Wrapping and Coating Materials including primer etc. Bidder has to calculate the quantity of wrapping and coating confirming to the wrapping and coating datasheet for the total Buried piping.

20.2 The materials used for coating and wrapping are

a. Coating Primer (Coal Tar Primer)
b. Coating Enamel (Coal Tar Enamel)
c. Wrapping Materials

20.3 The external surfaces of the buried pipes shall be thoroughly cleaned by sand/shot blasting method for free of rust, weld scales, burns etc., before start application of anti-corrosive coats. Slag Blasting may also be considered. Kerosene, solvent or other cleaning material should not be used for external cleaning of the pipes. The above work shall be carried out to the satisfaction of BHEL engineers or as instructed by BHEL engineers.

20.4 The entire length of pipe shall be cleaned and coated leaving the end about 230 mm for joints, which shall be coated manually after laying in the trench, welding and testing the pipe.

20.5 Coating & Wrapping of site joints shall be done after completion of weld and / or flanged connections and after completion & approval of Hydro testing. Materials required for coating, wrapping and consumables required for cleaning operations are to be arranged by the contractor within the quoted rate.

20.6 All primer / Coating / Wrapping materials and method of application shall conform to IS 10221 except asphalt/bitumen material. Materials (primer/coating/wrapping) as per & AWWA –C–203 are also acceptable.

20.7 Total thickness of coating and wrapping shall not be less than 4.00 mm.

20.8 For all Underground Pipes, Underground Protection shall be provided for the Piping System as per the FQP provided during the due course of erection of the system.

20.9 T&Ps and instruments required for the above are to be arranged by the contractor within the quoted rates.

20.10 Tests to be carried out after application – (a) Bond / Adhesion test (b) Holiday test. The preservative paint, anti-corrosive tape, all the required consumables, T&Ps and the instruments required for the above application and testing are to be arranged by the contractor at his cost.

20.11 The top of the buried pipe shall be as per drawing.

20.12 Also refer the Wrapping and Coating Schedule and painting schedule enclosed.

NOTE:
A) For coating of underground pipe, supply and application of the primer & enamel are within the scope of the contractor.
B) Additional requirement of wrapping materials, if any, for **Sl no-20.1** for satisfactory completion of the works /system to be arranged by contractor within the quoted price.
C) Holiday test - Underground piping -100%

20.13 Protection of Internal Surface for buried pipe.

- Surface cleaning to be done as per the Approved Customer Specifications.
- Refer to the Painting Schedule enclosed.

20.14 Protection of External Surface (Over ground Piping)

- Surface cleaning to be done as per the Approved Customer Specifications.
- Also refer the painting schedule enclosed.

The scope of the work will comprise of but not limited to the following:

(All the works mentioned hereunder shall be carried out within the accepted rate unless otherwise specified)

21.0 PRESERVATION & PROTECTION OF COMPONENTS

21.1 At all stages of work, equipments/materials in the custody of Contractor, including those erected, will have to be preserved as per the instructions of BHEL. Necessary preservation agents including the primer & paint, for the above work shall be provided by the Contractor.

21.2 The Contractor shall make suitable security arrangements including employment of security personnel and ensure protection of all materials/ equipment in their custody and installed equipments from theft/fire/pilferage and any other damages and losses.

21.3 The entire surplus, damaged, unused materials, packaging materials / containers, special transporting frames, gunny bags, etc shall be returned to BHEL stores by the Contractor.

21.4 The Contractor shall not waste any materials issued to agency. In case it is observed at any stage that the wastage/excess utilisation of materials is not within the permissible limits, recovery for the excess quantity used or wasted will be affected with departmental charges from the Contractor. Decision of BHEL on this will be final and binding on the Contractor.

21.5 For any class of work for which no specifications have been laid down in these specifications, work shall be executed as per the instructions of BHEL.

22.0 SPECIAL FEATURE

22.1 **WELDING OF PRESSURE PARTS AND HIGH-PRESSURE PIPING:** The welding of all pressure parts and high-pressure piping shall be in accordance with the following requirements:

22.2 **Qualification of Weld Procedures**: Only qualified welding procedures as per ASME Section IX shall be used by contractor at site. Procedure qualification records along with WPS shall be submitted to OWNER/BHEL for review. Welding procedure shall indicate all essential and non-essential parameters as per ASME Section IX. Makes of welding consumables shall be subject to OWNER/BHEL approval.

22.3 **Welder's Qualification** Only welders who are qualified in accordance with the latest applicable requirements of the Indian Boiler Regulations (IBR), shall be permitted to perform any welding work on the pressure parts and its attachment welding. In addition to such statutory qualification requirements, the welders shall also undergo a satisfactory preproduction qualification test to be conducted by the Contractor at site as per ASME Sec IX in presence of BHEL/OWNER representative(s), prior to performing work under these specifications. The services of an independent testing laboratory shall be retained by the Contractor to perform welder qualification tests for welders. All the welders carrying out welding at site shall carry an identification badge, which shall indicate the category and the grade of welding for which they have been tested and authorised to carry out welding

22.4 **Records:** Welder's performance shall be monitored regularly and record of their performance shall be maintained by contractor in a manner acceptable to the employer. Contractor shall maintain such records including record of procedure qualification & welder qualification and hand-over to the BHEL/OWNER at the end of work.

22.5 **MARKING:** On completion of each welded joint, the welder shall mark his regularly assigned identification mark near the joint. The welder's identification numbers, inspection stamps or code symbol stamps and any other information shall not be directly stamped on any alloy steel piping. In alloy steel piping, all such information shall be stamped on separate marking plate which shall be tack welded on pipe near the weld.

22.6 **Welding Equipment for high pressure (TG, Boiler, PCP)** -

- **For GTAW process:** HF Welding machines to be used.
- **For SMAW process:** Inverter based welding machine are to be used.

Contractor to ensure the availability of sufficient nos of welding equipment during each phase of project construction so as not to impede the progress of the project

22.7 **HEAT TREATMENT:** Pre-heating, post-heating and post-weld heat treatment operations of all welds, shall be performed in accordance with the requirements of applicable code and WPS. Local post weld

heat treatments shall be adopted only in cases where it is normally impracticable to subject the entire assembly as such for stress relieving operations. Heating may be by means of electric induction coils or electric resistance coils as acceptable to BHEL/OWNER. Oxyacetylene flame heating or exothermic chemical heating methods will not be permitted. **Complete recording of the temperatures throughout the stress relieving cycle of the material and the weld subjected to heat treatment shall be made by means of chartless recorder / IIOT sensors duly password protected with a connectivity to remote server /Cloud. All hardware and software required to meet above intent shall be in the scope of bidder**.

After setting up the weld joint for heat treatment operation, the BHEL/OWNER signature shall be obtained on the strips chart of the recorder prior to starting of heat treatment cycle. The right-hand corner of the strip chart at the starting point of the heat treatment cycle shall contain details like the weld number, material, diameter and thickness, method of heating adopted, prescribed ranges of heat treatment temperatures, date of heat treatment, reference to item number of the Field welding etc.

Heat Treatment - weld number, material, diameter and thickness, method of heating adopted, prescribed ranges of heat treatment temperatures, date of heat treatment, reference to item number of the Field welding schedule shall be mentioned on data for identification.

22.8 **NON-DESTRUCTIVE TESTING (NDT):** The contractor shall record results of NDTs carried out at site in the format acceptable to BHEL/OWNER. All the radiographs & its report duly signed & correlated to the job shall be handed over to BHEL/OWNER. Sensitivity of all the test equipment shall be compatible to the job & acceptance norms agreed. **Computed RT shall be used as an advanced Engineering Practice. Contractor to ensure minimum 10% computed radiography of weld joint to be performed in construction phase for scope agreed in FWS**. Contractor to ensure the transfer & storage of these records on Server.

22.9 Sub-contracting of NDT & PWHT / SR Agencies- NDT & PWHT / SR contract shall be awarded by the contractor strictly to BHEL/Customer approved NDT & PWHT / SR agencies only.

23.0 Specific Exclusion:

The following works are specific exclusions from the scope of work under erection, testing & commissioning of tender specification-

i. All electrical and control & instrumentation items except those specified elsewhere in these specifications.
ii. E&C of MRS and BOP
iii. Regular Fabrication of Structure except to the extent specifically indicated elsewhere in this tender.
iv. E&C work of cable trays, cables and earthing etc
v. Control panels, EPMS, MCC etc.
vi. Electrical & C&I items of handling system.
vii. Civil works except to the extent specifically indicated elsewhere in this tender.
viii. Pneumatic copper tubing and fittings thereof.
ix. Testing and commissioning of heating elements, thermostats, HV rectifier transformers.
x. Electrical and C&I items of Variable Frequency Drives as provided elsewhere in these specifications.
xi. Hume pipes for pipe crossing.

Package Description: Erection, Testing, Commissioning, Trial Operation & Handing Over including Handling of materials at BHEL / Client's Stores / Storage Yard and transportation to site, preparation of foundation, NDT, fixing of hangers & supports, application of lining, Insulation, supply & touch-up painting, Stenciling & Labelling of Steam Turbine & Generator, Boiler and auxiliaries, Power Cycle piping, ESP & auxiliaries, CW, ACW, LP & Yard piping, DG sets and Fire Detection & Protection system (FDPS) including piping, pumps etc. at **1x800 MW NTPC SIPAT TPP STAGE-III**:

Package A – Erection, Testing, Commissioning, Trial Operation & Handing Over of Boiler and auxiliaries, Power Cycle piping, ESP & auxiliaries, CW, ACW, LP & Yard piping and Fire Detection & Protection system (FDPS), piping, pumps, etc including Handling of materials at BHEL / Client's Stores / Storage Yard and transportation to site, NDT, fixing of hangers & supports, application of lining, Insulation, supply & touch-up painting, Stencilling & Labelling etc.

Package-B - Erection, Testing, Commissioning, Trial Operation & Handing Over of Steam Turbine & Generator and Auxiliaries, Misc. Pumps, TG hall EOT cranes, DG sets, etc including Handling of materials at BHEL / Client's Stores / Storage Yard and transportation to site, NDT, fixing of hangers & supports, Stencilling & Labelling etc.

Package-A		
SECTION	**DESCRIPTION OF PACKAGES / ITEM OF WORK**	**Percentage weightage w.r.t Total Price**
A	E&C of Boiler & Aux, Power Cycle Piping, ESP & Aux, CW Piping, LP Piping (including Common System LP Piping), Yard Piping, FDPS, including common areas	0.92042999
B	Execution/Mobilisation of special resources (PVC & ORC Shall Not be applicable on Section B)	Fixed Cost
	Total Contract Value	**A + B**

Package-A

SN	SECTION-A	**QTY A**	**UOM**	Weightage/ Factor "X"
1.1	Structure	**22,103.75**	MT	0.27542140
1.2	Non Pressure Parts	**9,426.41**	MT	0.12269520
1.3	Pressure Parts	**9,755.77**	MT	0.14555080
1.4	Rotating Machines	**4,513.20**	MT	0.03774460
1.5	Insulation- Wool Mattress	**2,944.50**	MT	0.03301410
1.6	Insulation- Pourable and Castable	**270.00**	MT	0.00319750
1.7	Insulation- Iron Parts	**328.40**	MT	0.00402440

1.8	Insulation- Aluminium Cladding Sheets	**618.60**	MT	0.00775740
1.9	Power Cycle Piping P-91/92	**1,258.00**	MT	0.04952260
1.1	HP Piping Including P-11, P-12, P-22, CS	**1,646.85**	MT	0.05094610
1.11	CW Piping	**3,246.20**	MT	0.04083110
1.12	LP Piping	**2,656.99**	MT	0.04201880
1.13	LP-PIPING-(Under Ground)	**930.00**	MT	0.01783800
1.14	FPS-Hydrant Piping (Above Ground)	**1,125.56**	MT	0.03352300
1.15	FPS-Hydrant Piping (Under Ground)	**28.24**	MT	0.00054170
1.16	FPS-Spray Piping	**70.18**	MT	0.00432760
1.17	Hangers & Supports	**1,674.58**	MT	0.02735920
1.18	SS Piping	**45.77**	MT	0.00244160
1.19	ESP	**12,861.19**		0.10124490
Sub Total of Boiler & Aux, Power Cycle Piping, CW Piping, LP Piping (including Common System LP Piping), Yard Piping & FDPS, including common areas		**75,074.32**	**MT**	

Section-B: Mobilisation of special resources (Part with Package-A Fixed Component)

S.N	Deployment of Requisite Manpower as mentioned below:	UOM	Qty. A	Weightage/ Factor "X"	UNIT RATE (Rs.) B	AMOUNT (Rs.) C = A x B
1.0	Engineer / Supervisor	Man-month	132	FIXED VALUE	50,000	66,00,000
2.0	Computer operator (Skilled)	Man-month	66		27,862	18,38,866
3.0	Service Staff (Semi Skilled)	Man-month	132		23,169	30,58,324
	Execution/Mobilisation of special resources (PVC Shall Not be applicable on Section B)					**₹1,14,97,189**

Package- B : STG and Auxiliaries

SN	SECTION-B (Package-B)	SCHEDULE	QTY	UOM	Weightage/ Factor "X"
1	STG & Auxiliaries	6,7,8,9,10,11	**1**	**LS**	**0.07957001**

Instructions to the bidders

Modality of Award:

- Step-1: Total scope of work is divided into two Packages. Both the packages shall be awarded to L-1 Bidder, with acceptable L-1 rates to BHEL.

1. Schedule of Rates and Quantities consist of the followings:

   i) **Package -A:** Consist of:

      a. **Section-A:** E&C of Boiler & Aux, Power Cycle Piping, ESP & Aux, CW Piping, LP Piping (including Common System LP Piping), Yard Piping, & FDPS, including common areas

      b. **Section-B:** Mobilisation of special resources

   ii) **Package -B: E&C of STG & Auxiliaries .**

2. **Bidders to quote Total Price for Section-A of Package-A and Package- B in Rupees in VOL-II-Price-Bid at BHEL E-procurement Portal.** Any other entry elsewhere in the offer of the bidder shall be treated as Null and Void.

3. Prices for **Section-B:** Execution/Mobilisation of special resources are already fixed by BHEL.

4. Offer evaluation (L-1, L-2 status) of the bidders shall be done based on the Total Price of Package A and B as quoted in the Volume II Price Bid.

5. Final awarded price shall be based on Total summation of prices of Package -A (Section-A + Section-B) + Package-B.

6. BHEL has pre-fixed the Weightage/Factor as detailed above in this chapter for deriving the Unit Rates. By multiplying BHEL pre-fixed Weightages / Factor and the total prices derived in sl no. 2 above; unit rate of individual items shall be derived. Unit Rate/Item Rate thus arrived shall be rounded off to two decimal places.

7. Based on the quantities of individual item and the item rates arrived, the total amount for individual items shall be derived. Total amount thus derived shall be rounded off to two decimal places.

8. LOA for each Package A and Package B shall be issued separately and each Package shall be considered as separate contract with separate contract period (as specified in Chapter-VI "Time Schedule" of TCC), separate start dates and separate contract value etc.

iii) All the records of the contracts viz Measurement of work, progress monitoring, monthly review, performance evaluation etc. shall be maintained for all the contracts separately.

iv) Clause of GCC Viz SD, LD, ORC, PVC, Time Extension, Retention amount, Guarantee Period, Quantity Variation, Final Bill, Breach of the contract etc. shall be applicable for each individual package/contract.

v) **Package A:** For each item, item rate shall be derived. Payment shall be made on actual execution of work on item rate basis.

vi) **Package B:** A Lumpsum amount shall be allocated to the work covered in these packages. Payment shall be made on actual execution of work on Percentage basis. E&C of valves, fittings, flow nozzle etc. required for system completion of the piping (covered in Package B) shall be in the scope of Package B.

vii) In case of any dispute in scope of work between the packages, BHEL Site in-charge decision shall be final and binding to the agency. BOQ mentioned for Package B shall supersede the BOQ mentioned in Package A.

viii) **In case of consortium partners: -**

For STG consortium partner – Area shall be limited to STG & Auxiliaries portion.

THIS TENDER SPECIFICATION CONSISTS OF FOLLOWING ANNEXURES:

S.N.	DESCRIPTION
Annexure-1	Safety Items Price list
Annexure-2	BHEL T&P Hire Charges
Annexure-3	Guidelines for NDE and Heat Treatment Agency
Annexure-4	Painting Schedule
Annexure-5	Labour Colony Shed drawing
Annexure-6	GA Drawings
Annexure-7	NTPC ERECTION CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
Annexure-8	Customer Quality Document
Annexure-9	Approved Vendor List
Annexure-10	Welding Schedule
Annexure-11	Additional NDT modality for Boiler
Annexure-12	Bolt tightening procedure
Annexure-13	Fit bolt concept document
Annexure-14	Minimum wages at NTPC SIPAT
Annexure-15	Procedure for Advance Electromagnetic Testing
Annexure -16	NTPC Safety Clause
Annexure-17	HWR Summary List of packages
Annexure-A	Standard Guidelines for Labour Colony or Worker Accommodation
Annexure-IA	General Layout of Sheds at Worker's Establishment
Annexure-IB	Typical Architectural drawings for construction worker accommodation

NOTE- ALL THE ABOVE-MENTIONED ANNEXURES ARE UPLOADED ON E-PROCUREMENT PORTAL.